



ZOOTAXA

4967


Annotated world checklist of the Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae (1758–2021) (Acari: Trombiculoidea), with notes on nomenclature, taxonomy, and distribution

DAVID H. NIELSEN¹, RICHARD G. ROBBINS² & LEOPOLDO M. RUEDA³

¹*Nebraska Department of Agriculture, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509 USA.*

✉ david.nielsen@nebraska.gov  <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6651-4424>

²*Walter Reed Biosystematics Unit, Department of Entomology, Smithsonian Institution, MSC, MRC 534, 4210 Silver Hill Road, Suitland, Maryland 20746 USA, and Department of Entomology, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, 503 Robert Grant Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910, USA.*

✉ RobbinsRG@si.edu  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2443-5271>

³*Walter Reed Biosystematics Unit, Department of Entomology, Smithsonian Institution, MSC, MRC 534, 4210 Silver Hill Road, Suitland, Maryland 20746 USA, and Department of Entomology, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, 503 Robert Grant Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910, USA. Mailing address: 204 Draymore Way, Cary, North Carolina 27519, USA*

✉ ruedapol@si.edu  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0038-2857>



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

Accepted by O. Seeman: 24 Feb. 2021; published: 7 May 2021

DAVID H. NIELSEN, RICHARD G. ROBBINS & LEOPOLDO M. RUEDA
**Annotated world checklist of the Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae (1758–2021) (Acari:
Trombiculoidea), with notes on nomenclature, taxonomy, and distribution**
(*Zootaxa* 4967)

243 pp.; 30 cm.

7 May 2021

ISBN 978-1-77688-250-2 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77688-251-9 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2021 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1041

New Zealand

e-mail: magnolia@mapress.com

<https://www.mapress.com/j/zt>

© 2021 Magnolia Press

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Table of Contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	3
Approach	4
Scope	5
Future prospects	7
Acknowledgements	194
References	195

Abstract

The superfamily Trombiculoidea is a large and diverse group of acarines that comprises six families; of these, the families Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae are characterized by larvae commonly known as chiggers that are parasites of terrestrial vertebrates, including humans, and some species are of medical importance as vectors of chigger-borne rickettsiosis (scrub typhus), caused by the rickettsia *Orientia tsutsugamushi*. This paper presents an annotated checklist of 3,013 generally accepted chigger species, together with their distribution by zoogeographic region, and a non-comprehensive list of synonyms. A total of 58 new combinations are proposed by transferring species to different genera, treating some subgenera as genera, or updating current generic names. The checklist updates earlier catalogs of the world chigger fauna, but because the literature on chigger taxonomy is voluminous and scattered, similar, regional monographs were utilized in constructing the classificatory foundation. This list may not contain every species, synonym or taxonomic rearrangement that has been published, but it reflects the most recent arrangement of chigger taxa. Distribution records are primarily drawn from collection sites listed in the original species descriptions, together with subsequently published geographical records.

Key words: checklist, chigger mites, Trombiculoidea, taxonomy, biogeography

Introduction

The superfamily Trombiculoidea is a large and diverse group of mites. Its fundamental classification has occasionally been changed by several acarologists, particularly the arrangement of recognized superfamilies, families, subfamilies, tribes, genera and subgenera. To cite a few examples, Krantz (1978) noted that in addition to the family Chyzeridae, Vercammen-Grandjean (1973) recognized 8 families within what he referred to as the Trombidoidea, namely: Trombellidae, Johnstonianidae, Neotrombidiidae, Stygothrombiidae, Podothrombiidae, Trombidiidae, Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae. Zhang *et al.* (2011), however, revised the classification of what is now called the Trombiculoidea and listed seven families: Trombellidae, Johnstonianidae, Neotrombidiidae, Audyanidae, Trombiculidae, Walchiidae, and Leeuwenhoekidae. Larvae of the families Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae, commonly known as chiggers, have been associated with human discomfort through their bite or through transmission of disease organisms (Audy 1968), but little was known about them until the early 20th century. The first chigger to receive a formal scientific name was *Acarus batatas* Linnaeus, now known as *Eutrombicula batatas* (Linnaeus) (Michener 1946). In 1912, Oudemans and Berlese separately published monographs containing a total of 33 known species, but until the outbreak of World War II, most studies on trombiculid taxonomy, ecology and disease relationships were conducted by Walch (1922-1927) in Europe and the Netherlands East Indies, Kawamura and Ikeda (1936) in Japan, and Ewing (1913-1937) in North America. During his long career, Ewing (active 1913-1950) described 64 new chigger species, 16 new genera, and two subfamilies, the Trombiculinae and Walchiinae. Ewing's work in the 1920s and 1930s established a classificatory framework for chigger genera that became the foundation of modern chigger taxonomy. Propelled by studies of chigger-borne rickettsiosis (scrub typhus, tsutsugamushi disease) in Southeast Asia and the western Pacific during World War II, the post-war era saw an explosion of trombiculid mite research, resulting in great numbers of new genera and species. In 1952, Wharton and Fuller published "A Manual of the Chiggers," a worldwide review that included four subfamilies, 31 genera, 17 subgenera, and 440 species. This work also summarized valuable data on species distribution and host preferences. Concurrently, Womersley (1952) published his voluminous monograph, "The Scrub-Typhus and Scrub Itch Mites

(Trombiculidae, Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific Region,” which described some 260 species, 75 of them new. This work was soon revised by Audy (1957), who also published a checklist of trombiculid mites of the Oriental and Australasian Regions. In 1968, Audy published a series of his lectures on chigger-borne rickettsiosis, the only major human disease associated with chiggers, in a book entitled “Red Mites and Typhus.” From the 1960s through the 1980s, Domrow conducted research on Australasian chigger taxonomy, while Vercammen-Grandjean, starting in the 1950s, began studying the trombiculid mites of Africa. During the 1960s and 1970s, Vercammen-Grandjean emerged as one of the most prolific chigger taxonomists of all time, describing more than 50 genera and 370 species with colleagues around the world. He also proposed a number of fundamental changes in chigger classification, including the creation of tribes within subfamilies, the tribes being further divided into complexes where genera were grouped based on combinations of characters. In 1971, Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston launched a monumental program to catalog the world chigger fauna. In a projected series of volumes entitled “The Chigger Mites of the World,” they endeavored to illustrate all accepted chigger species, together with known locality and host data. Unfortunately, only two volumes, the *Leptotrombidium* complex (volume III), published in 1976, and the *Guntherana* complex (volume VIII), published in 1971, were ultimately completed. While significant portions of Vercammen-Grandjean’s oeuvre are now disputed, his contributions to the study of trombiculoid mites continue to influence researchers. The 1960s and 1970s saw a number of other major publications addressing chigger taxonomy, particularly at the regional level. During the 1960s Brennan and collaborators published numerous papers on the chiggers of South America, bringing attention to a part of the world that had gone largely unstudied. Brennan’s work (1946-1982) still stands as the foundation for chigger taxonomy in the Neotropical region. A 1974 study by Nadchatram and Dohany provided diagnoses of all the chigger genera then known from Southeast Asia, as well as a classificatory arrangement that is still widely accepted. The late 1960s witnessed the first of many publications by the Russian acarologist Kudryashova, followed a decade later by the first publications by Goff; between them, they described almost 300 new species and multiple genera. Both authors also focused on refining the genus-level classification of chiggers. Goff, Loomis and Wrenn (1986) published a chigger bibliography, and Goff *et al.* (1983-1989) comprehensively defined the terms used in chigger taxonomy, setting a universal standard for chigger morphology. Kudryashova’s research (1965-2011) remains central to studies of chiggers in Russia and the Palearctic Region. More recent research by Stekolnikov (1992-2021) and a multitude of collaborators has expanded upon this base, yielding an understanding of chigger diversity in that part of the world, as well as Africa and Cuba. In 1984, Wen published “The Sand Mites of China,” which brought long-overdue attention to the chigger fauna of that vast country, and many aspects of his classificatory scheme are currently accepted. In the early part of this century, Wen suggested the return of the Walchiidae to family status (Wen 1999, 2004). Along with this, Wen described new walchiid genera, and a novel classification of these genera. However, Wen’s arrangement has recently been disputed (Stekolnikov 2018a, 2021). These are some of the highlights of chigger taxonomy. Numerous investigators, including Kepka (1956-1971), Kolebinova (1966-1992), Lakshana (1965-1983), Yu (1980-1996), and Fernandes and Kulkarni (2003), have made major contributions to our knowledge of these biomedically important mites. Additionally, Krantz (1978) and Krantz and Walter (2009) provided detailed information and useful references for the superfamily Trombiculoidea *per se*, including morphological descriptions of various life stages, and data on the bionomics, habitats and hosts of numerous species in several genera and families. This checklist is an attempt to bring all these works together to develop an updated world species list of the two families of chiggers (Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae) currently recognized in the superfamily Trombiculoidea.

Approach

This checklist is a synthesis of research results in chigger taxonomy published in global, regional and country-level catalogs and lists, as well as the hundreds of new species descriptions that have appeared in scientific journals and related publications. While we have endeavored to review each paper discussing the higher classification of chiggers, it is reasonable to assume that some have been overlooked, particularly when these have been published in non-Western languages. Moreover, while historical catalogs have provided the framework for this list, most of the species included here have been classified in accordance with their describers’ conclusions, since in most cases such views have not been disputed in the peer-reviewed literature.

The treatment of synonyms in this checklist is not comprehensive, but it includes those most often cited in previous and recent publications. Given the vastness of the chigger literature, the task of compiling a complete

synonymic catalog of the chiggers of the world would have been overwhelming; however, every valid synonym found during our literature review has been included in this list.

Distribution data are based primarily on the original author's description, when available. In the small number of cases where original descriptions have not been seen, such data have been drawn from subsequent publications. Regardless, every effort has been made to include the most accurate distribution record of each chigger species in this list.

Scope

The checklist contains 3,013 species in 188 genera arranged under two families of Trombiculoidea, as well as approximately 5,500 synonyms, redescriptions, and new combinations proposed by authors since 1912. The following information is provided:

Valid names of genera and species. This checklist is in alphabetical order to facilitate information retrieval.

Synonyms of accepted genus and species names are listed in their original combinations, with their respective authors. The synonymy is incomplete in some instances, though every effort has been made to list synonyms included in current and historical publications.

New combinations (comb. nov.) are proposed by assigning 58 species to 19 different genera.

Occurrence within seven large zoogeographic regions (Palearctic, Afrotropical, Oriental, Nearctic, Neotropical, Australian, Pacific) is noted for all valid genera and species, as shown in Figure 1, Tables 1 and 2.

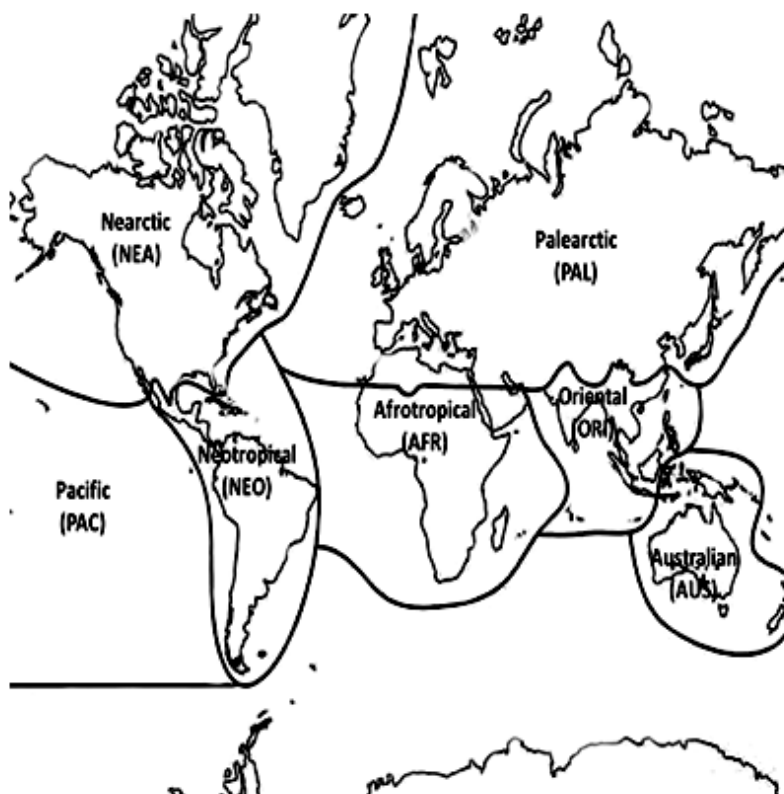


FIGURE 1. Map showing the zoogeographic regions of the world. AFR: Afrotropical Region; AUS: Australian Region; NEA: Nearctic Region; NEO: Neotropical Region; ORI: Oriental Region; PAC: Pacific Region; PAL: Palearctic Region (after Rueda 2008).

TABLE 1. Number of genera by family/subfamily/tribe in each zoogeographic region (numbers are not additive because some genera occur in more than one region).

Family/subfamily/tribe	Number of genera							
	AFR	AUS	NEA	NEO	ORI	PAC	PAL	World
Family Leeuwenhoekidae	13	5	11	16	3	1	10	34
Subfamily Apoloniinae	6	1	1	2	0	1	2	8
Tribe Apoloniini	6	1	1	2	0	1	2	8
Subfamily Leeuwenhoekinae	7	4	10	14	3	0	8	26
Tribe Leeuwenhoekini	7	4	10	14	3	0	8	26
Family Trombiculidae	45	35	29	87	46	12	62	154
Subfamily Gahrlepiinae	3	4	0	0	3	0	4	5
Tribe Gahrlepiini	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Tribe Intermedialini	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Tribe Schoengastiellini	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Tribe Walchiini	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Subfamily Trombiculinae	42	31	29	87	43	12	58	149
Tribe Schoengastiini	16	9	9	28	15	6	20	45
Tribe Trombiculini	26	23	20	59	28	6	38	104
Grand total	58	40	40	103	49	13	72	188

AFR: Afrotropical Region; AUS: Australian Region; NEA: Nearctic Region; NEO: Neotropical Region; ORI: Oriental Region; PAC: Pacific Region; PAL: Palearctic Region

TABLE 2. Number of species by family/subfamily/tribe in each zoogeographic region (numbers are not additive because some species occur in more than one region).

Family/subfamily/tribe	Number of species								
	AFR	AUS	NEA	NEO	ORI	PAC	PAL	UNK	World
Family Leeuwenhoekidae	39	26	46	60	24	1	83	0	279
Subfamily Apoloniinae	7	1	1	2	0	1	8	0	20
Tribe Apoloniini	7	1	1	2	0	1	8	0	20
Subfamily Leeuwenhoekinae	32	25	45	58	24	0	75	0	259
Tribe Leeuwenhoekini	32	25	45	58	24	0	75	0	259
Family Trombiculidae	398	250	199	401	521	27	937	1	2734
Subfamily Gahrlepiinae	41	7	1	0	125	0	105	0	279
Tribe Gahrlepiini	17	2	0	0	52	0	35	0	106
Tribe Intermedialini	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	8
Tribe Schoengastiellini	18	1	0	0	31	0	18	0	68
Tribe Walchiini	6	3	1	0	42	0	45	0	97
Subfamily Trombiculinae	357	243	198	401	396	27	832	1	2455
Tribe Schoengastiini	183	151	90	132	128	13	224	0	921
Tribe Trombiculini	174	92	108	269	268	14	608	1	1534
Grand total	437	276	245	461	545	28	1020	1	3013

AFR: Afrotropical Region; AUS: Australian Region; NEA: Nearctic Region; NEO: Neotropical Region; ORI: Oriental Region; PAC: Pacific Region; PAL: Palearctic Region; UNK: Unknown

Future prospects

The primary purpose of this checklist is to serve as the classificatory system for the U.S. National Chigger Collection of the National Museum of Natural History (Smithsonian Institution), currently housed at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center in Maryland, USA. Bassini-Silva *et al.* (2021) provided a type catalog of the Trombiculidae *sensu lato* in the USNCC, but there remains a need to update the taxonomic framework for this collection. It is hoped that this checklist will create opportunities for advanced research in chigger taxonomy coupled with studies of host relationships, bio-ecology and distribution, particularly with regard to the Walter Reed Biosystematics Unit's proposed online ChiggerMap system. Further applications include the construction of computerized, interactive Lucid identification keys, whereby enhanced photomicrographs may be used to determine species even when specimens are damaged and lack the full suite of structures needed for their identification with conventional dichotomous keys.

Checklist of the Trombiculoidea

[see Figure 1 for abbreviations of different zoogeographic regions; UNK, unknown region]

Superfamily **Trombiculoidea** Ewing

Family **Leeuwenhoekiiidae** Womersley

Subfamily **Apoloniinae** Wharton

Tribe **Apoloniini** Vercammen-Grandjean

***Afracarella* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1968**

Afracarella africana (Lawrence, 1949): AFR

Sauracarella africana Lawrence, 1949

Afracarella africana, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1968

***Afropolonia* Goff, 1983a**

Afropolonia tgifî Goff, 1983a: AFR

***Apolonia* Torres and Braga, 1938**

Apolonia tigipioensis Torres and Braga, 1938: NEO

Apolonia tegipioensis [sic], Siqueira 1949

Apolonia tigipioensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Arabapolonia* Stekolnikov, Carranza and Gomez-Diaz, 2012**

Arabapolonia omanensis Stekolnikov, Carranza and Gomez-Diaz, 2012: AFR

***Sauracarella* Lawrence, 1949**

Sauracarella montanus Lawrence, 1949: AFR

Sauracarella whartoni Lawrence, 1949: AFR

***Straelensia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1968**

Syn.: *Anasuscuta* Brown, 2009

Liuella Wang and Bai, 1992

- Straelensia africana* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971d: AFR
Straelensia cynotis Fain and Le-Net, 2000: PAL
Straelensia europaea Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1968: PAL
Straelensia monosetosa (Brown, 2006b): PAL
 Liuella monosetosa Brown, 2006b
 Anasuscuta monosetosa, Brown 2009
 Straelensia monosetosa, Stekolnikov 2018b
Straelensia taurica Hushcha, 1975: PAL
Straelensia tiani Wen, Tian, Guan and Wang, 1996: PAL
Straelensia variocula Brown, 2006b: PAL
Straelensia virtus (Wang and Bai, 1992): PAL
 Liuella virtus Wang and Bai, 1992
 Straelensia virtus, Wen & Chen 2007

***Vargatula* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a**

- Vargatula hispida* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
Vargatula pacifica Goff and Loomis, 1982: AUS
Vargatula somaliensis Goff, 1983b: AFR

***Womersia* Wharton, 1947**

- Womersia irani* Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Womersia midwayensis Goff, Sievert and Sileo, 1989: PAC
Womersia strandtmani Wharton, 1947: NEA

Subfamily **Leeuwenhoekiiinae** Womersley

Tribe **Leeuwenhoekiiini** Vercammen-Grandjean

***Acomatacarus* Ewing, 1942**

- Acomatacarus adelaideae* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
 Leeuwenhoekia adelaideae Womersley, 1944
 Acomatacarus adelaideae, Womersley 1945
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) adelaideae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus angulatus Greenberg, 1952: NEA
Acomatacarus arabicus Radford, 1954c: AFR
Acomatacarus attolus (Banks, 1916): AUS
 Rhyncholophus attolus Banks, 1916
 Microtrombidium attolus, Womersley 1934
 Acomatacarus attolus, Womersley 1945
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) attolus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus bakeri Hoffmann, 1951a: NEO
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) bakeri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus barrinensis Womersley, 1945: AUS
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) barrinensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Acomatacarus cooki Southcott, 1957a: AUS
Acomatacarus dromus (Womersley, 1939): AUS
 Dromeothrombidium dromus Womersley, 1939
 Acomatacarus dromus, Womersley 1945
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) dromus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus echidnus Womersley, 1945: AUS
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) echidnus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus gateri (Radford, 1942): AFR
 Leeuwenhoekia gateri Radford, 1942
 Acomatacarus gateri, Radford 1946b; Stekolnikov 2018b
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) gateri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus geckobius Lawrence, 1949: AFR
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) geckobius, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus geckobius, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus jaegerskioeldi (Oudemans, 1911): PAL, AFR
 Leeuwenhoekia jaegerskioeldi Oudemans, 1911
 Heterothrombidium jaegerskioeldi, Oudemans 1911
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) jaegerskioeldi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus jaegerskioeldi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus keegani Radford, 1953c: ORI
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) keegani, Audy 1956c
 Acomatacarus keegani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2019, 2021
Acomatacarus lacertae Lawrence, 1949: AFR
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) lacertae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus lacertae, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus langani Southcott, 1957a: AUS
Acomatacarus linsdalei Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
Acomatacarus lygosomae Dumbleton, 1947: AUS
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) lygosomae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus mabuyana Lawrence, 1949: AFR
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) mabuyana, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus mabuyana, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus maroccanus Taufflieb, 1958a: PAL
 Matacarus maroccanus, Kudryashova 2004
 Acomatacarus maroccanus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus mathewi Southcott, 1957a: AUS
Acomatacarus micheneri Greenberg, 1952: NEA
 Acomatacarus (Orochlorus) micheneri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
 Syn.: *Acomatacarus sexacis* Allred and Beck, 1953
Acomatacarus mutabilis Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957: AFR
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) mutabilis Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957
 Acomatacarus mutabilis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus namaquensis Lawrence, 1949: AFR
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) namaquensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus namaquensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus nicollei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c: PAL
 Acomatacarus nicollei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus occidentalis (Ewing, 1942): NEA
 Comatacarus occidentalis Ewing, 1942
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) occidentalis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus patrius Womersley, 1945: AUS
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) patrius, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Acomatacarus polychaetus Greenberg, 1952: NEA
Acomatacarus retentus (Banks, 1916): AUS
 Rhyncholophus retentus Banks, 1916
 Microtrombidium retentus, Womersley 1934
 Calothrombidium retentus, Womersley 1937
 Acomatacarus retentus, Womersley 1945
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *retentus*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus southcotti (Womersley, 1944): AUS
 Leeuwenhoekia southcotti Womersley, 1944
 Acomatacarus southcotti, Womersley 1945
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *southcotti*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus tenuitarsus Lawrence, 1949: AFR
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *tenuitarsus*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus tenuitarsus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus thallomyia Radford, 1946b: AFR
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *thallomyia*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus thallomyia, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus theileri Radford, 1946b: AFR
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *theileri*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Acomatacarus theileri, Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus tubercularis Brennan, 1952b: NEO
Acomatacarus whartoni Greenberg, 1952: NEA
Acomatacarus yosanoi Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953: PAL
 Acomatacarus (*Orochlorus*) *yosanoi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

***Akodonacarus* Goff and Webb, 1989a**

Akodonacarus martini Goff and Webb, 1989a: NEO

***Albeckia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1966a**

Albeckia albecki Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1966a: NEA, NEO
Albeckia senase (Greenberg, 1952): NEA
 Acomatacarus senase Greenberg, 1952
 Whartonia senase, Loomis 1956
 Albeckia senase, Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins 1966a

***Andalgalomacarus* Goff and Whitaker, 1984c**

Andalgalomacarus paraguayensis Goff and Whitaker, 1984c: NEO
Andalgalomacarus xanthopyga Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO

***Anthrohoekia* De la Cruz and Daniel, 1994**

Anthrohoekia inexpectata De la Cruz and Daniel, 1994: NEO

***Austracarus* Lawrence, 1949**

Austracarus Lawrence, 1949; Goff 1983l
Acomatacarus (*Austracarus*), Wharton & Fuller 1952

Austracarus campestris Goff, 1990a: AFR

Austracarus dendrohyracis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1957): AFR
Acomatacarus (Austracarus) dendrohyracis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1957
Austracarus dendrohyracis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Austracarus lukoschusi Goff, 1983l: AFR
Austracarus masonae Goff, 1983l: AFR
Austracarus polydiscum (Oudemans, 1910c): AFR
Heterothrombidium polydiscum Oudemans, 1910c
Leeuwenhoekia polydiscum, Oudemans 1911
Acomatacarus polydiscum, Lawrence 1949
Austracarus polydiscum, Lawrence 1951a; Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus (Austracarus) polydiscum, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Austracarus procaviae Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Acomatacarus (Austracarus) procaviae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Austracarus procaviae, Stekolnikov 2018b
Austracarus wittebolssi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1959): AFR
Acomatacarus (Austracarus) wittebolssi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1959
Austracarus wittebolssi, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Austrombicula* Lawrence, 1949**

Austrombicula Lawrence, 1949; Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus (Austrotrombicula), Wharton & Fuller 1952

Austrombicula womersleyi (Lawrence, 1948): AFR
Leeuwenhoekia womersleyi Lawrence, 1948
Austrombicula womersleyi, Lawrence 1949; Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus (Austrombicula) womersleyi, Wharton & Fuller 1952

***Chatia* Brennan, 1946a**

Chatia cunninghamae Goff and Brennan, 1980: NEA
Chatia setosa Brennan, 1946a: NEA
Chatia (Chatia) setosa, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b

***Comatacarus* Ewing, 1942**

Comatacarus Ewing, 1942; Reed 1973
Leeuwenhoekia (Comatacarus), Wharton *et al.* 1951

Comatacarus americanus Ewing, 1942: NEA
Leeuwenhoekia (Comatacarus) americanus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Comatacarus dolosus (Gould, 1956): NEA
Leeuwenhoekia (Comatacarus) dolosa Gould, 1956
Comatacarus inconspicuus Reed, 1973: NEA
Comatacarus pusillus Goff and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Comatacarus stewarti Gould, 1956: NEA
Leeuwenhoekia (Comatacarus) stewarti Gould, 1956

***Hannemania* Oudemans, 1911**

Syn.: *Batracarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c; Zhang & Wen 2000

Hannemania achalae Bischoff de Alzuet and Mauri, 1987: NEO
Hannemania anurae Welbourn and Loomis, 1970: NEA
Hannemania argentina Lahille, 1927: NEO
Hannemania bufonis Loomis and Welbourn, 1969: NEA
Hannemania chaparensis Wohltmann, Köhler and Martin, 2006: NEO
Hannemania dunni Sambon, 1928: NEA
Hannemania edwardsi Sambon, 1928: NEO
Hannemania eltoni Sambon, 1928: NEA
Hannemania hegeneri Hyland, 1956: NEA
Hannemania hepatica Fonseca, 1936: NEO
 Hannemania hepatica, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Hannemania hobdayi Sambon, 1928: NEO
Hannemania hylae (Ewing, 1925c): NEA, NEO
 Trombicula hylae Ewing, 1925c
 Thrombicula hylae, André 1929
 Hannemania hylae, Ewing 1931; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Hoffmann 1969
Hannemania hylodeus (Oudemans, 1910b): NEO
 Heterothrombidium hylodeus Oudemans, 1910b
 Hannemania hylodeus, Oudemans 1911; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Hannemania mexicana Hoffmann, 1965: NEA, NEO
Hannemania minor Bischoff de Alzuet and Mauri, 1987: NEO
Hannemania monticola Welbourn and Loomis, 1970: NEA
Hannemania multifemorala Loomis, 1956: NEA
Hannemania newsteadi Sambon, 1928: NEO
Hannemania newsteadi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Hannemania pattoni Sambon, 1928: NEA
Hannemania pelaezi Hoffmann, 1956: NEO
Hannemania penetrans Ewing, 1931: NEA
Hannemania rouxi Oudemans, 1917: AUS
 Batracarus rouxi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Hannemania samboni Ewing, 1931: NEO
Hannemania saxicola Welbourn and Loomis, 1970: NEA
Hannemania stephensi Sambon, 1928: NEO
 Hannemania stephensi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Hannemania yungicola Wohltmann, Köhler and Martin, 2006: NEO

***Hyracarus* Lawrence, 1949**

Hyracarus Lawrence, 1949; Stekolnikov 2018b
Acomatacarus (Hyracarus), Wharton & Fuller 1952

Hyracarus claviglis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1955): AFR
 Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) claviglis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1955
 Hyracarus claviglis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Hyracarus lawrencei (Radford, 1948a): AFR
 Acomatacarus lawrencei Radford, 1948a
 Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) lawrencei, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Hyracarus lawrencei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Hyracarus lemniscomyia (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1957): AFR
 Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) lemniscomyia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1957
 Hyracarus lemniscomyia, Stekolnikov 2018b
Hyracarus longipilosus Lawrence, 1949: AFR

Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) longipilosus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Hyracarus longipilosus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Hyracarus natalensis Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) natalensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Hyracarus natalensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Hyracarus typicus Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Acomatacarus (Hyracarus) typicus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Hyracarus typicus, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Leeuwenhoekia* Oudemans, 1911**

Leeuwenhoekia vercammeni Brennan and Dalmat, 1960: NEO
Leeuwenhoekia verduni (Oudemans, 1910b): NEO
Heterothrombidium verduni Oudemans, 1910b
Leeuwenhoekia verduni, Oudemans 1911; Brennan & Dalmat 1960; Reed & Brennan 1975; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Heterothrombium verduni, Womersley 1944
Leeuwenhoekia (Leeuwenhoekia) verduni, Wharton & Fuller 1952

***Mastalacarus* Goff and Lukoschus, 1983**

Mastalacarus namibiensis Goff and Lukoschus, 1983: AFR

***Matacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956e**

Acomatacarus (Matacarus) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956e
Matacarus, Kudryashova 1995
Matacarus agamae (Taufflieb, 1960a): AFR
Odontacarus agamae Taufflieb, 1960a
Matacarus agamae, Kudryashova 1998
Matacarus buretti (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956e): AFR
Acomatacarus (Matacarus) buretti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956e
Matacarus buretti, Kudryashova 1998
Matacarus crimeaensis Kudryashova, 1995: PAL
Matacarus ediosi (Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962): AFR
Odontacarus (Matacarus) ediosi Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962
Matacarus idiosi [sic], Kudryashova 1998
Matacarus ediosi, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Montacarus* Kudryashova, 1998**

Montacarus philippovae Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Montacarus ruderatus Kudryashova, 1998: PAL

***Morelacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1973**

Morelacarus camanchaca Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Morelacarus jorgei Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Morelacarus morelensis (Hoffmann, 1960b): NEO
Odontacarus morelensis Hoffmann, 1960b
Morelacarus morelensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1973
Morelacarus uazi Trejo-Palacios, Martýnez-Salazar, Rosas-Valdez and Paredes-Leon, 2019: NEO

***Multisetosa* Hsu and Wen, 1963**

Multisetosa Hsu and Wen, 1963; Kudryashova 1990; Wen 1996
Sasacarus (*Multisetosa*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

- Multisetosa acerbus* Stekolnikov, 1992: PAL
Multisetosa aridicus Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa asiaticus Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa comptus Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
 Multisetosa compta Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972b
 Multisetosa comptus, Kudryashova 1998
Multisetosa desertus Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa himalayensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Multisetosa horti Kartzev, 1993: PAL
Multisetosa hudongensis Ma and Yang, 2002: PAL
Multisetosa lhasae Wen, Wu and Lan, 1984: PAL
Multisetosa major (Schluger, 1955): PAL
 Leeuwenhoekia major Schluger, 1955
 Sasacarus (*Multisetosa*) *major*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
 Multisetosa major, Kudryashova 1990, 1998
Multisetosa montanus Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa neimongolensis Wen and Yao, 1984: PAL
Multisetosa nitens Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
Multisetosa ochotona Wen and Shao, 1984a: PAL
Multisetosa persicus (Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970): PAL
 Sasacarus (*Multisetosa*) *persicus* Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970
 Multisetosa persicus, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Multisetosa pinguis Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
Multisetosa rybini Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa safaae Kudryashova, 1990: PAL
Multisetosa sciurotamiatis Zhou, Wen, Chen and Zhai, 1987: PAL
Multisetosa sylvatici Zhou, Wen, Chen and Zhai, 1987: PAL
Multisetosa xizangensis Wu and Wen, 1984c: PAL

***Odontacarus* Ewing, 1929b**

Subgenus *Leogonius* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

- Odontacarus* (*Leogonius*) *athertonensis* (Womersley, 1945): AUS
 Acomatacarus athertonensis Womersley, 1945
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *athertonensis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Odontacarus (*Leogonius*) *athertonensis*, Goff 1979a
Odontacarus (*Leogonius*) *audyi* (Radford, 1946c): ORI
 Acomatacarus audyi Radford, 1946c
 Acomatacarus (*Acomatacarus*) *audyi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Odontacarus audyi, Nadchatram 1963a; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
 Odontacarus (*Leogonius*) *audyi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Odontacarus (*Leogonius*) *australiensis* (Hirst, 1925b): AUS
 Leeuwenhoekia australiensis Hirst, 1925b
 Trombicula (*Leewenhoekia*) *australiensis*, Hirst 1929a
 Leeuwenhoekia australiense, Womersley 1937
 Acomatacarus australiensis, Womersley 1945

Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) australiensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Goff 1979a
Odontacarus australiensis, Goff & Durden 1987; Stekolnikov 2021
Odontacarus (Leogonius) gymnodactyli (Ewing, 1925c): ORI
Trombicula gymnodactyli, Ewing 1925c
Odontacarus gymnodactyli, Thor & Willmann 1947
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) gymnodactyli, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) gymnodactyla [sic], Audy 1956c
Odontacarus (Leogonius) gymnodactyli, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Odontacarus (Leogonius) indica Nadchatram and Joshee, 1966: ORI
Odontacarus indica Nadchatram and Joshee, 1966
Odontacarus (Leogonius) indica, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Odontacarus (Leogonius) joshii Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Odontacarus (Leogonius) mccullochi (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Leeuwenhoekia mccullochi Womersley, 1944
Acomatacarus mccullochi, Womersley 1945
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) mccullochi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Odontacarus (Leogonius) mccullochi, Goff 1979a
Odontacarus (Leogonius) nadchatrami Goff, 1979a: AUS
Odontacarus (Leogonius) niaoer Wen and Xiang, 1984q: PAL
Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Leeuwenhoekia nova-guinea Womersley, 1944
Acomatacarus nova-guinea, Womersley 1945
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) nova-guinea, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea, Goff 1979a
 Syn.: *Acomatacarus longipes* Womersley, 1945
Odontacarus (Leogonius) riannae Goff, 1979a: AUS
Odontacarus (Leogonius) trisetosus Goff, 1979a: AUS
Odontacarus (Leogonius) unisetosa Goff, 1979d: AUS
Odontacarus (Leogonius) zieglerei Goff, 1979a: AUS

Subgenus ***Odontacarus* Ewing, 1929b**

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) apricus Kudryashova, 1976b: PAL [*In*: Kudryashova *et al.* 1976]
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) apricus, Kudryashova 1994
Odontacarus apricus, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) arizonensis (Ewing, 1942): NEA, NEO
Acomatacarus arizonensis Ewing, 1942
Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) arizonensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Odontacarus arizonensis, Hoffmann 1969
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) armeniensis Schluger, 1967: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) australis (Ewing, 1929c): NEO
Trombicula australis Ewing, 1929c
Odontacarus australis, Ewing 1931
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) brevicalcar (Brennan and Jones, 1954): NEA, NEO
Acomatacarus brevicalcar Brennan and Jones, 1954
Acomatacarus (Xenacarus) brevicalcar, Crossley 1960
Odontacarus brevicalcar, Brennan & Jones 1959a
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) cayolargoensis Brennan, 1959: NEA, NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) cognatus Brennan, 1966: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) communis Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) comosus cosmosus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) comosus novemsetus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) demrei Kepka, 1962: PAL
 Odontacarus (Acomatacarus) demrei Kepka, 1962
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925a): NEA
 Trombicula dentata Ewing, 1925a
 Odontacarus dentata, Ewing 1929b
 Odontacarus dentatus, Ewing 1931
 Odontacarus dentatus, Goff *et al.* 1972
 Syn.: *Acomatacarus galli* Ewing, 1946c
 Odontacarus galli, Brennan & Jones 1959a
 Odontacarus morlani Brennan, 1959
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dienteslargus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dignus Kudryashova, 1976: PAL
Odontacarus dignus Kudryashova, 1976: PAL [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1976]
 Odontacarus dignus Kudryashova, 1976; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
 Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dignus, Kudryashova 1994
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dracophilis Brown and Goff, 1988a: ORI
 Odontacarus dracophilis Brown and Goff, 1988a; Stekolnikov 2021
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) efferus Kudryashova, 1976: PAL [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1976]
 Odontacarus efferus, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) fedtschenkoi Hushcha and Amanguliev, 1980: PAL
 Odontacarus fedtschenkoi, Kudryashova 1998
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) fieldi Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) hushchai Kudryashova, 1994: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) khanjanii Goff and Saboori, 1998: PAL
 Odontacarus khanjanii, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) kofordi Brennan and Jones, 1961a: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) kromani Goff and Loomis, 1973: NEA
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) mahaplagensis Brown and Goff, 1988a: ORI
 Odontacarus mahaplagensis Brown and Goff, 1988a; Stekolnikov 2021
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) mastigophorus Brennan and Dalmat, 1960: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) mitchelli Goff, 1981a: AUS
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) munchiquensis Brennan, 1968a: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) naumovi Kudryashova and Rybin, 1974: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) paradoxus (André, 1943): PAL
 Leeuwenhoekia paradoxa André, 1943
 Acomatacarus paradoxa, Brennan 1949; Ewing 1949
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) paradoxus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Odontacarus paradoxus, Domrow 1969
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) pinnatus Goff and Loomis, 1977: NEA
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) primarius Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) pugnosus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) robbinsi Loomis and Spath, 1969: NEA
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) saxicolis Schluger, Hushcha and Kudryashova, 1965: PAL
 Odontacarus saxicolis, Kudryashova 1998
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) schlugerae Kartzev, 1994b: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) schoenestosus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) scorpionivorus Stekolnikov and Saboori 2019: PAL
 [*In: Stekolnikov et al.* 2019b]
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) shandongensis Teng, 1983: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) shawi Brennan, 1959: NEA
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) sichuanensis Zhou, Wen, Wang and Zhang, 1981: PAL

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) sunniana Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) tetrasetosus Yu and Yang, 1986: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) tiptoni Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) tuberculohirsutus Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) turkmenicus Kartzev, 1994: PAL
 Odontacarus turkmenicus, Kartzev 1994; Kudryashova 1998
 Odontacarus (Odontacarus) turkmenicus, Kudryashova 1994
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) unicus Goff and Brennan, 1978b: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) vanderhammeni Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) vergrandi Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) xishana Wen and Xiang, 1984q: PAL
Odontacarus (Odontacarus) xiyi Wu and Wen, 1984c: PAL

Subgenus *Tarsalacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) chiapanensis (Hoffmann, 1948): NEA, NEO
 Acomatacarus chiapanensis Hoffmann, 1948
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) chiapanensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Odontacarus chiapanensis, Loomis 1969
 Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) chiapanensis, Goff & Loomis 1977
Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) hirsutus (Ewing, 1931): NEA
 Hannemania hirsuta Ewing, 1931
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) hirsuta, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) hirsutus, Goff & Loomis 1977
Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) conspicuus (Chen and Hsu, 1955): PAL
 Acomatacarus majesticus var. *conspicuus* Chen and Hsu, 1955
 Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) conspicuus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*majesticus* group]
Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) romeri (Womersley, 1957b): ORI
 Acomatacarus romeri Womersley, 1957b
 Acomatacarus (Acomatacarus) romeri, Audy 1956c
 Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) romeri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bakeri* group]
Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) villosus Goff and Loomis, 1973: NEA
 Odontacarus villosus Goff and Loomis, 1973
 Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) villosus, Goff & Loomis 1977

Paraguacarus Goff and Whitaker, 1984b

Paraguacarus abrelli Goff and Whitaker, 1984c: NEO
Paraguacarus callosus Goff and Whitaker, 1984b: NEO
Paraguacarus klompeni Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2020: NEO
 Paraguacarus klompeni, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2021
Paraguacarus santiagoensis Goff and Webb, 1989b: NEO

Sasacarus Brennan and Jones, 1959a

Sasacarus furmani (Hoffmann, 1954): NEO
 Chatia furmani Hoffmann, 1954
 Sasacarus furmani, Brennan & Jones 1959a
 Sasacarus furmani panamensis, Reed & Brennan 1975
Sasacarus inca Goff, 1982c: NEO
Sasacarus panamense Goff, 1987b: NEO

Shunsennia Jameson and Toshioka, 1953

Shunsennia Jameson and Toshioka, 1953; Huang 1986b
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) Traub and Nadchatram, 1966b

Subgenus *Parashunsennia* Kumada, 1955

Parashunsennia Kumada, 1955
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*), Wen & Ma 1997
Syn.: of *Shunsennia*, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Chatia (*Parashunsennia*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *acrichela* (Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984a): PAL
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *acrichela* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984a
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*) *acrichela*, Wen & Ma 1997
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *biplumosa* Teller, 1956: PAL
Shunsennia *biplumosa* Teller, 1956
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *biplumosa*, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Chatia (*Parashunsennia*) *biplumosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*hertigi* group]
Shunsennia *biplumosa*, Goff & Brennan 1980
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*) *biplumosa*, Wen & Ma 1997
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *harunaensis* (Kumada, 1955): PAL
Parashunsennia *harunaensis* Kumada, 1955
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *harunaensis*, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Chatia (*Parashunsennia*) *harunaensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*harunaensis* group]
Shunsennia *harunaensis*, Goff & Brennan 1980
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *hertigi* Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky 1958: PAL
Shunsennia *hertigi* Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky 1958; Goff & Brennan 1980
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *hertigi*, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Chatia (*Parashunsennia*) *hertigi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*hertigi* group]
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*) *hertigi*, Wen & Ma 1997
Syn.: *Shunsennia gracilis* Ah, 1960
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *marmota* Wen and Ma, 1997: PAL
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *ochotona* (Radford, 1942): NEA
Hannemania *ochotona* Radford, 1942; 1946b
Hannemania *ochrotoma* [sic], Womersley 1945
Chatia *ochotona*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Shunsennia *ochotona*, Jameson & Toshioka 1953; Goff & Brennan 1980
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *ochotona*, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*) *ochotona*, Wen & Ma 1997
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *scabrisetosa* Huang, 1986b: PAL
Shunsennia *scabrisetosa* Huang, 1986b
Shunsennia (*Parashunsennia*) *scabrisetosa*, Wen & Ma 1997
- Shunsennia* (*Parashunsennia*) *weni* Ma, 2009: PAL

Subgenus *Shunsennia* Jameson and Toshioka, 1953

- Shunsennia* (*Shunsennia*) *alpina* (Shao and Wen, 1984a): PAL
Chatia (*Shunsennia*) *alpina* Shao and Wen, 1984a
Shunsennia (*Shunsennia*) *alpina*, Wen & Ma 1997
- Shunsennia* (*Shunsennia*) *furcoseta* Yang, Zheng and Chen, 1998: PAL
- Shunsennia* (*Shunsennia*) *harunaensis* Kumada, 1955: PAL

Parashunsennia harunaensis Kumada, 1955
Chatia (Shunsennia) harunaensis, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Chatia (Parashunsennia) harunaensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*harunaensis* group]
Shunsennia harunaensis, Goff & Brennan 1980
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) huanglungensis Chang and Wen, 1963: PAL
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) major (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Hannemania major Schluger, 1955
Shunsennia major, Sosnina & Schluger 1963; Kudryashova 1998
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) maoyi (Wen and Xiang, 1984q): PAL
Chatia (Shunsennia) maoyi Wen and Xiang, 1984q
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) nurahmadi (Traub and Nadchatram, 1966b): PAL
Chatia (Shunsennia) nurahmadi Traub and Nadchatram, 1966b
Shunsennia nurahmadi, Goff & Brennan 1980
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) nurahmadi, Wen & Ma 1997
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) oudemansi (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Hannemania oudemansi Schluger, 1955
Shunsennia oudemansi, Kudryashova 1998; Daniel *et al.* 2010
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) tarsalis Jameson and Toshioka, 1953: PAL
Chatia (Shunsennia) tarsalis, Traub & Nadchatram 1966b
Shunsennia tarsalis, Goff & Brennan 1980
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) tarsalis, Wen & Ma 1997
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) wissemani (Traub and Nadchatram, 1966b): PAL
Chatia (Shunsennia) wissemani Traub and Nadchatram, 1966b
Chatia (Ptilonia) wissemani, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Shunsennia wissemani, Goff & Brennan 1980
Shunsennia (Shunsennia) wissemani, Wen & Ma 1997

***Tateracarus* Goff, 1983k**

Tateracarus quadrisetosus Goff, 1983k: AFR

***Wagenaaria* Brennan, 1967**

Wagenaaria similis Brennan, 1967: NEA, NEO
Wagenaaria similis, De la Cruz & Daniel 1994

***Whartonia* Ewing, 1944**

Syn.: *Ischnothrombium* Feider, 1983

Subgenus *Asolentria* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

Whartonia (Asolentria) brevis Domrow, 1962a: ORI
Whartonia brevis Domrow, 1962a; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Asolentria) brevis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Whartonia (Asolentria) caobangensis Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959: ORI
Whartonia caobangensis Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959; Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Asolentria) caobangensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Whartonia (Asolentria) guerrerensis Hoffmann, 1960c: NEO
Whartonia guerrerensis Hoffmann, 1960c; Loomis 1969
Whartonia (Asolentria) guerrerensis, Brennan & Reed 1975

Syn.: *Whartonia trinidadensis* Brennan and Jones, 1960
Whartonia (Asolentria) penthetor Womersley, 1957a: ORI
Whartonia penthetor Womersley, 1957a; Goff 1980c; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Asolentria) penthetor, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Whartonia (Asolentria) prima Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959: ORI
Whartonia prima Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Asolentria) prima, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Syn.: *Whartonia mapaensis* Chen and Hsu, 1959
Whartonia iwasaki Miyazaki, Kamo and Kawashima, 1959
Whartonia (Asolentria) recurvata Chen and Hsu, 1959: ORI
Whartonia recurvata Chen and Hsu, 1959
Whartonia (Asolentria) recurvata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Whartonia (Asolentria) salifa Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959: ORI
Whartonia salifa Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Asolentria) salifa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Subgenus ***Brennanella* Radford, 1953b**

Brennanella Radford, 1953b
Whartonia (Brennanella), Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1965
Whartonia (Brennanella) longispina Radford, 1953b: PAL
Whartonia longispina, Domrow 1962a
Whartonia (Brennanella) longispina, Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1965b

Subgenus ***Fascutonia* Vercammen-Grandjean, Langston and Audy, 1973**

Whartonia (Fascutonia) brennani Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b: ORI
Whartonia brennani Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b
Whartonia (Fascutonia) brennani, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Whartonia (Fascutonia) indica Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b: ORI
Whartonia indica Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b
Whartonia (Fascutonia) indica, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Whartonia (Fascutonia) kumaonensis Bhat, 1971: ORI
Whartonia kumaonensis Bhat, 1971
Whartonia (Fascutonia) kumaonensis, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Whartonia (Fascutonia) natsumei Takahashi, Takahashi and Kikuchi, 2006: PAL

Subgenus ***Whartonia* Ewing, 1944**

Whartonia (Whartonia) angulascuta Reed and Brennan, 1975: NEO
Whartonia (Whartonia) atracheata Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959: PAL
Whartonia (Whartonia) carpenteri Brennan, 1962: NEO
Whartonia (Whartonia) delacruz Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2002: NEO
Whartonia (Whartonia) dewitti Nadchatram, 1980b: ORI
Whartonia dewitti Nadchatram, 1980b; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Whartonia) diosi Fain, 2002: ORI
Whartonia (Whartonia) diploctenum (Feider, 1983c): NEO
Ischnothrombium diploctenum Feider, 1983c; De la Cruz & Daniel 1994
Whartonia diploctenum, Daniel & Stekolnikov 2002
Whartonia (Whartonia) furcappa Wen, Zhou and Jiang, 2001: PAL
Whartonia (Whartonia) glenni Brennan, 1962: NEA, NEO

Whartonia (Whartonia) glenni californica Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1965a: NEA
Whartonia (Whartonia) hainana Mo, 1969: PAL
Whartonia (Whartonia) kulumadouensis Goff, 1980c: AUS
Whartonia (Whartonia) lepidopteriscuta Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965e: AFR
Whartonia (Whartonia) maai Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965: ORI, AUS
 Whartonia maai Nadchatram, 1980b; Stekolnikov, 2021
Whartonia (Whartonia) multisetosa Goff and Easton, 1991: ORI
 Syn.: *Whartonia (Whartonia) acutigalea* Wang and Lin, 1985
Whartonia (Whartonia) novemsetosa Goff, 1982i: AFR
Whartonia (Whartonia) nudosetosa (Wharton, 1938): NEO
 Hannemania nudosetosa Wharton, 1938
 Whartonia nudosetosa, Brennan 1949; Loomis 1969; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Whartonia (Whartonia) oweni Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957: AFR
Whartonia (Whartonia) pachywhartoni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966c: NEO
 Whartonia pachywhartoni, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Whartonia (Whartonia) perplexa (Brennan, 1947): NEA
 Hannemania perplexa Brennan, 1947
 Whartonia perplexa, Brennan 1949
Whartonia (Whartonia) ratnasooriyai Brown, Udagama-Randeniya and Seneviratne, 2003: ORI
Whartonia (Whartonia) scarcella Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL
Whartonia (Whartonia) sonorensis Hoffmann, 1960c: NEO
Whartonia (Whartonia) teongwahi Nadchatram, 1980b: ORI
 Whartonia teongwahi Nadchatram, 1980b; Stekolnikov 2021
Whartonia (Whartonia) vellae (Dumbleton, 1947): AUS
 Hannemania vellae Dumbleton, 1947
 Whartonia vellae Brennan, 1949
Whartonia (Whartonia) whartoni Hoffmann, 1951a: NEA, NEO
Whartonia (Whartonia) womersleyi Brennan and Dalmat, 1960: NEO

***Xenodontacarus* Loomis and Goff, 1973**

Xenodontacarus folius Loomis and Goff, 1973: NEO
Xenodontacarus plumosus (Greenberg, 1951): NEA
 Acomatacarus (Xenacarus) plumosus Greenberg, 1951
 Odontacarus plumosus, Brennan & Jones 1959a
 Xenodontacarus plumosus, Loomis & Goff 1973
Xenodontacarus serratus Loomis and Goff, 1973: NEO

***Zhongguosha* Wen and Xiang, 1984s**

Zhongguosha banna Wen and Xiang, 1984s: PAL

Family **Trombiculidae** Ewing

Subfamily **Gahrlepiinae** Womersley
(see **Note 1**)

Tribe **Gahrlepiini** Womersley

Gahrliopia Oudemans, 1912a

Syn.: *Typhlothrombium* Oudemans, 1910a

Subgenus *Gahrliopia* Oudemans, 1912a

- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *angolensis* Taufflieb, 1965a: AFR
Gahrliopia angolensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *ampullata* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (*Lecythaspida*) *ampullata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lecythaspida ampullata, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia ampullata, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *armata* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *armigera* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: PAL
Gahrliopia armigera Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Duplimedia armigera, Wen 2006b
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *cangshanensis* Ren, Guo, Jin, Wu and Fletcher, 2014: PAL
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *chani* Nadchatram, 1989: ORI
Gahrliopia chani Nadchatram, 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
Parvisetia chani, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *crassiscuti* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *dhandai* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *dupliseta* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (*Scrobiculata*) *dupliseta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Duplisetia (*Duplisetia*) *dupliseta*, Wen 1999a
Gahrliopia dupliseta, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *exilis* Traub and Morrow, 1955: PAL
Gahrliopia (*Scrobiculata*) *exilis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Gateria (*Gateria*) *exilis*, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia exilis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *fenestrulata* Traub and Morrow, 1957: ORI
Gahrliopia (*Scrobiculata*) *fenestrulata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Intermedialia (*Jianxia*) *fenestrulata*, Wen & Xiang 1984d; Wenn 1999b
Gahrliopia fenestrulata, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *fletcheri* Gater, 1932: ORI
Gahrliopia fletcheri Gater, 1932; Buitendijk 1945; Fernandes & Kulkarni, 2003; Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Gateria fletcheri, Ewing 1938; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrliopia (*Gateria*) *fletcheri*, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrliopia (*Gahrliopia*) *fletcheri*, Traub & Morrow 1955; Nadchatram 1972
Gateria (*Gateria*) *fletcheri*, Wen & Gui 2000
Syn.: *Gahrliopia* (*Gateria*) *spinulosa*, Radford 1952
Gateria spinulosa, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrliopia spinulosa, Prasad 1974
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *gemina* Traub and Morrow, 1955: PAL
Gahrliopia (*Scrobiculata*) *gemina*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Duplisetia (*Duplisetia*) *gemina*, Wen 1999a
Gahrliopia gemina, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *grenieri* Taufflieb, 1965b: AFR
Gahrliopia (*Gahrliopia*) *grenieri*, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Gahrliopia grenieri, Stekolnikov 2018a
- Gahrliopia* (*Gahrliopia*) *hirsuta* (Radford, 1946a): ORI

Gateria hirsuta Radford, 1946a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrlipeia (*Gateria*) *hirsuta*, Womersley 1952
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *hirsuta*, Traub & Morrow 1955
Gahrlipeia (*Scrobiculata*) *hirsuta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Duplisetia (*Duplisetia*) *hirsuta*, Wen 1999a
Gahrlipeia hirsuta, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *inconstans* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *kaloloensis* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lamella* Chen, Fan and Chen, 1980: PAL
Gateria (*Jiopiania*) *lamella*, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lami* Nadchatram, 1989: ORI
Gahrlipeia lami Nadchatram, 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
Scrobiculata (*Squamulata*) *lami*, Wen & Gui 2000 [*decora* group]
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lawrencei* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952: AFR
Gahrlipeia lawrencei, Stekolnikov 2018a; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lepida* Nadchatram, 1989: ORI
Gahrlipeia lepida Nadchatram, 1989
Scrobiculata (*Squamulata*) *lepida*, Wen & Gui 2000 [*decora* group]
Gahrlipeia lepida, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lui* Chen and Hsu, 1955: PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Schoengastiella*) *lui* Chen and Hsu, 1955; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Schoengastiella (*Schoengastiella*) *lui*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bengalensis* group]
Gahrlipeia lui, Stekolnikov 2021
Syn.: *Gahrlipeia* (*Gahrlipeia*) *octosetosa* Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1956
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *lundae* Taufflieb, 1965a: AFR
Gahrlipeia lundae, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *marshi* Traub and Morrow, 1957: ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Gateria*) *marshi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Scrobiculata (*Scrobiculata*) *marshi*, Wen & Gui 2000 [*picta* group]
Gahrlipeia marshi, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *micropotamogalei* Nadchatram and Puylaert, 1987: AFR
Nadchatramia micropotamogalei, Wen 1999a
Gahrlipeia micropotamogalei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *moucheti* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960a: AFR
Gahrlipeia (*Ozoseiella*) *moucheti*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Ozoseiella moucheti, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia moucheti, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *murini* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *nana* (Oudemans, 1910c): AFR
Typhlothrombium nanus Oudemans, 1910c
Gahrlipeia nanus, Gunther 1940a
Gahrlipeia nana, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *parviseta* Nadchatram, 1989: ORI
Gahrlipeia parviseta Nadchatram, 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
Parvisetia parviseta, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *penetrans* (Traub and Morrow, 1955): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Scrobiculata*) *penetrans*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Lecythaspida penetrans, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia penetrans, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *philipi* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Gateria philipi Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Gahrlipeia (*Gahrlipeia*) *philipi*, Traub & Morrow 1955

Gahrlipeia philipi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) plurisetae Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) plurisetae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Duplisetia (Duplisetia) plurisetae, Wen 1999a
Gahrlipeia plurisetae, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) punensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) pyriformis Nadchatram and Fain, 1980: AFR
Gahrlipeia pyriformis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) ritae Taufflieb, 1962: AFR
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) starki Lakshana and Dohany, 1972: ORI
Duplisetia (Starkia) starki, Wen 1999a
Gahrlipeia starki, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) tylana Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) tylana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) tylana, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia tylana, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) usitata Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) uttaranchalensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) vincenti Taufflieb, 1965b: AFR
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) xiaowoi Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) xiaowoi Wen and Xiang, 1984o; Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia xiaowoi, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus **Gateria** Ewing, 1938

Gateria Ewing, 1938
Gahrlipeia (Gateria), Womersley 1952
Gateria (Gateria), Wen & Gui 2000

Gahrlipeia (Gateria) agrariusia Hsu, Hsu and Wen, 1965: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) agrariusia, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) anisochaeta Wang and Yan, 1995: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) anisochaeta, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) banyei (Xiang and Wen, 1984a): PAL
Gateria (Jiapiania) banyei Xiang and Wen, 1984a
Gateria (Gateria) banyei, Wen & Gui 2004
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) barbigera Traub and Morrow, 1957: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) barbigera Traub and Morrow, 1957
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) barbigera, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrlipeia barbigera, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) bisetosa Mo, 1970: ORI
Gateria (Gateria) bisetosa, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) cetrata Gater, 1932: ORI
Gahrlipeia cetrata Gater, 1932; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) cetrata, Womersley 1952; Nadchatram 1972
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) cetrata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) chekiangensis Chu, 1964: PAL
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) chekiangensis Chu, 1964
Gateria (Gateria) chekiangensis, Chu 1964
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) chungkingensis Jeu, Fang and Liu, 1963: PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) chungkingensis Jeu, Fang and Liu, 1963
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) chungkingensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

- Gateria (Gateria) chunkingensis*, Wen & Gui 2000
 Syn.: *Gahrliopia sinensis* Goff, 1984b
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) cidun* Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) cidun, Wen and Gui, 2000
 Syn.: *Gahrliopia longipidalis* Yu and Yang, 1986
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) ciliata* Gater, 1932: ORI
Gahrliopia ciliata Gater, 1932; Stekolnikov 2021
Gateria ciliata, Ewing 1938; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrliopia (Gateria) ciliata, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) ciliata, Audy 1954
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) crocidura* Radford, 1946a: ORI
Gateria crocidura, Gunther 1952
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) crocidura, Traub & Morrow 1955; Audy 1956c; Traub & Morrow 1955
Gahrliopia (Gateria) crocidura, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrliopia crocidura, Prasad 1974; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Gateria (Gateria) crocidura, Wen & Gui 2000
 Syn.: *Gateria lancearia* Radford, 1946a
Gahrliopia (Gateria) lancearia, Womersley 1952
Gateria lancearia, Gunther 1952
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) darita* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) darita Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Gateria) darita, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) darita, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia darita, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) deqinensis* Yu and Yang, 1982: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) deqinensis, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) elbeli* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) elbeli Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Gateria) elbeli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) elbeli, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia elbeli, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) eury punctata* Jeu, Yu and Wan, 1983: PAL
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) eury punctata Jeu, Yu and Wan, 1983
Gateria (Gateria) eury punctata, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) evansi* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) evansi Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Gateria) evansi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) evansi, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia evansi, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) fimbriata* Traub and Morrow, 1955: PAL
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) fimbriata Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) fimbriata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Gateria (Gateria) fimbriata, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia fimbriata, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) kiangsiensis* Hsu, Hsu and Wen, 1965: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) kiangsiensis, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) laticutata* Chen and Fan, 1981: PAL
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) laticutata Chen and Fan, 1981
Gateria (Gateria) laticutata, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) lengshui* Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) lengshui, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrliopia (Gateria) lieni* Chung, Wu, Kuo and Wang, 2015: ORI

- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) linguipelta* Jeu, Yu and Wan, 1983: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) linguipelta Jeu, Yu and Wan, 1983
Gateria (Gateria) linguipelta, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) longipili* Radford, 1946a: ORI
Gateria longipili Radford, 1946a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) longipili, Womersley 1952; Wen & Gui 2000; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) longipili, Traub & Morrow 1955
Gahrlipeia longipili, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) madun* Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) madun, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) megascuta* Hsu, Hsu and Wen, 1965: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) megascuta, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) megaspis* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: AFR
Gateria (Gateria) megaspis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia megaspis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) meridionalis* Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980: PAL
Gahrlipeia meridionalis Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) meridionalis, Wen & Xiang 1984o
Gateria (Gateria) meridionalis, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) minuta* Chung, Wu, Kuo and Wang, 2015: ORI
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) mirabilis* Schluger, Grochovskaya, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) mirabilis Schluger, Grochovskaya, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) mirabilis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrlipeia mirabilis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) miyi* Wen and Song, 1984: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) miyi, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) myriosetosa* Wang, 1964: PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) myriosetosa Wang, 1964
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) myriosetosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria myriosetosa, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) neterella* Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) neterella Traub and Morrow, 1955; Nadchatram 1972
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) neterella, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) neterella, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia neterella, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) orientalis* Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) orientalis, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) pintanensis* Wang, 1962: PAL
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) pintanensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) pintanensis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia pintanensis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) radiopunctata* Hsu, Hsu and Wen, 1965: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) radiopunctata, Wen & Gui 2000
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) romeri* Womersley, 1952: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) romeri, Chen & Hsu 1958a; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria romeri, Radford 1954a
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) romeri, Womersley & Audy 1957
Gateria (Gateria) romeri, Wen & Gui 2000
Syn.: *Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) puningensis* Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) rutila* Gater, 1932: ORI
Gahrlipeia rutila Gater, 1932; Stekolnikov 2021
Gateria rutila, Ewing 1938; Wharton & Fuller 1952

- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) rutila*, Traub & Morrow 1955; Audy 1956c; Nadchatram 1972
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) rutila, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) saduski Womersley, 1952: PAL
Gahrlipeia saduski Radford, 1954a
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) saduski, Womersley & Audy 1957
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) saduski, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) shanyangensis Huang, 1986a: PAL
Gahrlipeia shanyangensis Huang, 1986a
Gateria (Gateria) shanyangensis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) silvatica Yu and Yang, 1982: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) silvatica, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) taiwanensis Wen, 2000: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) tenella Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia tenella Traub and Morrow, 1955; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) tenella, Hadi & Carney 1977
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) tenella, Wen & Xiang 1984o
Gateria (Gateria) tenella, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) tenuiclava Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) tenuiclava Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983
Gateria (Gateria) tenuiclava, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) yangchenensis Chen and Hsu, 1957: PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) yangchenensis Chen and Hsu, 1957; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) yangchenensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Gateria (Gateria) yangchenensis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia yangchenensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) yilanensis Chung, Wu, Kuo and Wang, 2015: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) yunnanensis Hsu, Hsu and Wen, 1965: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) yunnanensis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) zayuensis Wu and Wen, 1984a: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) zayuensis, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrlipeia (Gateria) zhongwoi Wen and Xiang, 1984o: PAL
Gateria (Gateria) zhongwoi, Wen & Gui 2000
Syn.: *Gahrlipeia flavipecti* Wen and Xiang, 1984p

Subgenus ***Giroudia* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952**

- Giroudia* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Gahrlipeia (Giroudia), Audy *et al.* 1961
- Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) bellieri* Taufflieb, 1965b: AFR
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) bellieri Taufflieb, 1965b
Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) bellieri, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Gahrlipeia bellieri, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) brennani* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952: AFR
Giroudia brennani Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Gateria (Giroudia) brennani, Vercammen-Grandjean & Jadin 1956; Taufflieb & Mouchet 1959
Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) brennani, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Gahrlipeia brennani, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Syn.: *Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) traubi* Audy, Lawrence and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961;
Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) traubi, Taufflieb 1965b
- Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) liberiensis* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: AFR

Gahrliopia liberiensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Gahrliopia (Giroudia) longiscutullata (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Giroudia longiscutullata Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Gahrliopia (Giroudia) longiscutullata, Audy *et al.* 1961; Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Gahrliopia (Giroudia) mireillae Taufflieb, 1965b: AFR
Gahrliopia mireillae Taufflieb, 1965b
Gahrliopia (Giroudia) mireillae, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Gahrliopia mireillae, Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus ***Scrobiculata* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c**

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata), Wen & Gui 2000

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) bartelsii Hadi, 1991: ORI
Gahrliopia bartelsii Hadi, 1991
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) bartelsii, Wen & Gui 2000 [*sumatrensis* group]

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) busuanga Brown, 1998b: ORI
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) busuanga, Wen & Gui 2000
Gahrliopia busuanga, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) decora Womersley, 1952: AUS
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) decora Womersley, 1952
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) decora, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) decora, Wen & Gui 2000 [*decora* group]
Gahrliopia decora, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) granulata Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) granulata Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) granulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) granulata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*laciniata* group]
Gahrliopia granulata, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) insigne Womersley, 1952: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) insigne Womersley, 1952; Nadchatram 1972
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) insigne, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) insigne, Wen & Gui 2000 [*insigne* group]
Gahrliopia insigne, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) kahndalaensis Kulkarni, 1973b: ORI
Gahrliopia kahndalaensis Kulkarni, 1973b
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) kahndalaensis, Wen & Gui 2000 [*picta* group]

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) laciniata Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) laciniata Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) laciniata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) laciniata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*laciniata* group]
Gahrliopia laciniata, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) ordinata Traub and Morrow, 1957: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) ordinata Traub and Morrow, 1957
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) ordinata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) ordinata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*laciniata* group]
Gahrliopia ordinata, Stekolnikov 2021

Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) ornata Womersley, 1952: ORI
Gahrliopia (Gahrliopia) ornata Womersley, 1952
Gahrliopia (Scrobiculata) ornata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ornata* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) ornata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*decora* group]

Gahrlipeia ornata, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) picta Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) picta Traub and Morrow, 1955; Nadchatram 1972
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) picta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) picta, Wen & Gui 2000 [*picta* group]
Gahrlipeia picta, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) sumatrensis Nadchatram, 1989: ORI
Gahrlipeia sumatrensis Nadchatram, 1989
Scrobiculata (Scrobiculata) sumatrensis, Wen & Gui 2000 [*sumatrensis* group]
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) tessellata Traub and Morrow, 1955: ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) tessellata Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) tessellata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*tessellata* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) tessellata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*decora* group]
Gahrlipeia tessellata, Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) tuberculata (Traub and Morrow, 1955): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) tuberculata Traub and Morrow, 1955
Gahrlipeia (Scrobiculata) tuberculata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*insigne* group]
Scrobiculata (Squamulata) tuberculata, Wen & Gui 2000 [*laciniata* group]
Gahrlipeia tuberculata, Stekolnikov 2021

Tribe *Intermedialiini* Wen

***Intermedialia* Yu, Yang and Wu, 1979**

Gahrlipeia (Intermedialia) Yu, Yang and Wu, 1979
Intermedialia, Wen & Xiang 1984d

Subgenus ***Intermedialia* Yu, Yang and Wu, 1979**

Intermedialia (Intermedialia) bingbi Wen and Xiang, 1984d: PAL
Intermedialia (Intermedialia) hegu (Yu, Yang and Wu, 1979): PAL
Gahrlipeia (Intermedialia) hegu Yu, Yang and Wu, 1979
Intermedialia (Intermedialia) hegu, Wen 1999b
Intermedialia (Intermedialia) yunensis Wen and Xiang, 1984d: PAL

Subgenus ***Jianxia* Wen and Xiang, 1984d**

Intermedialia (Jianxia) guangxiensis Zhao and Wen, 1984a: PAL
Intermedialia (Jianxia) xidum Wen and Xiang, 1984d: PAL
Intermedialia (Jianxia) xuedun Wen and Xiang, 1984d: PAL

***Wuella* Wang, Pan and Yan, 1997**

Wuella quadriseta Wang, Pan and Yan, 1997: PAL
Wuella sagitta (Goff, 1983g): AUS
Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) sagitta Goff, 1983g
Wuella sagitta, Wen 1999b; Wen 2006
Gahrlipeia sagitta, Stekolnikov 2021

Tribe *Schoengastiellini* Wen

Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915a

Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915a

Gahrlipeia (*Schoengastiella*), Womersley 1952

Schoengastiella (*Schoengastiella*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Schoengastiella, Nadchatram & Dohany 1974

Subgenus *Audya* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956a

Audya Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956a; Wen 1999a

Schoengastiella (*Audya*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1975

Schoengastiella (*Audya*) *evillensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975: AFR

Schoengastiella evillensis, Stekolnikov 2018b

Schoengastiella (*Audya*) *nasicola* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956a): AFR

Audya nasicola Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956a; Taufflieb, 1965b

Gahrlipeia (*Audya*) *nasicola*, Zumpt 1961

Schoengastiella (*Audya*) *nasicola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1975; Stekolnikov 2018a

Schoengastiella nasicola, Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus *Colocyntiella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

Schoengastiella (*Colocyntiella*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c

Colocyntiella, Wen 1999a

Schoengastiella (*Colocyntiella*) *brevis* Radford, 1946a: ORI

Schoengastiella brevis Radford, 1946a

Gahrlipeia (*Schoengastiella*) *brevis*, Womersley 1952

Schoengastiella brevis, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Schoengastiella (*Colocyntiella*) *brevis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Schoengastiella (*Colocyntiella*) *cucurbitula* (Traub and Morrow, 1957): ORI

Gahrlipeia (*Schoengastiella*) *cucurbitula* Traub and Morrow, 1957

Schoengastiella (*Colocyntiella*) *cucurbitula*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Schoengastiella cucurbitula, Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus *Dureniella* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *caeca* André, 1951b: AFR

Gahrlipeia (*Schoengastiella*) *caeca*, Audy *et al.* 1961; Taufflieb 1964; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *caeca*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Schoengastiella caeca, Stekolnikov 2018a, b

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *dureni* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952: AFR

Schoengastiella dureni Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *dureni*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Schoengastiella dureni, Stekolnikov 2018b

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *irani* Wen and Saboori, 2004: PAL (see **Note 2**)

Schoengastiella irani, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *ocellata* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: AFR

Schoengastiella ocellata, Stekolnikov 2018b

Schoengastiella (*Dureniella*) *subcaeca* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: AFR

Schoengastiella subcaeca, Stekolnikov 2018b

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) wansoni Wolfs and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953: AFR, PAL

Schoengastiella wansoni Wolfs and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) wansoni, Kudryashova 1998

Schoengastiella wansoni, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a

Subgenus ***Elasmoproctiella* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978**

Schoengastiella (Elasmoproctiella) Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978

Elasmoproctiella, Wen 1999a

Schoengastiella (Elasmoproctiella) arona (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI

Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) arona Traub and Evans, 1954

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) arona, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*birella* group]

Schoengastiella (Elasmoproctiella) arona, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Elasmoproctiella arona, Wen 1999a

Schoengastiella arona, Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus ***Jadiniella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c**

Schoengastiella (Jadiniella) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c

Jadiniella, Wen 1999a

Schoengastitella (Jadiniella) hypoderma Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c: AFR

Schoengastiella hypoderma, Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus ***Radfordiella* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978**

Schoengastiella (Radfordiella) hipposideros Audy, 1952: ORI

Schoengastitiella hipposideros Audy, 1952

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) hipposideros, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]

Schoengastiella (Radfordiella) hipposideros, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Schoengastiella hipposideros, Stekolnikov 2021

Schoengastitiella (Radfordiella) punctata Radford, 1946a: PAL, ORI

Schoengastiella punctata Radford, 1946a; Wharton & Fuller 1952

Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) punctata, Womersley 1952; Audy 1956c

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) punctata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]

Schoengastiella (Radfordiella) punctata, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Schoengastiella punctata, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus ***Schoengastiella* Hirst, 1915a**

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) absonata Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989: PAL

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) adami (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR

Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) adami Taufflieb, 1964

Schoengastiella adami, Stekolnikov 2018b

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) angusta Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989: PAL

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) argalea (Traub and Morrow, 1957): ORI

Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) argalea Traub and Morrow, 1957; Nadchatram 1972

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) argalea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bengalensis* group]

Schoengastiella argalea, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) bengalensis Hirst, 1915a: ORI

Gateria bengalensis, Ewing 1938
Gahrlipeia bengalensis, Womersley & Heaslip 1943; Prasad 1974
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) bengalensis, Womersley 1952; Audy 1956c
Schoengastiella bengalensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) bengalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bengalensis* group]
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) berriti (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) berriti Taufflieb, 1964
Schoengastiella berriti, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) birella (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) birella Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) birella, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*birella* group]
Schoengastiella birella, Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) birellasetosa Brown and Goff, 1988a: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ceylonica (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ceylonica Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy 1957
Schoengastiella ceylonica, Radford 1946
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ceylonica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Gahrlipeia ceylonica, Prasad 1974; Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Schoengastiella ceylonica, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) chippauxi (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) chippauxi Taufflieb, 1964; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Schoengastiella chippauxi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) chirbatiensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) combesi (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) combesi Taufflieb, 1964; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Schoengastiella combesi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) confuciana (Wang, 1964): PAL
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) confuciana Wang, 1964
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) confuciana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bengalensis* group]
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) dalhousiensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) darjeelingensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) dentata Brown and Goff, 1988a: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) doratanae (Nadchatram, 1979): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) doratanae Nadchatram, 1979
Schoengastiella doratanae, Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) erula (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) erula Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella erula, Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) galarea Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) gammonsi (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) gammonsi Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) gammonsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Gahrlipeia gammonsi, Audy 1954
Schoengastiella gammonsi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) goffi Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989: PAL
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) gongrii Wang, Pan and Yan, 1995: PAL
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) helata (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) helata Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) helata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Schoengastiella helata, Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) herulata Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) himalayana Wu and Wen, 1984a: PAL

- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) homunguis* (Abussalam, 1939): AUS
Gahrlipeia homunguis Abussalam, 1939
Schoengastiella homunguis, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) homunguis, Audy 1956c
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) kalrata* (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) kalrata Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) kalrata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Schoengastiella kalrata, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) kumaonensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) kumaonensis Womersley, 1952
Schoengastiella kumaonensis, Audy 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) kumaonensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Schoengastiella kumaonensis, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) lapivoluta* Zhang, Deng, Xie, Yu and Wang, 1997: PAL
Schoengastiella lapivoluta Zhang, Deng, Xie, Yu and Wang, 1997
Nepaliella lapivoluta, Wen 2005
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ligula* Radford, 1946a: PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ligula, Womersley 1952; Audy 1956c; Kalra 1959; Saxena 1985
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) logula [sic], Joshee 1964
Gahrlipeia ligula, Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ligula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*bengalensis* group]
Schoengastiella ligula, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Daniel *et al.* 2010; Stekolnikov 2021
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) liota* (Traub and Evans, 1954): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) liota Traub and Evans, 1954
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) liota, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*punctata* group]
Gahrlipeia liota, Prasad 1974
Schoengastiella liota, Nadchatram & Fernandes 1989
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) meyai* (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) meyai Taufflieb, 1964
Schoengastiella meyai, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) minuta* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) murphyi* Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989: PAL
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) novoconfuciana* Wang and Song, 1992a: PAL
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) pauliani* (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) pauliani Taufflieb, 1964
Schoengastiella pauliani, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) paraconfuciana* Wang and Gu, 1983: PAL
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) petteri* (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) petteri Taufflieb, 1964
Schoengastiella petteri, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) praecipua* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) qomolangma* Wu and Wen, 1984a: PAL
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ralagea* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) ramachandrai* (Kulkarni, 1973a): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ramachandrai Kulkarni, 1973a
Schoengastiella ramachandrai, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) rickenbachi* (Taufflieb, 1964): AFR
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) rickenbachi Taufflieb, 1964; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Schoengastiella rickenbachi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) shrivastavi* (Srivastava and Wattal, 1975): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) shrivastavi Srivastava and Wattal, 1975
Schoengastiella shrivastavi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003

Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) sicata Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) singularis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) tarsala Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) tauffliebi Lavoipierre, 1955: AFR
 Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) tauffliebi, Taufflieb 1964
 Schoengastiella tauffliebi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) teras Kolebinova, 1984b: AFR
 Schoengastiella teras, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) unisternala Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989: PAL
 Schoengastiella unisternala Nadchatram and Fernandes, 1989
 Nepaliella unisternala, Wen 1999a
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) utarkashiensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) wufi Wen, 2005: PAL
Schoengastiella (Schoengastiella) xizangensis Wu and Wen, 1984a: PAL

Tribe **Walchiini** Ewing

***Walchia* Ewing, 1931**

Subgenus ***Evansichia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c**

Walchia (Evansichia) simulata (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
 Gahrlipeia (Walchia) simulata Traub and Evans, 1957
 Gahrlipeia (Evansichia) simulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
 Walchia (Walchia) simulata, Wen 1999a
 Walchia (Evansichia) simulata, Wen 2002; Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus ***Ripiaspichia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c**

Walchia (Ripiaspichia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
 Ripiaspichia Wen, 1999a

Walchia (Ripiaspichia) biliranensis (Brown, 1997c): ORI
 Gahrlipeia (Ripiaspichia) biliranensis Brown, 1997c
 Ripiaspichia (Cupiaspichia) biliranensis, Wen 1999a
 Walchia (Ripiaspichia) biliranensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) chinensis (Chen and Hsu, 1955): ORI
 Gahrlipeia (Walchia) chinensis Chen and Hsu, 1955; Chen & Hsu 1958a
 Walchia (Ripiaspichia) chinensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
 Ripiaspichia (Ripiaspichia) chinensis, Wen 1999a
 Walchia (Walchia) chinensis, Chung *et al.* 2015
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) cupa (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
 Gahrlipeia (Walchia) cupa Traub and Evans, 1957
 Walchia (Ripiaspichia) cupa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
 Ripiaspichia (Cupiaspichia) cupa, Wen 1999a
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) festiva (Schluger, 1960): PAL
 Gahrlipeia (Walchia) festiva Schluger, 1960
 Walchia (Ripiaspichia) festiva, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) hayashii Suzuki, 1979a: PAL
 Ripiaspichia (Suzukia) hayashii, Wen 1999a
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) huberti (Upham and Nadchatram), 1968: ORI
 Gahrlipeia (Walchia) huberti Upham and Nadchatram, 1968

- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) huberti*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) irani* Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Ripiaspichia (Ripiaspichia) irani, Wen 1999a
Walchia irani, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) khunyingi* Suzuki, 1980: ORI
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) khunyingi, Stekolnikov 2021
Ripiaspichia (Suzukia) khunyingi, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) mima* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) mima Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) mima, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Walchia) mima, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) minuscuta* (Chen, 1978): PAL
Gahrliopia (Walchia) minuscuta Chen, 1978
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) minuscuta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia minuscuta, Chasiri *et al.* 2016
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) parmulaseta* (Brown, 1997c): ORI
Gahrliopia (Ripiaspichia) parmulaseta Brown, 1997c
Ripiaspichia (Paramulichia) parmulaseta, Wen 1999a
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) parmulaseta, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) rectifunda* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) rectifunda Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) rectifunda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Ripiaspichia (Cupiaspichia) rectifunda, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) sawaii* Suzuki, 1975: PAL
Ripiaspichia (Suzukia) sawaii, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Ripiaspichia) serrata* (Brown and Goff, 1988b): ORI
Gahrliopia (Ripiaspichia) serrata Brown and Goff, 1988b
Ripiaspichia (Cupiaspichia) serrata, Wen 1999a
Walchia (Ripiaspichia) serrata, Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus ***Walchia* Ewing, 1931**

- Walchia (Walchia) acugastia* Wen, Yu and Yang, 1984a: PAL
Walchia acugastia Wen, Yu and Yang, 1984a
Walchia (Wenia) acugastia, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) acutalis* (Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean, Herman, Thienpont and Fain, 1954): AFR
Fainiella womerleyi var. *acutalis* Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean, Herman, Thienpont and Fain, 1954
Gahrliopia (Fainiella) acutalis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1957a
Walchia (Fainiella) acutalis, Wen 2002
Walchia acutalis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Walchia (Walchia) acutascuta* Chen, 1980: PAL
Walchia acutascuta Chen, 1980
Walchia (Wenia) acutascuta, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) alpestris* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) alpestris Traub and Evans, 1957; Nadchatram 1972
Walchia (Walchia) alpestris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia (Walchia) americana* Ewing, 1942: NEA
- Walchia (Walchia) brennani* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) brennani Womersley, 1952
Walchia brennani, Radford 1954a
Gahrliopia (Walchia) brennani, Traub & Evans 1957
Walchia (Walchia) brennani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021

- Walchia (Wenia) brennani*, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) chavali* Stekolnikov, 2016 [In: Chaisiri *et al.* 2016]: ORI
- Walchia (Walchia) chuanica* Wen and Song, 1984: PAL
- Walchia (Walchia) cognata* Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975: PAL
Walchia cognata Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Walchia (Kepkaia) cognata, Wen 2002
 Syn.: *Walchia valskayae* Kudryashova, 1976b
- Walchia (Walchia) comataxilla* (Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958): PAL
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) comataxilla Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Walchia (Walchia) comataxilla, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]
- Walchia (Walchia) cordiopelta* Wen and Xiang, 1984g: PAL
Walchia cordiopelta Wen and Xiang, 1984g
Walchia (Zhangzia) cordiopelta, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) cuspidata* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) cuspidata Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (Walchia) cuspidata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Wenia) cuspidata, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) delicatula* (Schluger, Grochovskaya, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) delicatula Schluger, Grochovskaya, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c
Walchia (Walchia) delicatula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Wenia) delicatula, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) dismina* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) dismina Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960c
Walchia (Walchia) dismina, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]
Walchia (Walchia) dismina, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) disparunguis* (Oudemans, 1929): ORI
Schoengastiella disparunguis Oudemans, 1929
Walchia disparunguis, Womersley 1944; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Gunther 1952
Walchia disparunguis [sic], Mohr 1947
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) disparunguis, Womersley 1952
Guntheria (Walchia) disparunguis disparunguis, Traub & Evans 1957
Walchia (Walchia) disparunguis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Disparunguia) disparunguis, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) dumogaensis* (Goff and Durden, 1987): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) dumogaensis Goff and Durden, 1987
Walchia (Walchia) dumogaensis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia (Walchia) enode* Gater, 1932: ORI
Walchia enode, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) enode, Womersley 1952
Walchia (Walchia) enode, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia enode, Prasad 1974
Walchia (Walchia) enode, Wen 1999a
Walchia enode, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Walchia (Walchia) erana* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (Walchia) erana Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (Walchia) erana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Wenia) erana, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) ewingi* Fuller, 1949: ORI
Walchia (Walchia) ewingi, Wen 2002; Stekolnikov 2021
 Syn.: *Trombidium glabrum* Walch, 1927
- Walchia (Walchia) felis* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957a): AFR
Gahrlipeia felis Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957a

- Walchia (Fainiella) felis*, Wen 2002
Walchia felis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Walchia (Walchia) fenga* Zhao and Liang, 1989: PAL
- Walchia (Walchia) fragilis* Schluger, 1955: PAL
Walchia fragilis Schluger 1955
Gahrliopia (Walchia) fragilis, Chen & Hsu 1958a
Walchia (Walchia) fragilis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]
Walchia (Ventralia) fragilis, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) fulleri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971c: ORI
Walchia fulleri Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971c
Walchia (Disparunguia) fulleri, Wen 1999a
Walchia (Walchia) fulleri, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia (Walchia) globosensilla* Chen, 1980: ORI
- Walchia (Walchia) gujaratensis* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Walchia (Walchia) huensis* Wen, 1984m: PAL
Walchia huensis Wen, 1984m
Walchia (Ventralia) huensis, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) isonychia* (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) isonychia Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a
Walchia (Walchia) isonychia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Wenia) isonychia, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) jiangxiensis* Wang and Song, 1981: PAL
Walchia (Wenia) jiangxiensis, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) karinensis* (Goff, 1984a): PAL, AFR
Gahrliopia (Walchia) karinensis Goff, 1984a
Walchia (Breviaspichia) karinensis, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) katangaensis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975): AFR
Walchia (Fainiella) womersleyi katangaensis, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975
Walchia katangaensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Walchia (Walchia) koi* (Chen and Hsu, 1957): PAL
Gahrliopia (Walchia) koi Chen and Hsu, 1957; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Walchia (Walchia) koi, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c [*ewingi* group]
Walchia (Ventralia) koi, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) koshikiensis* Suzuki, 1979b: PAL
Walchia koshikiensis Suzuki, 1979b
Walchia (Breviaspichia) koshikiensis, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) kritochaeta* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) kritochaeta Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (Walchia) kritochaeta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (Disparunguia) kritochaeta, Wen 1999a
- Walchia (Walchia) kutsingensis* (Liang and Huang, 1959): PAL, ORI
Gahrliopia (Walchia) kutsingensis Liang and Huang, 1959
Walchia (Walchia) kutsingensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]
Walchia (Wenia) kutsingensis, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) latiscuta* Wang, Sun and Zhai, 1987: PAL
Walchia latiscuta Wang, Sun and Zhai, 1987
Walchia (Wenia) latiscuta, Wen 2002
- Walchia (Walchia) lewthwaitei* Gater, 1932: ORI
Walchia lewthwaitei Gater, 1932; Radford 1954a
Gahrliopia (Walchia) lewthwaitei, Womersley, 1952
Walchia lewthwaitei, Radford 1954a
Walchia (Walchia) lewthwaitei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021

- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *longidentata* (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *longidentata* Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *longidentata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Wenia*) *longidentata*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *lorentzi* (Goff, 1984d): AUS
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *lorentzi* Goff, 1984d
Walchia (*Goffia*) *lorentzi*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *lupella* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *ewingi lupella* Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *lupella*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Gahrlipeia ewingi lupella, Prasad 1974
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *manipurensis* Sinha, 1954: ORI
Walchia manipurensis Sinha, 1954
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *manipurensis*, Traub & Evans 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *manipurensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]
Walchia (*Walchia*) *manipurensis*, Wen 1999a
Walchia (*Wenia*) *manipurensis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *manis* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957a): AFR
Gahrlipeia (*Fainiella*) *manis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957a
Walchia (*Fainiella*) *manis*, Wen 2002
Walchia manis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *marmota* Wen and Zhou, 1997: PAL
Walchia marmota Wen and Zhou, 1997
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *marmota*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *masoni* (Asanuma and Saito, 1957): PAL
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *masoni* Asanuma and Saito, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *masoni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*rioi* group]
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *masoni*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *morrowae* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *morrowae* Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *morrowae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Wen, 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *morrowae*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *micropelta* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *micropelta* Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *micropelta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lewthwaitei* group]; Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *montana* Kudryashova, 1976b: PAL
Walchia montana Kudryashova, 1976b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Walchia (*Kepkaia*) *montana*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *morobensis* Gunther, 1939: ORI
Walchia morobensis Gunther, 1939
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *morobensis*, Womersley 1952
Walchia (*Traudia*) *morobensis*, Wen 1999c
Walchia (*Walchia*) *morobensis*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *nanfangis* Wen and Xiang, 1984g: PAL
Walchia nanfangis Wen and Xiang, 1984g
Walchia (*Ventralia*) *nanfangis*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *naniparma* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *naniparma* Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *naniparma*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Disparungia*) *naniparma*, Wen 1999a

- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *neosinensis* (Hsu and Wen, 1956): PAL
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *neosinensis* Hsu and Wen, 1956; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Walchia (*Wenia*) *neosinensis*, Wen 2002
Walchia (*Walchia*) *neosinensis*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *ogatai* Sasa and Teramura, 1951: PAL
Walchia *ogatai* Sasa and Teramura, 1951
Walchia (*Walchia*) *ogatai*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ogatai* group]
Walchia (*Breviaspichia*) *ogatai*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *oligasetosa* (Chen and Hsu, 1955): PAL
Gahrliopia *oligasetosa* Chen and Hsu, 1955
Walchia (*Walchia*) *oligasetosa*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *pacifica* (Chen and Hsu, 1955): PAL, ORI
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *pacifica* Chen and Hsu, 1955; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *pacifica*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Ventralia*) *pacifica*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *parapacifica* (Chen and Hsu, 1955): PAL, ORI
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *parapacifica* Chen and Hsu, 1955, 1958a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *parapacifica*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Wenia*) *parapacifica*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *parvula* Schluger, 1955: AFR, PAL
Walchia *parvula* Schluger, 1955; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
Walchia (*Kepkaia*) *parvula*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978; Wen 1999a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *parvula*, Kudryashova 1998
Walchia (*Wenia*) *parvula*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *pentalagi* Suzuki, 1975: PAL
Walchia *pentalagi* Suzuki, 1975
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *pentalagi*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *pingue* Gater, 1932: ORI
Walchia *pingue* Gater, 1932; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Walchia *pinguis*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *disparunguis pingue*, Traub & Evans 1957; Nadchatram 1972
Walchia (*Walchia*) *pingue*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Disparunguia*) *pingue*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *rioi* (Gunther, 1940a): ORI
Gahrliopia *rioi* Gunther, 1940a
Walchia *rioi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *rioi* Womersley, 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*rioi* group]
Walchia (*Walchia*) *rioi*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *rustica* (Gater, 1932): ORI, PAL
Gahrliopia *rustica* Gater, 1932
Walchia *rustica*, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *rustica*, Womersley 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a; Nadchatram 1972
Walchia (*Walchia*) *rustica*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Wen 1999a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *rustica zhejiangensis*, Wen and Chen 1984
Walchia (*Wenia*) *rustica*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *sasai* (Suzuki, 1972): PAL
Gahrliopia (*Walchia*) *sasai* Suzuki, 1972
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *sasai*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *schelkovnikovi* Kudryashova, 1976b: PAL
Walchia *schelkovnikovi* Kudryashova, 1976b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Walchia (*Kepkaia*) *schelkovnikovi*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *senlina* Wen and Xiang, 1984g: PAL

- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *shanniui* (Hsu and Chen, 1964): PAL
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *shanniui* Hsu and Chen, 1964
Walchia (*Walchia*) *shanniui*, Wen 1984m
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *shanniui*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *sheensis* Wen, 1984n: PAL
Walchia *sheensis* Wen, 1984n
Walchia (*Ventralia*) *sheensis*, Wen 1999a
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *shui* Wen and Song, 1984: PAL
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *soricicola* (Traub and Evans, 1957): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *soricicola* Traub and Evans, 1957
Walchia (*Walchia*) *soricicola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Traudia*) *soricicola*, Wen 1999c
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *sunweiensis* (Liang and Huang, 1959): PAL, ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *sunweiensis* Liang and Huang, 1959
Walchia (*Walchia*) *sunweiensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]
Walchia (*Wenia*) *sunweiensis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *suvajrai* Suzuki, 1980: ORI
Walchia (*Walchia*) *suvajrai*, Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Traudia*) *suvajrai*, Wen 1999c
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *szechuanica* (Teng, 1962): PAL
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *szechuanica* Teng, 1962
Walchia (*Zhangzia*) *szechuanica*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *tianguangshanensis* Zhao, Qui and Long, 1981: PAL
Walchia *tianguangshanensis* Zhao, Qui and Long, 1981
Walchia (*Wenia*) *tianguangshanensis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *traubaudyi* (Nadchatram, 1970b): AUS
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *traubaudyi* Nadchatram, 1970b
Walchia (*Traudia*) *traubaudyi*, Wen 1999c
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *traubobi* Wen, 1999c: AUS
Walchia (*Traudia*) *traubobi*, Wen 1999c
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *turmalis* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Gahrlipeia *turmalis* Gater, 1932
Walchia *turmalis*, Womersley & Heaslip 1943; Fuller 1952
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *turmalis*, Womersley 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a; Nachatram 1972
Walchia (*Walchia*) *turmalis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ewingi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Wenia*) *turmalis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *ventralis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *brennani* var. *ventralis* Womersley, 1952
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *ventralis*, Traub & Evans 1957; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Walchia (*Walchia*) *ventralis*, Wen 1999a; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchia (*Ventralia*) *ventralis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *womersleyi* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953): AFR
Fainiella *womersleyi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953
Walchia (*Fainiella*) *womersleyi*, Wen 1999a
Walchia *womersleyi*, Stekolnikov, 2018b
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *wuchihensis* (Hsu and Chen, 1964): PAL
Gahrlipeia (*Walchia*) *wuchihensis* Hsu and Chen 1964
Walchia (*Wenia*) *wuchihensis*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *xishaensis* Zhao, Tang and Mo, 1986: PAL
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *zangnanica* Wu and Wen, 1984a: PAL
Walchia (*Walchia*) *zangnanica*, Wen 2002
- Walchia* (*Walchia*) *zhehai* Wen and Chen, 1984: PAL

Walchia rustica zhejiangensis Wen and Chen, 1984
Walchia (Wenia) zhejiangensis, Wen 2002
Walchia (Walchia) zhongnanensis Wen and Jiang, 1984: PAL

Subfamily **Trombiculinae** Ewing

Tribe **Schoengastiini** Vercammen-Grandjean

***Aitkenius* Brennan, 1970e**

Aitkenius ciscunctatus Brennan and Reed, 1973b: NEO
Aitkenius cunctata (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
Euschoengastia cunctata Brennan and Jones, 1961b; Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Aitkenius cunctata, Brennan 1970e
Aitkenius hystricosus Brennan and Reed, 1973b: NEO
Aitkenius senticosus Brennan and Reed, 1973b: NEO
Aitkenius trapidoi (Brennan, 1968a): NEO
Euschoengastia trapidoi Brennan, 1968a
Aitkenius trapidoi, Brennan 1970e
Aitkenius vellosus Brennan, 1970e: NEO
Aitkenius vellosus, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Anahuacia* Hoffmann, 1963**

Anahuacia robertraubi Hoffmann, 1963: NEO

***Aniatus* Brennan and Jones, 1961b**

Aniatus bifax Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO

***Argentinacarus* Goff and Gettinger, 1995**

Argentinacarus expansus Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO

***Ascoschoengastia* Ewing, 1948**

Syn.: *Laurentella* Audy, 1956a

Ascoschoengastia accola Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) accola Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia aenigma (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula aenigma Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) aenigma, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) oenigma [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Ascoschoengastia aenigma, Stekolnikov 2018b
Ascoschoengastia aliena Wang and Liao, 1981: PAL
Ascoschoengastia arcaricola Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958: PAL
Euschoengastia (Laurentella) arcaricola Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) arcaricola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
Ascoschoengastia audyi (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) audyi Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia audyi, Traub & Audy 1954b; Audy 1954; Chen & Hsu 1958a

Euschoengastia (Laurentella) audyi, Audy 1956a [*indica* group]
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) audyi, Womersley & Audy 1957
Ascoschoengastia audyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia browni Taufflieb, Mouchet and Courtois, 1972: AFR
Ascoschoengastia calcar Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) calcar Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
Ascoschoengastia calcar, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia canus Domrow, 1962c: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) canus Domrow, 1962c
Ascoschoengastia canus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia cockingsi (Radford, 1946c): ORI
Neoschoengastia cockingsi Radford, 1946c
Euschoengastia cockingsi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Ascoschoengastia cockingsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Ascoschoengastia ctenacarus Domrow, 1962c: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) ctenacarus Domrow, 1962b [*malayensis* group]
Ascoschoengastia ctenacarus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia dactylopsila Keneko, Kadosaka and Kimura, 1992: PAL
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) dactylopsila Keneko, Kadosaka, and Kimura, 1992
Ascoschoengastia danrela Kudryashova and Shatrov, 1981: PAL
Ascoschoengastia daria (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
Euschoengastia daria Traub and Audy, 1954b
Euschoengastia (Laurentella) daria Audy 1956a
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) daria Audy 1957
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) daria, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Ascoschoengastia daria, Goff 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia deficiens Lester, 1984: AUS
Ascoschoengastia dentata Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) dentata Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
Ascoschoengastia dentata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia elongotarsala Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) elongotarsala Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia gengmaensis Yu, Chen and Lin, 1996: PAL
Ascoschoengastia gigantea (Chen and Hsu, 1965a): PAL
Paradoloisia gigantea Chen and Hsu, 1965a
Ascoschoengastia globosa Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) globosa Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
Ascoschoengastia globosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia goilala Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) goilala Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia gressitti Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) gressitti Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
Ascoschoengastia gressitti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia guptai Kulkarni, 1973b: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) guptai Kulkarni, 1973b
Ascoschoengastia guptai, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Ascoschoengastia improcera Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) improcera Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia indica (Hirst, 1915d): ORI
Schoengastia indica Hirst, 1915d; Toomey 1921

- Neoschoengastia indica*, Gater 1932; Gunther 1952
Ascoschoengastia indica, Wharton 1946a; Mitchell *et al.* 1966; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Stekonikov 2021
Euschoengastia indica, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*indica* group]; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) indica, Womersley 1952; Kochar 1972
Euschoengastia (Laurentella) indica, Audy 1956a
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) indica, Womersley & Audy 1957; Hadi & Carney 1977; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Laurentella indica, Schluger *et al.* 1960a
Schoengastia indica, Varma & Mahadevan 1971
Achoengastia indica [sic], Varma & Mahadevan 1972
Syn.: *Trombicula muris* Walch, 1922
 Neoschoengastia muris Radford, 1942
 Neoschoengastia rattus Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
 Euschoengastia cookingsi Wharton and Fuller, 1952
Ascoschoengastia indicella (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
 Euschoengastia indicella Traub and Audy, 1954b
 Ascoschoengastia indicella, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia indigena Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) indigena Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia itagakii Keneko, Kadosaka and Kimura 1992: PAL
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) itagakii Keneko, Kadosaka and Kimura, 1992
Ascoschoengastia katarmalensis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Ascoschoengastia kitajimai (Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953): PAL
 Euschoengastia kitajimai Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953
 Ascoschoengastia kitajimai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ocellifera* group]
Ascoschoengastia kittii Domrow and Nadchatram, 1964: ORI
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) kittii Domrow and Nadchatram, 1964
 Ascoschoengastia kittii, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*ocellifera* group]; Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia krishnani Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) krishnani Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
 Ascoschoengastia krishnani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]; Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi (Schluger, 1955): PAL
 Neoschoengastia latyshevi Schluger, 1955
 Laurentella latyshevi, Schluger & Vysotzkaja 1970
 Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) latyshevi, Daniel & Heneberg 1972
 Ascoschoengastia latyshevi, Kudryashova 1998
Ascoschoengastia leechi Domrow, 1962c: ORI
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) leechi Domrow, 1962b
 Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) leechi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
 Ascoschoengastia leechi, Wang & Liao 1981; Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia libbymannae Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) libbymannae Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia lorentzimys Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) lorentzimys Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia lorius (Gunther, 1939): ORI, AUS
 Neoschoengastia lorius Gunther, 1939, 1952
 Euschoengastia lorius, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*indica* group]; Chen & Hsu 1958a
 Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lorius, Womersley 1952
 Euschoengastia (Laurentella) lorius, Audy 1956a
 Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) lorius, Womersley & Audy 1957
 Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lorius, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]

Ascoschoengastia lorius, Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia lumsdeni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: AFR
Ascoschoengastia (Paralaurentella) lumsdeni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lumsdeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Ascoschoengastia lumsdeni, Stekolnikov 2018b
Ascoschoengastia maculata Goff, 1979g: AUS
Ascoschoengastia malayensis (Gater, 1932): ORI
Neoschoengastia malayensis Gater, 1932
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) malayensis, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia malayensis, Radford 1954a
Ascoschoengastia malayensis, Ewing 1946b; Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) malayensis, Womersley & Audy 1957; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
[malayensis group]
Ascoschoengastia mcinchi Asanuma, 1959b: PAL
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) mcinchi Asanuma, 1959b
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mcinchi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [ocellifera group]
Ascoschoengastia melanesiana Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) melanesiana Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia menghaiensis Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Ascoschoengastia metatarsalis Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) metatarsalis Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia minheensis Yang, 1992: PAL
Ascoschoengastia modica Nadchatram, 1970b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) modica Nadchatram, 1970b
Ascoschoengastia mongolica Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Ascoschoengastia montana Yu, Yang and Chen, 1980: PAL
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) montana Yu, Yang and Chen, 1980
Ascoschoengastia montana, Stekonikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia monteli André, 1954: ORI
Ascoschoengastia mukoyamai Takada, 1979: PAL
Ascoschoengastia nanjiangensis Zhou, Chen and Wang, 1986: PAL
Ascoschoengastia narai Takada, 1979: PAL
Ascoschoengastia noborui Suzuki, 1976b: PAL
Ascoschoengastia ocellifera (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
Euschoengastia ocellifera Traub and Audy, 1954b
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) ocellifera, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [ocellifera group]
Ascoschoengastia ocellifera, Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia octavia Domrow, 1962c: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) octavia Domrow, 1962b
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) octavia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [malayensis group]
Ascoschoengastia octavia, Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia paishaensis (Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1958): PAL
Euschoengastia audyi var. *paishaensis* Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1958; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) paishaensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [malayensis group]
Ascoschoengastia petauristae Yu, Yang and Wen, 1984: PAL
Ascoschoengastia qiaojaensis Yu, Chen and Lin, 1996: PAL
Ascoschoengastia rattinorvegici Wen, 1984a: PAL
Ascoschoengastia roluis (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
Euschoengastia roluis Traub and Audy, 1954b
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) roluis, Audy 1956a
Ascoschoengastia roluis, Mitchell *et al.* 1966; Nadchatram 1972; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021

Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) roluis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
Ascoschoengastia rolus [sic], Prasad 1974
Ascoschoengastia roussetti Goff, 1981e: ORI
Ascoschoengastia sellnicki Audy and Womersley, 1957: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) sellnicki Audy and Womersley, 1957
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) sellnicki, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
Ascoschoengastia sellnicki, Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia sepikensis Goff, 1979g: AUS
Ascoschoengastia serengetia Brown, 2004: AFR
Ascoschoengastia setosa Goff, 1979b: AUS
Ascoschoengastia sifanga Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984d: PAL
Ascoschoengastia soekaboemiensis (Takekawa, 1945a): ORI
Trombicula (Trombicula) soekaboemiensis Takekawa, 1945a
Neoschoengastia soekaboemiensis Takekawa, 1945b
Euschoengastia soekaboemiensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*indica* group]
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) soekaboemiensis, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Laurentella) soekaboemiensis, Audy 1956a
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) soekaboemiensis, Domrow 1957
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) soekaboemiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
Trombicula soekaboemiensis, Hadi 1989
Ascoschoengastia soekaboemiensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia spindalis Wen and Wu, 1984b: PAL
Ascoschoengastia tafia Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964: ORI
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) tafia Nadchatram and Domrow, 1964
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) tafia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*malayensis* group]
Ascoschoengastia tafia, Stekolnikov 2021
Ascoschoengastia tristernala Goff, 1983i: AUS
Ascoschoengastia ueckermanni Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR
Ascoschoengastia yemenensis (Radford, 1954c): AFR
Neoschoengastia yemenensis Radford, 1954c
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) yemenensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*lumsdeni* group]
Ascoschoengastia yunnanensis Yu, Yang and Chen, 1980: PAL
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) yunnanensis Yu, Yang and Chen, 1980
Ascoschoengastia yunwui Yu, Yang and Wen, 1984: PAL

***Axiogastia* Loomis, 1966b**

Axiogastia dasypi Loomis, 1966b: NEO
Axiogastia neotropicalis (Fauran, 1960): NEO
Schoengastia neotropicalis Fauran, 1960
Cordiseta (Kayella) neotropicalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Axiogastia neotropicalis, Loomis 1966b

***Bishoplinia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965**

Bishoplinia wilsoni Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965: AUS
Riedlinia (Bishoplinia) wilsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Bishoplinia wilsoni, Stekolnikov, 2021

***Boshellia* Ewing, 1950**

- Boshellia hirsuta* (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Neoschoengastia hirsuta Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Boshellia hirsuta, Ewing 1950; Brennan & Vercammen-Grandjean 1970
Euschoengastia hirsuta, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Boshellia (*Boshellia*) *hirsuta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

***Brunehaldia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b**

- Brunehaldia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b; Kudryashova 1998
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1960b; Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1966
- Brunehaldia brunehaldi* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b): PAL
Euschoengastia brunehaldi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *brunehaldi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960b
Brunehaldia brunehaldia, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
Syn.: *Brunehaldia aegypti* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1966
- Brunehaldia bulgarica* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1966): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *bulgarica* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1966
Brunehaldia bulgarica, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Brunehaldia iranica* (Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *iranica* Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978
Brunehaldia iranica, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Brunehaldia curtinae* (Kepka, 1966): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *curtinae* Kepka, 1966
Brunehaldia curtinae, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Brunehaldia lucida* (Schluger, 1966): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *lucida* Schluger, 1966
Brunehaldia lucida, Kudryashova 1998; Daniel *et al.* 2010
- Brunehaldia schmuteri* (Schluger, 1966): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *schmuteri* Schluger, 1966
Brunehaldia schmuteri, Kudryashova 1998; 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Syn.: *Brunehaldia zahedanica* Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978
- Brunehaldia silvatica* (Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978): PAL
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *silvatica* Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978
Brunehaldia silvatica, Kudryashova 1998
- Brunehaldia spalaxia* (Radford, 1957): PAL
Euschoengastia spalaxia Radford, 1957
Euschoengastia spalaxis [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*luteodema* group]
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *spalaxia*, Kepka 1966
Brunehaldia spalaxia, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Brunehaldia taurica* Schluger, 1967: PAL
Brunehaldia taurica, Kudryashova 1998
Euschoengastia (*Brunehaldia*) *taurica*, Kudryashova 1979a

***Cheladonta* Lipovsky, Crossley and Loomis, 1955**

- Cheladonta afshari* Stekolnikov and Shamsi, 2020: PAL [*In*: Shamsi *et al.* 2020]
Cheladonta bicoxalae Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984d: PAL
Cheladonta brevipalpis (André, 1946): AFR, PAL
Neoschoengastia brevipalpis André, 1946

Ascoschoengastia brevivalpis, Lawrence 1949
Euschoengastia brevivalpis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Cheladonta brevivalpis, Vercammen-Grandjean & André 1967; Stekolnikov 2018b
Cheladonta brevivalpis ghazvini Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Cheladonta costulata (Willmann, 1952): PAL
Euschoengastia costulata Willmann, 1952
Cheladonta costulata, Kolebinova 1969
Cheladonta crossi Lipovsky, Crossley and Loomis, 1955: NEA
Cheladonta deqinensis Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Cheladonta deserticola Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
Cheladonta firdousii Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978: PAL
Cheladonta firdousii, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Cheladonta globosea Yang, 1992: PAL
Cheladonta gouldi Lakshana, 1969: ORI
Cheladonta (Cheladonta) gouldi Lakshana, 1969, 1973; Goff 1989
Cheladonta gouldi, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Cheladonta ikaoensis (Sasa, Sawada, Kanoh, Hayashi and Kumada, 1951): PAL
Neoschoengastia ikaoensis Sasa, Sawada, Kanoh, Hayashi and Kumada, 1951
Euschoengastia ikaoensis, Sasa *et al.* 1951; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Cheladonta (Cheladonta) ikaoensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia flava* Schluger, 1955
Cheladonta iraniensis Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Cheladonta lushchekinae Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Cheladonta micheneri Lipovsky, Crossley and Loomis, 1955: NEA
Cheladonta micheneri ratti Wen and Xiang, 1984b: PAL
Cheladonta neda (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a): ORI
Cheladonta neda Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoutedenicchia (Schoutedenicchia) neda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
Cheladonta (Cheladonta) neda, Lakshana 1973
Cheladonta ouachitensis Lipovsky, Crossley and Loomis, 1955: NEA
Cheladonta pannonica (Kepka, 1956): PAL
Euschoengastia pannonica Kepka, 1956
Cheladonta pannonica, Imaz *et al.* 2006
Cheladonta serrata Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad 1978: PAL
Cheladonta (Susa) serrata Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978
Susa serrata, Kudryashova 1998
Cheladonta serrata, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Cheladonta styriaca Kepka, 1958a: PAL

***Chilacarus* Webb, Bennett and Loomis, 1986**

Chilacarus martini Webb, Bennett and Loomis, 1986: NEO

***Colicus* Brennan, 1970b**

Colicus brasiliensis Goff, Whitaker and Dietz, 1983: NEO
Colicus brasiliensis, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Colicus colombiae (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Neoschoengastia colombiae Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Euschoengastia colombiae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Boshellia (Boshellia) colombiae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Colicus columbiae, Brennan 1970c

Colicus dasyproctae (Ewing, 1937): NEO
 Neoschoengastia dasyproctae Ewing, 1937
 Euschoengastia dasyproctae, Fuller 1948
 Colicus dasyproctae, Brennan 1970b
Colicus deopertus Brennan, 1970c: NEO
Colicus downsi (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
 Euschoengastia downsi Brennan and Jones, 1960
 Boshellia (Boshellia) downsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus downsi, Brennan 1970b
Colicus dyscrita (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
 Ascoschoengastia dyscrita Brennan and Jones, 1961b
 Boshellia (Boshellia) dyscrita, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus dyscrita, Brennan 1971a
Colicus exhumatus Brennan, 1970c: NEO
Colicus famulidistalis Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2006: NEO
Colicus icomi Brennan, 1970b: NEO
 Colicus icomi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Colicus inexcitus Goff and Brennan, 1978c: NEO
Colicus johnsoni (Yunker and Brennan, 1964): NEO
 Euschoengastia johnsoni Yunker and Brennan, 1964
 Boshellia (Boshellia) johnsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus johnsoni, Brennan 1970b
Colicus kungsi (Yunker and Brennan, 1964): NEO
 Euschoengastia kungsi Yunker and Brennan, 1964
 Boshellia (Boshellia) kungsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus kungsi, Brennan 1970b
Colicus liomys (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
 Trombicula liomys Brennan and Jones, 1961b
 Boshellia (Boshellia) liomys, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus liomys, Brennan 1970b
Colicus minicolus Brennan, 1970b: NEO
Colicus nesudatus Goff and Brennan, 1978c: NEO
Colicus oblonga (Fauran, 1959): NEO
 Euschoengastia oblonga Fauran, 1959
 Boshellia (Boshellia) oblonga, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Colicus oblonga, Brennan 1970b
Colicus oopsi (Brennan, 1968b): NEO
 Pseudoschoengastia oopsi Brennan, 1968b
 Colicus oopsi, Brennan 1971a
Colicus pichindensis (Brennan, 1968a): NEO
 Euschoengastia pichindensis Brennan, 1968a
 Colicus pichindensis, Brennan & Reed 1975
Colicus sinpretarsus Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO
Colicus spinosus Goff and Gettinger, 1989: NEO
 Colicus spinosus, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Colicus vesudor Goff and Brennan, 1978c: NEO

***Cordiseta* Hoffmann, 1954**

Helenicula (Cordiseta) Hoffmann, 1954
Cordiseta Loomis, 1969

Cordiseta mexicana (Hoffmann, 1954): NEO

Walchiella (Cordiseta) mexicana Hoffmann, 1954
Cordiseta (Cordiseta) mexicana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Cordiseta mexicana, Loomis 1969

***Dermadelema* Pomeroy and Loomis, 1984**

Dermadelema furmani (Gould, 1956): NEA
Euschoengastia furmani Gould, 1956
Boshellia (Pseudoschoengastia) furmani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]
Dermadelema furmani, Pomeroy & Loomis 1984
Syn.: *Euschoengastoides sloomi* Brennan, 1965a
Dermadelema lynnae Pomeroy and Loomis, 1984: NEA
Dermadelema mojavnense Pomeroy and Loomis, 1984: NEA
Dermadelema sleeperi Pomeroy and Loomis, 1984: NEA

***Diaguitacarus* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015**

Diaguitacarus choapensis Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO

***Doloisia* Oudemans, 1910b**

Subgenus ***Doloisia* Oudemans, 1910b**

Syn.: *Doloisia (Trisetoisia)* Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a

Doloisia (Doloisia) alata Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961: ORI
Doloisia alata Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961
Doloisia (Doloisia) alata, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Doloisia) bhati Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Doloisia (Doloisia) diangularis Zhao, Liang and Lin, 1989: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) donghai Xu and Wen, 1984: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) fulminans Schluger, Grochovskaya, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961: ORI
Doloisia fulminans Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961
Doloisia (Doloisia) fulminans, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Doloisia) furcipelta Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) guangdongensis Liang, Lo and Huang, 1959: PAL
Syn.: *Doloisia hangchowensis* Chen, 1960
Doloisia (Doloisia) hexasternosetosa Chen and Hsu, 1965a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) hooperi Domrow and Nadchatram, 1962: ORI
Doloisia hooperi Domrow and Nadchatram, 1962
Doloisia (Trisetoisia) hooperi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Doloisia (Doloisia) hooperi, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Doloisia) hopuensis Hsu and Chen, 1964: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) iranensis Goff, 1983f: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) jaotuana Chen and Hsu, 1965a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) longensis Wen and Jiang, 1984: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) minamii Suzuki, 1976a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) moica Chen and Hsu, 1965a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) multicoxosetosa Chen and Hsu, 1965a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) nasicola Domrow and Nadchatram, 1962: PAL, ORI
Doloisia (Doloisia) nasicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Doloisia) okabei Sasa, Hayashi, Kawashima, Mitsutomi and Egashira, 1952: PAL

Doloisia (Doloisia) satoiana Suzuki, 1976a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) skljari Hushcha, 1983: PAL
Doloisia skljari, Kudryashova 1998
Doloisia (Doloisia) spatulata Chen and Hsu, 1965a: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) synoti Oudemans, 1910b: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) taihui Chen, 1978: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) taishanensis Teng, 1982: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) uchikawai Suzuki, Yamamoto and Noda, 2003: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) vlastae Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2009: PAL
Doloisia (Doloisia) zentokii Suzuki, 1976a: PAL

Subgenus ***Traubacarus* Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a**

Doloisia (Traubacarus) alticola (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus alticola Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) alticola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) alticola, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) brachypus (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus brachypus Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*brachypus* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) brachypus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia brachypus, Nadchatram 1972
Doloisia (Traubacarus) brachypus, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) browningi (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus browningi Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*brachypus* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) browningi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) browningi, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) domrowi (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus domrowi Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*brachypus* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) domrowi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) domrowi, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) gigantea (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961): PAL, ORI
Traubacarus giganteus Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1961
Doloisia gigantea, Wen 1984b
Doloisia (Traubacarus) gigantea, Stekolnikov 2021
Syn.: *Doloisia outoensis* Chen and Hsu, 1965a
Doloisia (Traubacarus) hamata Domrow and Nadchatram, 1962: ORI
Doloisia (Doloisia) hamata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) hamata, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) harrisoni (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus harrisoni Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) harrisoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) harrisoni, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) intermedia (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus intermedia Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) intermedia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) intermedia, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) jadini (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus jadini Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) jadini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) jadini, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) manipurensis (Radford, 1946c): ORI
Neoschoengastia manipurensis Radford, 1946c

- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) manipurensis*, Womersley 1952
Doloisia manipurensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*VN* group]
Traubacarus manipurensis, Audy & Nadchatram 1957a
Doloisia (Doloisia) manipurensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Doloisia (Traubacarus) manipurensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) owenevansi (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus owenevansi Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) owenevansi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) owenevansi, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) sinensis (Liang and Huang, 1959): PAL
Traubacarus sinensis Liang and Huang, 1959
Doloisia (Traubacarus) varmai (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus varmai Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) varmai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) varmai, Stekolnikov 2021
Doloisia (Traubacarus) vercammeni (Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a): ORI
Traubacarus vercammeni Audy and Nadchatram, 1957a [*vercammeni* group]
Doloisia (Doloisia) vercammeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*synoti* group]
Doloisia (Traubacarus) vercammeni, Stekolnikov 2021

***Ectonyx* Brennan, 1960a**

- Ectonyx fusicornis* Brennan, 1960a: NEO
Ectonyx ovicornis Brennan, 1960a: NEO

***Elianella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956d**

- Elianella anomaluri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956d: AFR
Elianella livadasi Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959: AFR

***Endotrombicula* Ewing, 1931**

- Endotrombicula* Ewing, 1931
Endotrombicula (Endotrombicula), Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula), Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Endotrombicula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Endotrombicula barrosi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) barrosi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Endotrombicula barrosi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Endotrombicula bufonica Radford, 1954c: AFR
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) bufonica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Endotrombicula madagascariensis (Sambon, 1928): AFR
Schoengastia madagascariensis Sambon, 1928
Endotrombicula madagascariensis, Radford 1954c; Wohltmann *et al.* 2007
Endotrombicula penetrans Ewing, 1931: AFR
Endotrombicula (Endotrombicula) penetrans, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) penetrans, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Endotrombicula penetrans, Stekolnikov 2018b
Endotrombicula pillersi (Sambon, 1928): AFR
Schoengastia pillersi Sambon, 1928
Endotrombicula pillersi, Fuller 1948; Radford 1954c; Wohltmann *et al.* 2007; Stekolnikov 2018b

Endotrombicula (Endotrombicula) pillersi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) pillersi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Endotrombicula ptychadenae Wohltmann, du Preez, Rödel, Köhler and Vences, 2007: AFR
Endotrombicula rana (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) rana Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Endotrombicula rana, Stekolnikov 2018b
Endotrombicula vanmoli (Vercammen-Grandjean and Benoit, 1971): AFR
Schoengastia (Endotrombicula) vanmoli Vercammen-Grandjean and Benoit, 1971
Endotrombicula vanmoli, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Euschoengastia* Ewing, 1938**

Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) alpina Sasa and Jameson, 1954: PAL
Eschoengastia (Euschoengastia) alpina, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*sciuricola* group]
Syn.: *Euschoengastia koreaensis* Jameson and Toshioka, 1954
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) koreaensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) ambocalis Wrenn and Loomis, 1973: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) ampliseta Loomis and Somerby, 1966: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) armata Schluger, 1960: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) armata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) barrerai Hoffmann, 1960b: NEA, NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) barrerai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) belgicae Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) berlesei (Oudemans, 1903): PAL
Trombidium berlesei, Oudemans 1903
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) berlesei, Verdun 1909
Microtrombidium berlesei, Oudemans 1909
Schoengastia berlesei, Oudemans 1912b
Trombicula berlesesi [sic], Walch 1923
Euschoengastia berlesei, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) blarinae (Ewing, 1931): NEA
Trombicula blarinae Ewing, 1931
Euschoengastia blarinae, Ewing 1946c
Trombicula (Trombicula) blarinae, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia blarinae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) blarinae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) brennani Wrenn and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) campi Brown and Brennan, 1952: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) campi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) carolinensis Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) carolinensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) chisosensis Wrenn, Baccus and Loomis, 1976: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) citellicola Gould, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) citellicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) colombiana Brennan, 1968a: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) cordiremus Brennan, 1948: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) cordiremus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) crateris Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) crateris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) criceticola Brennan, 1948: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) criceticola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) decipiens Gould, 1956: NEA

Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) decipiens, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) diversa Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) diversa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) enemi Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) enemi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) enhebra Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) europaea Kolebinova, 1971a: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) fasolla Brennan and Beck, 1955: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) fasolla, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) floridaensis Abo-Taka and Comroy, 1995: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) frondifera Gould, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) frondifera, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) fronterizae Wrenn, Baccus and Loomis, 1976: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) guntheri (Radford, 1942): NEA
Neoschoengastia guntheri Radford, 1942, 1946b
Euschoengastia guntheri, Brennan 1948
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) guntheri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) hamiltoni Brennan, 1947: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) hamiltoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) hardyorum Wrenn and Somerby, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) heteromyicola Wrenn and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) hoffmannae Gould, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) hoffmannae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) jiuzhiensis Yang, 1992: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) jonesi Lipovsky and Loomis, 1954: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) jonesi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) kalakunluna Shao and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) lanceolata Brennan and Beck, 1955: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) lanceolata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) lanei Brennan and Beck, 1955: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) lanei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) latchmani Brennan and Yunker, 1964: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) latchmani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) libertatis Brennan and Dalmat, 1960: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) luteodema Brennan, 1948: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) luteodema, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*luteodema* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) magna Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) magna, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) marginalis Wrenn and Somerby, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) marmotae Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) marmotae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) maseri Wrenn, 1983: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) megastyrax Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO
Paraschoengastia (Euschoengastia) megastyrax, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*aemulata* group]
Euschoengastia megastyrax, Brennan & van Bronswijk 1975
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) melomys (Womersley and Heaslip, 1943): AUS
Neoschoengastia melomys Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Euschoengastia melomys, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) meshhedensis Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978: PAL
Euschoengastia meshhedensis, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) micheneri Gould, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) micheneri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]

Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) michiganensis Wrenn, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) multisetosa Loomis and Somerby, 1966: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) nihi Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) nihi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*luteodema* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) numerosa Wrenn and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) nunezi (Hoffmann, 1944): NEO
 Neoschoengastia nunezi Hoffman, 1944
 Euschoengastia nunezi, Jenkins 1949b
 Paraschoengastia nuniezi [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*nuniezi* group]
 Euschoengastia nunezi, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) obesa Brennan and Beck, 1955: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) obesa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) obscura Wrenn and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) ohioensis Farrell, 1956: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) ohioensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) oregonensis (Ewing, 1929c): NEA
 Trombicula oregonensis Ewing, 1929c
 Trombicula (Eutrombicula) oregonensis, Thor & Willmann 1947
 Euschoengastia oregonensis, Fuller 1948
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) oregonensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) otophila Loomis and Bunnell, 1962: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) otophila, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) pamela Brennan, 1968a: NEO
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) peromysci (Ewing, 1929a): NEA
 Schoengastia peromysci Ewing, 1929a
 Neoschoengastia peromysci, Ewing 1931
 Euschoengastia peromysci, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) peromysci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
 Syn.: *Neoschoengastia brevipes* Ewing, 1931
 Neoschoengastia signator Ewing, 1931
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) pipistrelli Brennan, 1947: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) pipistrelli Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d [*pipistrelli* group]
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia miricoxa* Brennan, 1948
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) pomerantzi Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) pomerantzi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*luteodema* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) puerilis Gould, 1956: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) puerilis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) qilianensis Yang and Li, 1996: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) radfordi Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) radfordi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) romola Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) romola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*luteodema* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) rotunda Brennan and Beck, 1955: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) rotunda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) rotundata (Schluger, 1955): PAL
 Neoschoengastia rotundata Schluger, 1955
 Euschoengastia rotundata, Kudryashova 1967
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) rubra Farrell, 1956: NEA
 Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) rubra, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
 Euschoengastia rubra, Rohani & Comroy 1979
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) samboni (Radford, 1942): NEA
 Neoschoengastia samboni Radford, 1942; 1946b

Euschoengastia samboni, Brennan 1948
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) samboni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) sciuricola (Ewing, 1925a): NEA
Schoengastia sciuricola Ewing, 1925a
Neoschoengastia sciuricola, Ewing 1925a
Euschoengastia sciuricola, Ewing 1946c; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) sciuricola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia americana* Ewing, 1938
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) setosa (Ewing, 1937): NEA
Trombicula setosa Ewing, 1937 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) setosa, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia setosa, Fuller 1948; Rohani & Comroy 1979
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) setosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) simulans Wrenn and Loomis, 1974: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) soricinus Gould, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) soricinus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*cordiremus* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) spissa Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Paraschoengastia spissa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*aemulata* group]
Euschoengastia spissa, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) staffordi Brennan and White, 1960: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) staffordi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) stephensi Loomis and Somersby, 1966: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) suzukii Takahashi, Fukaya and Takahashi, 2005: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) tanggulensis Ma, 2011: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) trigenuala Farrell, 1956: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) trigenuala, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*trigenuala* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) ulcerofaciens Daniel, 1957: PAL
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) velata Brennan and Yunker, 1966b: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) vulgaris Brennan and Jones, 1954: NEA
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) vulgaris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*sciuricola* group]
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) whitakeri Wrenn, 1984: NEA

Subgenus *Heaslipioides* Vercammen-Grandjean, Nadchatram and Traub, 1966

Euschoengastia (Heaslipioides) comosa Vercammen-Grandjean, Nadchatram and Traub, 1966: PAL
Euschoengastia (Heaslipioides) gilgiti Vercammen-Grandjean, Nadchatram and Traub, 1966: ORI

Extraschoengastia Kudryashova, 1998

Extraschoengastia securi (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Neoschoengastia securi Schluger, 1955
Extraschoengastia securi, Kudryashova 1998

Farrellioides Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Farrellioides consuetum (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) consueta Womersley, 1952
Trombicula consueta, Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) consuetum, Nadchatram & Traub 1964a
Euschoengastia (Farrellioides) consuetum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Farrellioides consuetum, Stekolnikov 2021
Farrellioides jamesoni (Brennan, 1948) **comb. nov.**: NEA

Trombicula jamesoni Brennan, 1948
Trombicula (Trombicula) jamesoni, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Farrellioides) jamesoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Euschoengastia (Euschoengastia) jamesoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*jamesoni* group]
Euschoengastia (Farrellioides) jamesoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1971e
Euschoengastia jamesoni, Wrenn 1987
Farrellioides nakatae (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nakatae Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a
Euschoengastia (Farrellioides) nakatae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Farrellioides panamensis (Ewing, 1925a) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula panamensis Ewing, 1925a
Eutrombicula panamensis, Ewing 1938
Acariscus panamensis, Ewing 1943
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) panamensis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) panamensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium panamensis, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Euschoengastia (Farrellioides) panamensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Farrellioides striatum (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) striatum Nadchatram and Traub, 1964a
Euschoengastia (Farrellioides) striatum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Farrellioides striatum, Stekolnikov 2021

***Fauranius* Brennan and Lukoschus, 1971**

Fauranius atecmartus Brennan and Lukoschus, 1971: NEO
Fauranius myoproctae (Fauran, 1960): NEO
Pseudoschoengastia myoproctae Fauran, 1960
Fauranius myoproctae, Brennan & Lukoschus 1971

***Gerbillicula* Kolebinova, 1984a**

Gerbillicula deserta Kolebinova, 1984a: PAL, AFR

***Guntheria* Womersley, 1939**

Guntheria Womersley, 1939; Domrow & Lester 1985
 Syn.: *Guntherana* Womersley and Healslip, 1943; Domrow 1960a (see **Note 3**)
Zyomyacarus Goff, 1979b

Subgenus *Derrickiella* Audy and Domrow, 1957

Guntheria (Derrickiella) antipodiana (Hirst, 1929a): AUS
Schoengastia antipodianum Hirst, 1929a
Neoschoengastia antipodianum, Womersley 1939
Schoengastia antipodianum, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia antipodianum, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia antipodiana, Domrow & Smith 1956
Guntherana (Guntherana) antipodiana, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]
Guntherana (Guntherana) antipodianum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antipodianum* group]
Guntherana (Derrickiella) antipodiana, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*antipodiana* group]
Guntheria (Derrickiella) antipodiana, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Derrickiella) apteryxi Loomis and Goff, 1983: AUS

- Guntheria (Derrickiella) athertoni* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) coorongensis* (Hirst, 1929a): AUS
- Schoengastia coorongensis* Hirst, 1929a
- Neoschoengastia coorongense*, Womersley 1939; Womersley & Heaslip 1943
- Ascoschoengastia coorongensis*, Womersley & Kohls 1947
- Ascoschoengastia coorongense*, Philip 1947
- Schoengastia coorongensis*, Thor & Willmann 1947
- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) coorongense*, Womersley 1952
- Euschoengastia coorongensis*, Fuller 1948
- Euschoengastia coorongense*, Radford 1954a; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*dumosa* group]
- Derrickiella (Derrickiella) coorongensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) coorongensis*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Syn.: *Neoschoengastia cairnsensis* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Euschoengastia popei* Womersley, 1952
- Derrickiella (Derrickiella) waterhousei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera* (Womersley and Kohls, 1947): AUS
- Ascoschoengastia echymipera* Womersley and Kohls, 1947
- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) echymipera*, Womersley 1952
- Neoschoengastia echymipera*, Gunther 1952
- Euschoengastia echymipera*, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*cassiope* group]
- Guntherana (Guntherana) echymipera*, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antipodianum* group]
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) echymipera*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*antipodiana* group]
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) heaslipi* (Womersley and Heaslip, 1943): AUS
- Neoschoengastia heaslipi* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Euschoengastia heaslipi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) heaslipi*, Womersley 1952
- Euschoengastia (Walchiella) heaslipi*, Audy 1954
- Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) heaslipi*, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) heaslipi*, Domrow 1960a; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
- Derrickiella (Derrickiella) heaslipi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) heaslipi*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) miles* (Domrow, 1978): AUS
- Guntheria miles* Domrow, 1978
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) miles*, Domrow & Lester, 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) newmani* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) newmani* Womersley, 1952
- Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) newmani*, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) newmani*, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]
- Derrickiella (Derrickiella) newmani*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) newmani*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) newmani*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) peregrina* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
- Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) peregrina* Womersley, 1952
- Euschoengastia peregrina* Audy, 1954
- Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) peregrina*, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) peregrina*, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
- Derrickiella (Derrickiella) peregrina*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) peregrina*, Domrow & Lester 1985

- Guntheria (Derrickiella) petulans* (Domrow, 1960a): AUS
Guntherana (Derrickiella) petulans Domrow, 1960a [*dumosa* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (Derrickiella) petulans, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) platalea* (Domrow, 1984): AUS
Guntheria platalea Domrow, 1984
Guntheria (Derrickiella) platalea, Domrow & Lester, 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) podiana* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) quatuor* (Domrow, 1972): AUS
Guntheria quatuor Domrow, 1972
Guntheria (Derrickiella) quatuor, Domrow & Lester 1985
Syn.: *Guntheria weedunnarti* Goff, 1980b
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) queenslandica* (Womersley, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia queenslandica Womersley, 1939
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) queenslandica, Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia queenslandica, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*cassiope* group]
Guntherana (Guntherana) queenslandica, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antipodianum* group]
Guntherana (Derrickiella) queenslandica, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*antipodiana* group]
Guntheria (Derrickiella) queenslandica, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) shareli* (Domrow, 1984): AUS
Guntheria shareli Domrow, 1984
Guntheria (Derrickiella) shareli, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) smithi* (Womersley, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia smithi Womersley, 1939
Euschoengastia smithi, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*lacunose* group]
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) smithi, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) smithi, Audy 1954
Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) smithi, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi, Domrow 1960a; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) smithi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]
Guntheria (Derrickiella) smithi, Domrow & Lester, 1985
Syn.: *Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lawrencei* Womersley, 1952
Neoschoengastia phascogale Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) tessares* (Domrow, 1971): AUS
Guntheria tessares Domrow, 1971
Guntheria (Derrickiella) tessares, Domrow & Lester, 1985
- Guntheria (Derrickiella) wongabelensis* (Womersley, 1952) **comb. nov.**: AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) wongabelensis Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) wongabelensis, Audy 1954
Euschoengastia wongabelensis, Audy 1954 [*lacunosa* group]; Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) wongabelensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) wongabelensis, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*smithi* group]
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) wongabelensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*smithi* group]

Subgenus ***Domrowana* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a**

- Guntheria (Domrowana) bosaviensis* (Goff, 1981i): AUS
Guntheria (Guntheria) bosaviensis Goff, 1981i
Guntheria (Domrowana) bosaviensis, Goff 1981b
- Guntheria (Domrowana) buelowi* Goff, 1981a: AUS

Guntheria (Domrowana) davidleei Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971: AUS
Guntheria (Domrowana) failensis Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther, 1940b) **comb. nov.**: AUS
 Neoschoengastia foliata Gunther, 1940b
 Ascoschoengastia foliata, Womersley & Kohls 1947
 Euschoengastia foliata, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*foliata* group]
 Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) foliata, Womersley 1952
 Euschoengastia (Trombewingia) foliata, Womersley & Audy 1957
 Guntherana (Guntherana) foliata, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]
 Guntherana (Trombewingia) foliata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*foliata* group]
 Guntherana (Domrowana) foliata, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*cassiope* group]
Guntheria (Domrowana) japonica Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: PAL
Guntheria (Domrowana) joannae Goff, 1981i: AUS
 Guntheria (Guntheria) joannae Goff, 1981i
 Guntheria (Domrowana) joannae, Goff 1981b
Guntheria (Domrowana) lavaniensis Goff, 1977c: AUS
 Guntheria lavaniensis Goff, 1977c
 Guntheria (Domrowana) lavaniensis, Goff, 1980a
Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley, 1944) **comb. nov.**: AUS
 Neoschoengastia mccullochi Womersley, 1944
 Ascoschoengastia mccullochi, Womersley & Kohls 1947
 Euschoengastia mccullochi, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*foliata* group]
 Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mccullochi, Womersley 1952
 Euschoengastia (Trombewingia) mccullochi, Womersley & Audy 1957
 Guntherana (Guntherana) mccullochi, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]
 Guntherana (Trombewingia) mccullochi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*foliata* group]
 Guntherana (Domrowana) mccullochi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
 Syn.: *Ascoschoengastia uromys* Womersley and Kohls, 1947
 Neoschoengastia uromys, Gunther 1952
 Euschoengastia uromys, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1954 [*foliata* group]
 Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) uromys, Womersley 1952
 Euschoengastia (Trombewingia) uromys, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntheria (Domrowana) mena Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
Guntheria (Domrowana) minima (Nadchatram and Traub, 1969): AUS
 Guntherana minima Nadchatram and Traub, 1969
 Guntherana (Domrowana) minima, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*innisfailensis* group]
 Guntheria (Domrowana) minima, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (Domrowana) niobiensis Goff, 1977c: AUS
 Guntheria niobiensis Goff, 1977c
 Guntheria (Domrowana) niobiensis, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (Domrowana) omega Goff, 1977a: AUS
 Guntheria (Derrickiella) omega Goff, 1977a
 Guntheria (Domrowana) omega, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (Domrowana) pectinata Goff, 1981a: AUS
Guntheria (Domrowana) sabinae Goff, 1981a: AUS
Guntheria (Domrowana) serrata Goff, 1980d: AUS
 Guntheria serrata Goff, 1980d
 Guntheria (Domrowana) serrata, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (Domrowana) squamosa Goff, 1981g: AUS
 Guntheria (Guntheria) squamosa Goff, 1981g
 Guntheria (Domrowana) squamosa, Goff 1981b
Guntheria (Domrowana) strandtmanni (Nadchatram and Traub, 1969) **comb. nov.**: AUS

Guntherana strandtmanni Nadchatram and Traub, 1969
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *strandtmanni*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*cassiope* group]
Guntheria (*Domrowana*) *wauensis* Goff, 1980a: AUS
Guntheria (*Domrowana*) *wrenni* Goff, 1981b: AUS

Subgenus ***Guntheria* Womersley, 1939**

Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *bisetosa* Goff, 1981b: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *chingae* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *cowanensis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *ditrichia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *forbesi* Goff, 1983j: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *heterosetosa* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *heterotrichia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971a: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *hoxieae* Goff, 1978b: AUS
Guntheria hoxieae, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *inflata* Goff, 1978b: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *kallipygos* (Gunther, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia kallipygos Gunther, 1939
Guntheria kallipygos, Womersley 1939
Guntherana kallipygos, Wharton 1946b
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *kallipygos*, Domrow 1960a; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *kallipygos*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*kallipygos* group]
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia bipygalis* Gunther, 1939
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *laurenti* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a) **comb. nov.**: AFR
Euschoengastia laurenti Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *laurenti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Guntherana laurenti, Stekolnikov 2018b
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *margaretae* Goff, 1981j: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *melomys* Goff, 1981j: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *mirzai* Goff, 1979h: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *ornamentata* (Nadchatram and Traub, 1969): AUS
Guntherana ornamentata Nadchatram and Traub, 1969
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *ornamentata*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *ornamentata*, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *pannosa* (Domrow, 1960a): AUS
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *pannosa* Domrow, 1960a; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*kallipygos* group]
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *pannosa*, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *parana* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Guntherana parana Womersley, 1944
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *parana*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *parana*, Goff 1980a
Syn.: *Guntherana bipygalis* Womersley, 1952
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *reversa* (Brennan and Jones, 1961a) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Euschoengastia reversa Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *reversa*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d [*laurenti* group]
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *scrobiculata* Goff, 1979c: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *syllogisma* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *tindalei* (Womersley, 1936) **comb. nov.**: AUS
Trombicula tindalei Womersley, 1936
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *tindalei*, Domrow 1960a
Guntheria (*Guntheria*) *translucens* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Trombicula translucens Womersley, 1944

Trombicula (Trombicula) translucens, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Guntheria (Guntheria) translucens, Domrow 1960a
Guntheria (Guntheria) wangi (Chen and Hsu, 1955) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Neoschoengastia wangi Chen and Hsu, 1955
Guntherana wangi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*paenitens* group]

Subgenus ***Phyllacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Guntheria (Phyllacarus) agnewi (Domrow, 1964): AUS
Guntherana agnewi Domrow, 1964
Guntherana (Domrowana) agnewi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) agnewi, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) alpina (Domrow, 1964): AUS
Guntherana (Derrickiella) alpina Domrow, 1964
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) alpina, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) alpina, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*andromeda* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) alpina, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) andromeda (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
Euschoengastia andromeda Womersley, 1954a
Guntherana (Guntherana) andromeda, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]
Guntherana (Susa) andromeda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hexasternalaea* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) andromeda, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*andromeda* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) andromeda, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) arguri (Goff, 1979b): AUS
Zyzomyarus arguri Goff, 1979b
Guntheria arguri, Lester 1984
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) arguri, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) bamaga Domrow, 1978: AUS
Guntheria bamaga Domrow, 1978
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) bamaga, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) bushlandi (Philip, 1947): AUS
Ascoschoengastia bushlandi Philip, 1947
Neoschoengastia bushlandi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia bushlandi, Gunther 1952
Guntherana (Guntherana) bushlandi, Vercammen Grandjean 1965d [*womersleyi* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) bushlandi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*innisfailensis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) bushlandi, Stekolnikov 2021
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) crinita (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) crinita Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia crinita, Womersley & Audy 1957
Euschoengastia crinita, Audy & Domrow 1957 [*morhi* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) crinita, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) crinita, Stekolnikov 2021
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) daniae Domrow, 1971: AUS
Guntheria daniae Domrow, 1971
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) daniae, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) dasycerci (Hirst, 1929a): AUS
Schoengastia dasycerci Hirst, 1929a
Neoschoengastia dasycerci, Womersley 1939
Euschoengastia dasycerci, Fuller 1948
Ascoschoengastia dasycerci, Mackerras *et al.* 1951
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) dasycerci Womersley, 1952

- Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) dasycerci*, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) dasycerci, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) dasycerci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) dasycerci, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*similis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) dasycerci, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) derricki* (Womersley, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia derricki Womersley, 1939
Euschoengastia derricki, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) derricki, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) derricki, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) derricki, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) derricki, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) derricki, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*similis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) derricki, Domrow & Lester 1985
 Syn.: *Guntherana (Derrickiella) rex* Domrow, 1960a
Neoschoengastia similis Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) domrowi* (Brennan, 1965b): PAC
Guntherana domrowi Brennan, 1965b
Guntherana (Guntherana) domrowi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*womersleyi* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) domrowi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*innisfailensis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) domrowi, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) dumosa* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) dumosa Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia dumosa, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) dumosa, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) dumosa, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) dumosa, Domrow & Lester 1985
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia procana* Womersley, 1954a
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) falix* (Domrow, 1971): AUS
Guntheria falix Domrow, 1971
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) falix, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) innisfailensis* (Womersley and Heaslip, 1943): AUS
Neoschoengastia innisfailensis Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) innisfailensis, Womersley 1952
Neoschoengastia innisfailensis, Gunther 1952
Euschoengastia innisfailensis, Audy & Domrow 1957 [*cassiope* group]
Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]
Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*womersley* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) innisfailensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*innisfailensis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) innisfailensis, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) kethleyi* (Goff, 1979b): AUS
Guntheria kethleyi Goff, 1979b
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) kethleyi, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) kowanyama* (Domrow, 1978): AUS
Guntheria kowanyama Domrow, 1978
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) kowanyama, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) lappacea* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lappacea Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia lappacea, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Guntherana) cassiope, Domrow 1960a
Guntherana (Domrowana) lappacea, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*cassiope* group]
Guntheria (Domrowana) lappacea, Domrow & Lester 1985

- Syn.: *Schoengastia* (*Ascoschoengastia*) *cassiope* Womersley, 1952
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *mackerrasae* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *mackerrasae* Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia *mackerrasae*, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (*Derrickiella*) *mackerrasae*, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (*Derrickiella*) *mackerrasae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *mackerrasae*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*mackerrasae* group]
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *mackerrasae*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *megale* Domrow, 1972: AUS
Guntheria *megale* Domrow, 1972
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *megale*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *mohri* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *mohri* Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia *mohri*, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*mohri* group]
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *mohri*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (*Domrowana*) *mohri*, Goff 1980a
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *mohri*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *napiensis* (Goff, 1979b): AUS
Zyomyacarus *napiensis* Goff, 1979b
Guntheria *napiensis*, Lester 1984
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *napiensis*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *ornithorhynchi* Fain and Stekolnikov, 2004: AUS
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *parva* (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
Euschoengastia *parva* Womersley, 1954a
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *parva*, Domrow 1960a [*cassiope* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*womersleyi* group]
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *parva*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*andromeda* group]
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *parva*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *perameles* (Womersley, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia *perameles* Womersley, 1939
Euschoengastia *perameles*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Ascoschoengastia *peramelis* [sic], Mackerras *et al.* 1951
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *perameles*, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (*Derrickiella*) *perameles*, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (*Derrickiella*) *perameles*, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (*Derrickiella*) *perameles*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *perameles*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *perameles*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *pertinax* Domrow, 1972: AUS
Guntheria *pertinax* Domrow, 1972
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *pertinax*, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria* (*Phyllacarus*) *petrogale* (Womersley, 1934): AUS
Schoengastia *petrogale* Womersley, 1934
Neoschoengastia *petrogale*, Womersley 1939
Schoengastia *petrogalis*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *petrogale*, Fuller 1948
Euschoengastia *petrogalis*, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia *petrogale*, Audy & Domrow 1957 [*mohri* group]
Guntherana (*Derrickiella*) *petrogale*, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]
Derrickiella (*Derrickiella*) *petrogale*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (*Domrowana*) *petrogale*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (*Phyllacarus*) *petrogale*, Domrow & Lester 1985

- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) philippensis* (Philip and Woodward, 1946): ORI
Neoschoengastia philippensis Philip and Woodward, 1946
Ascoschoengastia philippensis, Philip & Woodward 1946
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) philippensis, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia philippensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Guntherana philippensis, Domrow 1961
Guntherana (Guntherana) philippensis, Domrow 1961; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*womersleyi* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) philippensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*andromeda* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) philippensis, Domrow & Lester 1985; Stekolnikov 2021
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) pseudomys* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) pseudomys Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia pseudomys, Audy 1954 [*foliata* group]; Radford 1954a
Schoengastia pseudomys, Audy & Domrow 1957
Euschoengastia pseudomys, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) pseudomys, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (Phyllacarus) pseudomys, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967d
Guntherana (Domrowana) pseudomys, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*similis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) pseudomys, Domrow & Lester 1985
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia womersleyi* Gunther, 1940b
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) raii* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) raii Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia raii, Audy 1954
Ascoschoengastia raii, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntheria raii, Domrow 1984
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) raii, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) salmleni* Domrow, 1984: AUS
Guntheria salmleni Domrow, 1984
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) salmleni, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) scaevola* (Domrow, 1960a): AUS
Ascoschoengastia (Oculicola) scaevola Domrow, 1960a
Susa (Susa) scaevola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Guntherana (Ophthalmophila) scaevola, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) scaevola, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) shieldsi* (Gunther, 1941): AUS
Neoschoengastia shieldsi, Gunther 1941
Euschoengastia shieldsi, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Radford 1954a
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) shieldsi, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) shieldsi, Womersley & Audy 1957
Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi, Domrow 1960a
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) shieldsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) shieldsi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*similis* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) shieldsi, Domrow & Lester 1985
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia hirsti* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) sphinx* Domrow, 1972: AUS
Guntheria sphinx Domrow, 1972
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) sphinx, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) taylorae* (Domrow, 1962f): AUS
Guntherana taylorae Domrow, 1962f
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) taylorae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) taylorae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*mackerrasae* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) taylorae, Domrow & Lester 1985
- Guntheria (Phyllacarus) trichosuri* (Womersley, 1939): AUS

Neoschoengastia westraliense trichosuri Womersley, 1939
Neoschoengastia trichosuri, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Euschoengastia trichosuri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) trichosuri, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) trichosuri, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*smithi* group]
Guntherana (Derrickiella) trichosuri, Domrow 1960a [*dumosa* group]
Derrickiella (Derrickiella) trichosuri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*derricki* group]
Guntherana (Domrowana) trichosuri, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a [*dumosa* group]
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) trichosuri, Domrow & Lester 1985
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) vegrandis (Domrow, 1974): AUS
Guntheria vegrandis Domrow, 1974
Guntheria (Phyllacarus) vegrandis, Domrow & Lester 1985

***Helenicula* Audy, 1954**

Euschoengastia (Helenicula) Audy, 1954
Helenicula, Womersley & Audy 1957
 Syn.: *Globularoschoengastia* Chen and Hsu, 1955

Subgenus ***Euryphylla* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Helenicula (Euryphylla) euryphylla (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Euschoengastia euryphylla Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Helenicula (Euryphylla) euryphylla, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*euryphylla* group]
Helenicula (Euryphylla) frondosa (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Euschoengastia frondosa Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Helenicula (Euryphylla) frondosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*frondosa* group]

Subgenus ***Helenicula* Audy, 1954**

Helenicula (Helenicula) abaensis Wang, Zhai and Chen, 1984: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) amicala Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) aulacochaeta Sun, Wang and Wang, 1997 [*In: Li et al.* 1997]: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) baylissi (Asanuma, 1959a): ORI
Neoschoengastia baylissi Asanuma, 1959a
Helenicula (Helenicula) baylissi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) bigenuala (Farrell, 1956): NEA
Euschoengastia bigenuala Farrell, 1956
Helenicula (Helenicula) bigenuala, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bigenuala* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) caucasica Muljarskaja, 1971a: PAL
Helenicula kohlsi caucasica Muljarskaja, 1971a
Helenicula caucasica, Kudryashova 1998
Helenicula (Helenicula) comata (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) comata Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) comata, Audy, 1954
Euschoengastia comata, Radford 1954a
Globularoschoengastia comata, Chen & Hsu 1955; 1958a
Helenicula comata, Womersley & Audy 1957; Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) comata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) consonensis Hadi and Carney, 1977: ORI
Helenicula consonensis Hadi and Carney, 1977; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) cynomyicola (Crossley and Lipovsky, 1954): NEA

Euschoengastia cynomyicola Crossley and Lipovsky, 1954
Helenicula (Helenicula) cynomyicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*loomisi* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) dipodilli Taufflieb, 1958a: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) dipodilli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) discalis Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) edibakeri Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: ORI
Helenicula (Helenicula) globulare (Walch, 1927): PAL, ORI
Trombidium globulare Walch, 1927
Schoengastia globulare, Hirst 1929a
Neoschoengastia globulare, Gunther 1941
Schoengastia globularis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia globularis, Fuller 1948
Globularoschoengastia globulare, Chen & Hsu 1955, 1958a
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) globulare, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) globulare, Audy 1954
Helenicula globulare, Womersley & Audy 1957
Helenicula (Helenicula) globulare, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
Helenicula globularis, Nadchatram & Traub 1971
Helenicula (Helenicula) goodorziani Kudryashova, 1973: PAL
Helenicula goodorziani Kudryashova, 1973 [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1973b]; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Helenicula (Helenicula) hirtiptectoralis Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) hsui Zhao, 1990: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) kohlsi (Philip and Woodward, 1946): ORI
Neoschoengastia kohlsi Philip and Woodward, 1946
Ascoschoengastia kohlsi, Philip & Woodward 1946
Euschoengastia kohlsi, Audy 1949
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) kohlsi, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) kohlsi, Audy 1954
Helenicula kohlsi, Womersley & Audy 1957; Mitchell *et al.* 1966; Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c; Stekolnikov 2021
Globularoschoengastia kohlsi, Chen & Hsu 1955, 1958a
Helenicula (Helenicula) kohlsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*miyagawai* group]
Schoengastia kohlsi, Varma & Mahadevan 1971
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) kohlsi, Kochhar 1972
Syn.: *Helenicula hongkongensis* Womersley, 1957b
Helenicula (Helenicula) lanius (Radford, 1946c): ORI
Neoschoengastia lanius Radford, 1946c
Euschoengastia lanius, Audy 1949; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lanius, Womersley 1952
Neoschoengastia (Helenicula) lanius, Audy 1954
Globularoschoengastia lanius, Chen & Hsu 1955
Helenicula lanius, Womersley & Audy 1957; Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) lanius, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
Schoengastia lanius, Varma & Mahadevan 1971
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lanius, Kochhar 1972
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia covelli* Radford, 1953a
Helenicula (Helenicula) litchi Liu, Wen and Hsu 1965: PAL
Helenicula (Helenicula) longipoda Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: ORI
Helenicula longipoda Nadchatram and Traub, 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) loomisi (Crossley and Lipovsky, 1954): NEA
Euschoengastia loomisi Crossley and Lipovsky, 1954

- Helenicula (Helenicula) loomisi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*loomisi* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) lukshumiae* Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: AFR, PAL
Syn.: *Helenicula lanius caspica* Muljarskaja, 1971a
- Helenicula (Helenicula) mattei* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Helenicula (Helenicula) miyagawai* (Sasa, Kumada and Miura, 1951): PAL, ORI
Euschoengastia miyagawai Sasa, Kumada and Miura, 1951
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) miyagawai, Audy, 1954
Helenicula (Helenicula) miyagawai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*miyagawai* group]
Helenicula miyagawai, Nadchatram & Traub 1971
- Helenicula (Helenicula) mutabilis* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Neoschoengastia mutabilis Gater, 1932
Ascoschoengastia mutabilis, Audy 1947
Euschoengastia mutabilis, Fuller 1948
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mutabilis, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) mutabilis, Audy 1954
Globularoschoengastia mutabilis, Chen & Hsu 1955
Helenicula mutabilis, Womersley & Audy 1957; Nadchatram 1972; Lakshana 1973; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) mutabilis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) myospalacis* Huang, 1986b: PAL
- Helenicula (Helenicula) nadchatrami* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Helenicula (Helenicula) naresuani* Stekolnikov, 2016 [*In*: Chaisiri *et al.* 2016]: ORI
Helenicula naresuani, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Helenicula (Helenicula) nepalensis* Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: PAL
- Helenicula (Helenicula) oculicola* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) oculicola Womersley, 1952
Dolosisia oculicola, Audy 1954 [*oculicola* group]
Schoengastia oculicola, Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia oculicola, Womersley & Audy 1957
Ascoschoengastia (Oculicola) oculicola, Domrow 1960b
Guntherana (Guntherana) oculicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*laurenti* group]
Helenicula (Helenicula) oculicola, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971a
- Helenicula (Helenicula) olsuffjevi* (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Neoschoengastia olsuffjevi Schluger, 1955
Helenicula olsuffjevi, Sosnina & Schluger 1963; Kudryashova 1998
Helenicula (Helenicula) olsuffjevi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) pilosa* (Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957a): AFR
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) pilosa Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957a
Helenicula (Helenicula) pilosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*loomisi* group]
Helenicula pilosa, Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
- Helenicula (Helenicula) pulchella* Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975: PAL
- Helenicula (Helenicula) rattihaikonga* (Hsu and Chen, 1957): PAL
Globularoschoengastia rattihaikonga Hsu and Chen, 1957; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Helenicula (Helenicula) rattihaikonga, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) reclangia* Liu, Wen and Hsu 1965: PAL
- Helenicula (Helenicula) rossolimaie* Kudryashova and Rybin, 1974: PAL
- Helenicula (Helenicula) saihsuensis* Hsu and Chen, 1964: PAL
- Helenicula scanloni* Domrow and Nadchatram, 1964: ORI
Helenicula scanloni, Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) scanloni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) selvana* Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a: PAL, ORI
Helenicula selvana Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) selvana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]

- Helenicula (Helenicula) signata* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) signata Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) signata, Audy 1954
Euschoengastia signata, Radford 1954a
Globularoschoengastia signata, Chen & Hsu 1955
Helenicula signata, Womersley & Audy 1957; Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
Helenicula (Helenicula) signata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) simena* (Hsu and Chen, 1957): PAL
Globularoschoengastia simena Hsu and Chen, 1957; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Helenicula (Helenicula) simena, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
Helenicula simena, Stekolnikov 2021
- Helenicula (Helenicula) sparsa* (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Neoschoengastia sparsa Schluger, 1955
Helenicula sparsa, Nadchatram & Traub 1971; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Helenicula (Helenicula) strongi* (Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946): PAC
Neoschoengastia strongi Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Helenicula (Helenicula) strongi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mutabilis* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) thomasi* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a): AFR
Euschoengastia thomasi Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a
Helenicula (Helenicula) thomasi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
Helenicula thomasi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Helenicula (Helenicula) ungomari* Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: ORI
Helenicula ungomari Nadchatram and Traub, 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
- Helenicula (Helenicula) vercammengrandjeani* (Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957b): AFR
Euschoengastia (Helenicula) vercammengrandjeani Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957b
Helenicula (Helenicula) vercammengrandjeani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lanius* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) wagamiya* Nadchatram and Traub, 1971: PAL
Helenicula wagamiya, Daniel *et al.* 2010
- Helenicula (Helenicula) wenzeli* (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Euschoengastia wenzeli Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Helenicula (Helenicula) wenzeli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*loomisi* group]
- Helenicula (Helenicula) yunnanensis* Wen and Xiang, 1984b: PAL

***Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

- Syn.: *Ornithacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Herpetacarus (Lukoschuskaia) Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1980a
Arisocerus Brennan, 1970

Subgenus ***Abonnencia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

- Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) aethomys* (Radford, 1942): AFR
Neoschoengastia aethomyia Radford, 1942; 1946b
Ascoschoengastia aethomyia, Lawrence 1949
Euschoengastia aethomyia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) aethomys, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
- Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) africanus* (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Ascoschoengastia africana Radford, 1948a
Euschoengastia africana, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) africanus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
- Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) bougainvillensis* (Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946): AUS, PAC
Neoschoengastia bougainvillensis Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946

- Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) bougainvillensis*, Vercammen Grandjean 1966b [*bougainvillensis* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) cadigani Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974: ORI
Herpetacarus cadigani Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) cadigani, Stekolnikov 2021
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) copravis (Taufllieb and Mouchet, 1962): AFR
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) copravis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*dauyi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) dauyi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966b: AFR [*dauyi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) gerrhosauri (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia gerrhosauri Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia gerrhosauri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) gerrhosauri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*dauyi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) kalaharicus (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia kalaharica Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia kalaharica, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) kalaharicus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*dauyi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) leprochaeta Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974: ORI
Herpetacarus leprochaeta Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) leprochaeta, Stekolnikov 2021
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) longispinus (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Ascoschoengastia longispina Radford, 1948a
Euschoengastia longispina, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) longispina, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) longispinus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) nasuae (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Neoschoengastia nasuae Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Euschoengastia nasuae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) nasuae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) okumurai (Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953): PAL
Neoschoengastia okumurai Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) okumurai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*bougainvillensis* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) okumurai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) otomyius (Radford, 1942): AFR
Neoschoengastia otomyia Radford, 1942; 1946b
Ascoschoengastia otomyia, Lawrence 1949
Euschoengastia otomyia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) otomyius, Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) partomi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: AFR
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) partomi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) rhodesiensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia rhodesiensis Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia rhodesiensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) rhodesiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*dauyi* group]
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) transvaalensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia transvaalensis Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia transvaalensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) transvaalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*dauyi* group]

Subgenus ***Cricacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966b**

- Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) loveridgei* (Lawrence, 1951b): AFR
Ascoschoengastia loveridgei Lawrence, 1951b
Euschoengastia loveridgei, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) loveridgei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) ophicolus (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia ophicola Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia ophicola, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) ophicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) ophicolus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) pervini Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966b: AFR
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) thompsoni (Domrow, 1962f): ORI
Euschoengastia thompsoni Domrow, 1962f
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) thompsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b; Stekolnikov 2021
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) tropidosauri (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia tropidosauri Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia tropidosauri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) tropidosauri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) viperini (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia viperina Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia viperina, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) viperini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b

Subgenus *Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) alticolus (Lawrence, 1951a): AFR
Ascoschoengastia alticola Lawrence, 1951a
Euschoengastia alticola, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) alticola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) alticolus, Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) amapensis (Brennan, 1970d): NEO
Arisocerus amapensis Brennan, 1970d
Herpetacarus amapensis, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2019b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) aspidelaps Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966b: AFR
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) baojiensis Zhao, Zhang and He, 1988: PAL
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) bidentatus (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) bidentata Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia bidentata, Audy 1954
Schoengastia bidentata, Womersley & Audy 1957
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) bidentatus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) bisetus Yu, Chen and Lin 1996: PAL
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) causicolus (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Ascoschoengastia causicola Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) causicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) causicolus, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) dalmati (Brennan, 1951): NEO
Neoschoengastia dalmati Brennan, 1951
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) dalmati, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) decasetosus Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) hertigi (Brennan and Jones, 1964a): NEO
Euschoengastia hertigi Brennan and Jones, 1964a
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) hertigi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b [*partomi* group]
Arisocerus hertigi, Brennan, 1970d; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Herpetacarus hertigi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2019b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) hyracis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966b: AFR
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) junkeri Stekolnikov, 2018a: AFR

Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) lushuiensis Yu, Chen and Lin, 1996: PAL
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) madanae Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962: AFR
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) makokoui Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1980a: AFR
Herpetacarus (Lukoschuskaaia) makokoui Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1980a
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) makokoui, Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) matoppoanus (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia matoppoanus Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia matoppoanus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) matoppoanus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966d
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) octosetosus Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) origensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia origensis Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia origensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Hepetacarus (Herpetacarus) origensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) rhabdomys (Lawrence, 1951a): AFR
Ascoschoengastia rhabdomyia Lawrence, 1951a
Euschoengastia rhabdomyia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) rhabdomyia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) rhabdomys, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b; Stekolnikov 2018b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) striatus (Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957): AFR
Euschoengastia striata Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) striatus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) tiantai Hsu and Hsu, 1983: PAL
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) tupaiae Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL

***Holubicula* Daniel and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1985**

Holubicula toroensis Daniel and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1985: AFR

***Kayella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Helenicula (Kayella) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Cordiseta (Kayella), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Kayella, Nadchatram & Dohany 1974; Kudryashova 1998

Kayella aberrans (Brennan and Jones, 1959b) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia aberrans Brennan and Jones, 1959b
Cordiseta (Kayella) aberrans, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Kayella bobaci (Hushcha, 1966b): PAL
Helenicula bobaci Hushcha, 1966b
Kayella bobaci, Kudryashova 1998
Kayella hoffmannae (Brennan, 1960b) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia hoffmannae Brennan, 1960b
Cordiseta (Kayella) hoffmannae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Kayella hypopsia (Brennan and Jones, 1959b) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia hypopsia Brennan and Jones, 1959b
Cordiseta (Kayella) hypopsia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Kayella lacerta (Brennan, 1948) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Euschoengastia lacerta Brennan, 1948
Cordiseta (Kayella) lacerta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lacerta* group]
Kayella masta (Traub and Sundermeyer, 1950): PAL, ORI
Ascoschoengastia masta Traub and Sundermeyer, 1950

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) masta, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia masta, Radford 1954a
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) masta, Womersley & Audy 1957
Cordiseta (Kayella) masta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*masta* group]
Kayella masta, Stekolnikov 2021
Kayella nakayamai (Suzuki, 1976b) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Cordiseta (Kayella) nakayamai Suzuki 1976b
Kayella novita (Audy and Womersley, 1957): ORI
Pseudoschoengastia novita Audy and Womersley, 1957
Cordiseta (Kayella) novita, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*masta* group]
Kayella novita, Stekolnikov 2021
Kayella pannonica Kalúz, 2008: PAL
Kayella parumsetosa Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975: PAL
Kayella utahensis (Brennan and Beck, 1955) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Euschoengastia utahensis Brennan and Beck, 1955
Cordiseta (Kayella) utahensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Kayella xerothermobia (Willmann, 1942) **comb. nov.**: AUS
Neoschoengastia xerothermobia Willmann, 1942
Euschoengastia xerothermobia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Cordiseta (Kayella) xerothermobia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]

***Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, 1962**

Doloisia (Kymocta) Yunker and Brennan, 1962
Kymocta, Brennan 1968b

Kymocta brasiliensis (Fonseca, 1936): NEO
Neoschoengastia brasiliensis Fonseca, 1936
Euschoengastia brasiliensis, Fuller 1948
Doloisia brasiliensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Kymocta brasiliensis, Brennan 1968b; Nadchatram 1983; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Kymocta chironectes (Yunker and Brennan, 1962): NEO
Doloisia (Kymocta) chironectes Yunker and Brennan, 1962
Kymocta chironectes, Brennan 1968b
Kymocta faitkeni Brennan, 1968b: NEO
Kymocta faitkeni, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Kymocta inca (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Doloisia inca Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Doloisia (Kymocta) inca, Yunker & Brennan 1962
Kymocta inca, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Kymocta lutui Goff, Whitaker and Dietz, 1983: NEO
Kymocta lutui, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Kymocta teratarsalis (Yunker and Brennan, 1962): NEO
Doloisia (Kymocta) teratarsalis Yunker and Brennan, 1962
Kymocta teratarsalis, Brennan 1968b
Kymocta zulia Brennan and van Bronswijk, 1973: NEO

***Loomisia* Brennan and Reed, 1972a**

Loomisia alcithoae Brennan and Reed, 1972a: NEO
Loomisia bulbocalcar Brennan and Reed, 1972a: NEO
Loomisia desmodus (Brennan and Dalmat, 1960): NEO

Euschoengastia desmodus Brennan and Dalmat, 1960
Kayella desmodus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*longitarsala* group]
Loomisia desmodus, Brennan & Reed 1972a
Loomisia mira Brennan and van Bronswijk, 1975: NEO
Loomisia peruviansis Goff, Whitaker and Barkley 1984: NEO
Loomisia sprocssi (Brennan, 1965a): NEA
 Trombicula sprocssi Brennan, 1965a
 Euschoengastoides (Loomisacarus) sprocssi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Loomisia sprocssi, Brennan & Reed 1972a
Loomisia univari (Brennan, 1965a): NEA, NEO
 Trombicula univari Brennan, 1965a
 Euschoengastoides (Loomisacarus) univari, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Loomisia univari, Brennan & Reed 1972a
Loomisia yunkerii Brennan and Reed, 1972a: NEO

***Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950a**

Subgenus ***Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950a**

Mackiena (Mackiena) empodiformia Traub and Evans, 1950a: ORI
 Mackiena empodiformia Traub and Evans, 1950a; Womersley 1952; Stekolnikov 2021
 Mackiena (Mackiena) empodiformia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Mackiena (Mackiena) smadeli Asanuma, 1957a: PAL
 Mackiena (Mackiena) smadeli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Mackiena (Mackiena) todayi Kamo, 1953: PAL
 Mackiena (Mackiena) todayi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Subgenus ***Tinpinna* Toshioka and Hiromatsu, 1956**

Tinpinna Toshioka and Hiromatsu, 1956
 Mackiena (Tinpinna), Vercammen-Grandjean and Kumada 1965

Mackiena (Tinpinna) migratoria Nadchatram and Wilson, 1969: NEA, PAL
Mackiena (Tinpinna) premackiena Vercammen-Grandjean and Kumada, 1965: PAL
Mackiena (Tinpinna) sugiharai (Toshioka and Hiromatsu, 1956): PAL
 Tinpinna sugiharai Toshioka and Hiromatsu, 1956
 Mackiena (Tinpinna) sugiharai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

***Makwacarus* Stekolnikov, 2018a**

Makwacarus petrodromi Stekolnikov, 2018a: AFR

***Neoschoengastia* Ewing, 1929b**

Subgenus ***Hypogastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a; Stekolnikov 2018b
 Hypogastia, Kalúz *et al.* 2016

Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) blanci Taufflieb, 1960a: AFR
 Neoschoengastia blanci Taufflieb, 1960a
 Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) blanci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a

Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) brennani Crossley and Loomis, 1955: AFR
Neoschoengastia brennani Crossley and Loomis, 1955
Neoschoengastia (Hyponeoschoengastia) brennani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) brennani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) fullbergae Brennan, 1948: NEA
Neoschoengastia fullbergae Brennan, 1948
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) fullbergae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) gallinarum (Hatori, 1920): ORI, PAC
Trombicula gallinarum Hatori, 1920
Neoschoengastia gallinarum, Radford 1942; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a; Goff 1971; Stekolnikov 2021
Paraschoengastia gallinarum, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) gallinarum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) meshedensis Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia meshedensis, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) stekolnikovi (Kalúz, Hung, Capek, and Literák, 2016): ORI
Hypogastia stekolnikovi Kalúz, Hung, Čapek, and Literák, 2016
Neoschoengastia stekolnikovi, Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus *Megaschoengastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) carveri Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAC
Neoschoengastia carveri Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) carveri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) hullinghorsti Asanuma, 1957b: PAL
Neoschoengastia hullinghorsti Asanuma, 1957b
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) hullinghorsti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) namrui Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAC
Neoschoengastia namrui Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) namrui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Neoschoengastia (Megaschoengastia) mesghali Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia mesghali, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Subgenus *Neoschoengastia* Ewing, 1929b

Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) americana (Hirst, 1921): NEO
Schoengastia americana Hirst, 1921
Neoschoengastia americana, Ewing 1931; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia americana americana Wharton and Fuller, 1952; Wharton & Hardcastle 1946
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) americana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*americana* group]
 Syn.: *Neoschoengastia entomyza* Womersley, 1952
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) apicosolenidia Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia apicosolenidia, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) asakawai Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) asakawai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) aurata Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1972: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) aurata, Kudryashova, 1998
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) backhousei Gunther, 1939: AUS
Paraschoengastia backhousei, Gunther 1940b
Neoschoengastia backhousei, Radford 1942; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) backhousei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
 Syn.: *Neoschoengastia furnieri* Gunther, 1938
Neoschoengastia megapodius Gunther, 1939

Paraschoengastia megapodius, Womersley 1939
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) charmosyna Goff, 1979h: AUS
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) dissimilis Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) dissimilis, Kudryashova 1998
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) dubia Gunther, 1939: AUS
Paraschoengastia dubia, Womersley 1939
Neoschoengastia dubia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) dubia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) egretta Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAL, PAC
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) egretta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) electron Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) elegans Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia elegans, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) esorhina Brennan, 1971b: NEO
Neoschoengastia esorhina, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) ewingi Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAC
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) ewingi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) galerida Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia galerida, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) getmani Goff, 1984e: PAC
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) gigantea Goff, 1983i: AUS
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) gracilis Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) hexasternosetosa Chen and Hsu, 1958b: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) hexasternosetosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia hexasternosetosa, Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) inopinata Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) invisitata Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) israelensis Goff, 1986: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) judysouthworthi Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia judysouthworthi, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) kaliophthalma Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia kaliophthalma, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) lepusia Zhang, Deng, Yu and Wang, 1997: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) longipes Nadchatram, 1967a: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) longipes, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia longipes, Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) longitarsalis Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia longitarsalis Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) lucida Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1972: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) mcqueeni Womersley, 1952: PAC
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) mcqueeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) mirafra Radford, 1942: AFR
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) mirafra, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*mirafr* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) moucheti Brennan, 1956: AFR
Neoschoengastia (Hypogastia) moucheti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) moucheti, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Neoschoengastia moucheti, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) ochoai Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2020: NEO
Neoschoengastia ochoai Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2020; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2021
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) okuboi Sasa, 1953: PAL
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) okuboi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) owiensis Womersley, 1952: PAC

Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *owiensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *pauensis* Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAC
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *pauensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *picata* Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neoschoengastia picata, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *posekanyi* Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: PAL
Neoschoengastia posekanyi Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *posekanyi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *rebeccannae* Brennan, 1965c: NEA
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *rectangulare* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *rectangulare* Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia rectangulare, Audy 1954
Neoschoengastia rectangulare, Womersley & Audy 1957
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *retrocincta* Gunther, 1939: AUS
Paraschoengastia retrocincta, Womersley 1939
Neoschoengastia retrocincta, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neoschoengastia (*Cosmetopyges*) *retrocincta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *retrocincta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia retrocoronata* Gunther, 1938
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *rustica* Kolebinova, 1974a: PAL
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *salmi* (Oudemans, 1922): AUS
Schoengastia salmi Oudemans, 1922
Neoschoengastia salmi, Gunther 1941; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *salmi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *scelopori* Ewing, 1931: NEA
Neoschoengastia scelopori [sic], Takekawa 1945b; Fuller 1948
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *solitus* Nadchatram, 1967a: ORI
Neoschoengastia solitus Nadchatram, 1967a; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *solomonis* Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946: ORI
Neoschoengastia americana solomonis Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *solomonis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neoschoengastia solomonis, Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *struthidia* Womersley, 1952: ORI, AUS
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *taoli* Wen and Xiang, 1984b: PAL
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *thomasi* (Radford, 1946a): ORI
Paraschoengastia thomasi Radford, 1946a
Neoschoengastia thomasi, Wharton & Fuller, 1952; Lakshana 1973; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *titovi* (Brennan, 1962): NEO
Euschoengastia titovi Brennan, 1962
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *titovi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c [*americana* group]
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *tongxinensis* Li, Wang and Chen, 1997: PAL
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *turbida* Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966: PAL
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *vietnamensis* Kalúz, Hung, Čapek, and Literák, 2016: ORI
Neoschoengastia vietnamensis Kalúz, Hung, Čapek, and Literák, 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *xiaguanensis* Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *yeomansi* Gunther, 1939: AUS
Paraschoengastia yeomansi, Womersley 1939
Neoschoengastia yeomansi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neoschoengastia (*Neoschoengastia*) *yeomansi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*yeomansi* group]
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia jamesi* Gunther, 1938

***Omogastia* Wang, 1995**

Omogastia riversi (Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946): ORI, AUS

Neoschoengastia riversi Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946; Nadchatram 1972

Ornithogastia (Ornithogastia) riversi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d

Ascoschoengastia (Rhabdotella) riversi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Ornithogastia riversi, Goff 1980a; Stekolnikov 2021

Omogastia riversi, Wang 1995

***Ornithogastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Pseudoschoengastia (Ornithogastia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Guntherana (Ornithogastia), Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970

Ornithogastia, Goff 1980a

Ornithogastia ariadnae Hushcha, 1982: PAL

Ornithogastia barskauniensis Kharadov, 1996b: PAL

Ornithogastia erythrinae Yang, 1992: PAL

Ornithogastia merops (Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970): PAL

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) merops Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970

Pseudoschoengastia (Ornithogastia) merops, Kudryashova 2004

Ornithogastia merops, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Ornithogastia ningxiaensis Li, Wang and Chattopadhyay, 1997: PAL

Ornithogastia oenanthe (Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970): PAL

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) oenanthe Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970

Ornithogastia oenanthe, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Ornithogastia ornata (Schluger, 1961): PAL

Neoschoengastia ornata Schluger, 1961

Guntheria (Guntheria) ornata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paenitens* group]

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) ornata, Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1970

Ornithogastia ornata, Kudryashova 1998

Pseudoschoengastia (Ornithogastia) ornata, Kudryashova 2004

Ornithogastia paenitens (Brennan, 1951): NEA, PAL

Neoschoengastia paenitens Brennan, 1951, 1952a

Pseudoschoengastia (Ornithogastia) paenitens, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d

Guntherana (Guntherana) paenitens, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paenitens* group]

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) paenitens, Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1970

Ornithogastia paenitens, Kudryashova 1998

Pseudoschoengastia (Ornithogastia) paenitens, Kudryashova 2004

Ornithogastia pastoriana (Taufflieb, 1958a): PAL

Neoschoengastia pastoriana Taufflieb, 1958a

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) pastoriana, Vercammen-Grandjean *et al.* 1970

Ornithogastia pastoriana, Stekolnikov 2018a, b

Ornithogastia ripariae (Schluger and Zhmajeva, 1961): PAL

Neoschoengastia ripariae Schluger and Zhmajeva, 1961

Ornithogastia ripariae, Hushcha 1982

***Paraschoengastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Paraschoengastia aemulata (Brennan and Jones, 1964a): NEO

Euschoengastia aemulata Brennan and Jones, 1964a

Paraschoengastia (Paraschoengastia) aemulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*aemulata* group]

Paraschoengastia aemulata, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Paraschoengastia heynemani (Nadchatram and Upham, 1966b): ORI
Neoschoengastia heynemani Nadchatram and Upham, 1966b
Paraschoengastia heynemani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Paraschoengastia magnatarsala Goff, 1982a: NEO
Paraschoengastia monticola (Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946): PAL
Neoschoengastia monticola Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Ornithacarus (*Ornithicarus*) *monticola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Herpetacarus (*Herpetacarus*) *monticola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b
Ascoschoengastia (*Paraschoengastia*) *monticola*, Suzuki 1977
Paraschoengastia monticola, Stekolnikov 2021
Paraschoengastia lynni (Ewing, 1942): NEO
Schoengastia lynni Ewing, 1942
Endotrombicula (*Endotrombicula*) *lynni*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Paraschoengastia lynni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*nuniezi* group]

***Proschoengastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Schoengastia (*Proschoengastia*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a
Proschoengastia Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015

Proschoengastia antarctica Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Proschoengastia herniosa (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Euschoengastia herniosa Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Schoengastia (*Proschoengastia*) *herniosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Proschoengastia herniosa, Stekolnikov & González-Acuña 2015
Proschoengastia insolita (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Euschoengastia insolita Brennan and Jones 1961a
Schoengastia (*Proschoengastia*) *insolita*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Proschoengastia insolita, Stekolnikov & González-Acuña 2015
Proschoengastia macrochaeta (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Trombicula macrochaeta Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Guntherana (*Guntherana*) *macrochaeta*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*kallipygos* group]
Proschoengastia macrochaeta, Stekolnikov & González-Acuña 2015

***Pseudoschoengastia* Lipovsky, 1951**

Pseudoschoengastia abditiva Brennan, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *abditiva*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]
Pseudoschoengastia aeci Brennan, 1965a: NEA
Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *aeci*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
Pseudoschoengastia anomala (Hoffmann, 1951b): NEO
Ascoschoengastia anomala Hoffmann, 1951b
Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *anomala*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
Pseudoschoengastia apista Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEA, NEO
Pseudoschoengastia audyi Brennan and Jones, 1959b: NEA, NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *audyi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]
Pseudoschoengastia bisetosa Loomis, 1976: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia brennani Hoffmann, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia bulbifera Brennan, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *bulbifera*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]
Pseudoschoengastia dasypi Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

- Pseudoschoengastia diazi* (Hoffmann, 1948): NEO
Ascoschoengastia diazi Hoffmann, 1948
Pseudoschoengastia diazi, Lipovsky 1951
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) diazi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia disparunguis* Goff, 1982b: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia eadsi* (Loomis and Crossley, 1963): NEO
Euschoengastia eadsi Loomis and Crossley, 1963
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) eadsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia extrinseca* Brennan, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) extrinseca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia farneri* Lipovsky, 1951: NEA
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) farneri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia finitima* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia finleyi* (Crossley, 1955): NEA, NEO
Euschoengastia finleyi Crossley, 1955
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) finleyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*finleyi* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia gagarini* (Brennan, 1962): NEO
Euschoengastia gagarini Brennan, 1962
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) gagarini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) gouldi* (Hoffmann, 1954): NEO
Walchia gouldi Hoffmann, 1954
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) gouldi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*gouldi* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia guatemalensis* Brennan, 1952a: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) guatemalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia hungerfordi* Lipovsky, 1951: NEA
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) hungerfordi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hungerfordi* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia inevicta* Brennan, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) inevicta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia intrinseca* Brennan, 1960b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) intrinseca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia lipoglana* (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Euschoengastia lipoglana Brennan and Jones, 1960
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) lipoglana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia matudai* Suzuki and Kamiya 1982: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia mermeriza* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia mexicoensis* Suzuki and Kamiya, 1982: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia novita* Womersley and Audy, 1957: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia occidentalis* Brennan, 1952a: PAL
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) occidentalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia pedregalensis* (Hoffmann, 1951b): NEO
Ascoschoengastia pedregalensis Hoffmann, 1951b
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) pedregalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia petrolinensis* Jacinavicius, Bassini-Silva and Barros-Battesti, 2019a: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia scitula* Brennan and Jones, 1959b: NEO
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) scitula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
- Pseudoschoengastia smithi* Loomis, 1976: NEO
- Pseudoschoengastia trouessarti* (Oudemans, 1910b): NEO
Schoengastia trouessarti Oudemans, 1910b
Neoschoengastia trouessarti, Ewing 1931
Euschoengastia trouessarti, Fuller 1948; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) trouessarti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hungerfordi* group]

Pseudoschoengastia zona Brennan, 1960b: NEO

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) zona, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*farneri* group]

***Quadraseta* Brennan, 1970e**

Quadraseta akodonica Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO

Quadraseta antillarum (Brennan, 1967): NEO

Euschoengastia antillarum Brennan, 1967

Quadraseta antillarum, Brennan 1970e

Quadraseta azulae (Brennan and Jones, 1964b): NEO

Euschoengastia azulae Brennan and Jones, 1964b

Helenicula (Helenicula) azulae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*loomisi* group]

Quadraseta azulae, Brennan 1970e

Quadraseta brasiliensis Goff and Gettinger, 1989: NEO

Quadraseta brasiliensis, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018b, c

Quadraseta brennani Goff and Whitaker, 1984c: NEO

Quadraseta falconensis Goff and Brennan, 1977b: NEO

Quadraseta flochi (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO

Euschoengastia flochi Brennan and Jones, 1960

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) flochi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]

Quadraseta flochi, Brennan 1970e; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Quadraseta macarenae (Brennan and Jones, 1964a): NEO

Euschoengastia macarenae Brennan and Jones, 1964a

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) macarenae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]

Quadraseta macarenae, Brennan 1970e

Quadraseta mackenziei (Yunker and Brennan, 1964): NEO

Euschoengastia mackenziei Yunker and Brennan, 1964

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) mackenziei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]

Quadraseta mackenziei, Brennan 1970e

Quadraseta mirandae Goff and Brennan, 1977b: NEO

Quadraseta mirandae Goff and Brennan, 1977b; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Quadraseta pazca (Brennan and Jones, 1964b): NEO

Euschoengastia pazca Brennan and Jones, 1964b

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) pazca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*furmani* group]

Quadraseta pazca, Brennan 1970e; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Quadraseta rotstieri Goff and Brennan, 1977b: NEO

Quadraseta tachirensis Goff and Brennan, 1977b: NEO

Quadraseta trapezoides (Brennan and Jones, 1964b): NEO

Euschoengastia trapezoides Brennan and Jones, 1964b

Pseudoschoengastia (Pseudoschoengastia) trapezoides, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hungerfordi* group]

Quadraseta trapezoides, Brennan 1970e; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Quadraseta welbourni Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2020: NEO

Quadraseta welbourni, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2021

***Riedlinia* Oudemans, 1914**

Riedlinia afghanensis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

Riedlinia (Riedlinia) afghanensis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a

Riedlinia afghanensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Riedlinia assadovi Muljarskaja and Dubovchenko, 1970: PAL

Riedlinia coeca Oudemans, 1914: ORI

Riedlinia coeca [sic], Buitendijk 1945

Reidlinia coeca [sic], Womersley 1952
Riedlinia coeca, Womersley & Audy 1957; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Riedlinia (Riedlinia) coeca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Riedlinia europaea Kolebinova and Beron, 1965: PAL
Riedlinia lipoxena (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lipoxena Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lipoxena, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia lipoxena, Audy 1952
Trombigastia (Scapularia) lipoxena, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958
Riedlinia (Riedlinia) lipoxena, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Lakshana 1973
Riedlinia lipoxena, Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Stekolnikov 2021
Riedlinia willmanni Vercammen-Grandjean and Minter, 1964: AFR
Riedlinia yuanti Wen and Xiang, 1984k: PAL

***Schoengastia* Oudemans, 1910a**

Syn.: *Phrynacarus* Lawrence, 1949
Radfordiana Womersley, 1952

Subgenus *Anoploschoengastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a

Schoengastia (Anoploschoengastia) capensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia capensis Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia capensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) capensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Schoengastia (Anoploschoengastia) capensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Schoengastia capensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (Anoploschoengastia) schoengastoides Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) schoengastoides Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Schoengastia (Anoploschoengastia) schoengastoides, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Schoengastia schoengastoides, Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus *Neoschoengastioides* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Schoengastia (Neoschoengastioides) archaea (Taufflieb, 1960b): AFR
Neoschoengastia archaea Taufflieb, 1960b
Schoengastia (Neoschoengastioides) archaea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Schoengastia (Schoengastioides) archaea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoengastia archaea, Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus *Oenoschoengastia* Womersley and Kohls, 1947

Oenoschoengastia Womersley and Kohls, 1947
Schoengastia (Oenoschoengastia), Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d

Schoengastia (Oenoschoengastia) cana (Womersley and Kohls, 1947): AUS
Oenoschoengastia cana Womersley and Kohls, 1947
Schoengastia (Oenoschoengastia) cana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d

Subgenus *Priomesochela* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976

Schoengastia (Priomesochela) persica Wen, Saboori, and Akrami, 2012: PAL

Schoengastia (Priomesochela) persica Wen, Saboori, and Akrami, 2012
Schoengastia persica, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Schoengastia (Priomesochela) tuberculatae Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Schoengastia tuberculatae Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003
Schoengastia (Priomesochela) tuberculatae, Wen *et al.* 2012

Subgenus ***Schoengastia* Oudemans, 1910a**

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) aefinsis (Taufflieb, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia radfordi aefinsis Taufflieb, 1958b
Schoengastia aefinsis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) andrei (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) andrei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) anguina Stekolnikov and Fain, 2004: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) avis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia rubi avis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia avis, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) baguioiensis Brown and Goff, 1988b: ORI
Schoengastia baguioiensis Brown and Goff, 1988b; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) basilewskyi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) bicalcar (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia oubanguiana bicalcar Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia bicalcar, Stekolnikov 2018a; b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) bicoxalae Goff, 1981a: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) bottegi (Parona, 1895): AFR
Trombidium bottegi Parona, 1895
Schoengastia bottegi, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia (?) bottegi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia bottegi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) brennani Goff, 1977d: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) cercopitheci (Tragardh, 1905): PAL, AFR
Trombidium cercopitheci Tragardh, 1905
Schoengastia cercopitheci, Oudemans 1910a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Euschoengastia cercopitheci, Fuller 1948
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) cercopitheci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) crossi Nadchatram and Wooster, 1985: ORI
Schoengastia crossi Nadchatram and Wooster, 1985; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) cryptoblepharsia Easton and Brown, 2008: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) dartevellei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) diannae Goff, 1977d: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) eburnensis Taufflieb, 1960b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) edwardsi (Gunther, 1939): AUS
Neoschoengastia edwardsi Gunther, 1939
Euschoengastia edwardsi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) edwardsi, Womersley & Audy 1957
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) edwardsi, Audy 1956c
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) equina Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971a: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) erinacei Kolebinova, 1984b: AFR, PAL
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) fitzsimonsi (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Phrynacarus fitzsimonsi Lawrence, 1949
Endotrombicula (Phrynacarus) fitzsimonsi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) fitzsimonsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoengastia fitzsimonsi, Stekolnikov 2018b

- Schoengastia* (*Schoengastia*) *galachrysia* Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959: PAL
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *gerrhosauri* Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *gerrhosauri*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *gigantica* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *gutekunsti* Goff, 1981c: AUS
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *guyanensis* Floch and Abonnenc, 1941: NEO
Euschoengastia *guyanensis*, Jenkins 1949b
Paraschoengastia *guyanensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*nuniezi* group]
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *guyanensis*, Brennan & Reed 1975
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *haddowi* Radford, 1953b: AFR
Schoengastia *haddowi haddowi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia *haddowi*, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *hanmyaensis* Suzuki, 1976b: PAL
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *heterosetosa* Goff, 1982d: AUS
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *howdadi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia *howdadi howdadi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *howdadi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoengastia *howdadi*, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *huberti* Taufflieb, 1972: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *huxsollii* Nadchatram, Goff and Thanalukshumi, 1980: ORI
Schoengastia *huxsollii*, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *hyracis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *haddowi hyracus*, Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan 1957
Schoengastia *hyracus*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoengastia *hyracis*, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *jamesi* Gunther, 1939: AUS
Schoengastia *jamesi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *jamesi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Syn.: *Schoengastia* *rotunda* Gunther, 1938
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *kanhaensis* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Schoengastia *kanhaensis* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966; Lakshana 1973; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *katangae* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *katonis* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943: AUS
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *lanceolata* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *lavoipierrei* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *loomisi* Goff, 1981h: AUS
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *loudangicola* Wen and Xiang, 1984b: PAL
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *lucassei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia *lucassei lucassei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia *lucassei*, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *mabuyana* Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *mabuyana*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *madagascariensis* Sambon, 1928: AFR
Endotrombicula *madagascariensis*, Fuller 1948
Endotrombicula (*Endotrombicula*) *madagascariensis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *madagascariensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipierrei* group]
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *madecassa* André, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia *madecassa* André, 1949
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *madecassa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *maldiviensis* Radford, 1946c: ORI
Schoengastia *maldiviensis*, Gunther 1952
Schoengastia (*Schoengastia*) *maldiviensis*, Womersley 1952

Schoengastia vieta maldiviensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) maldiviensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*laviopierrei* group]
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) monticola (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) monticola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) moreli Taufflieb, 1960b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) moreli Taufflieb, 1960b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) mozambica Kolebinova, 1984b: AFR, PAL
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) muri (Estrada-Pena, Lucientes-Curdi, Castillo-Henandez, Galmes-Femenias, Sanchez-Acedo and Gutierrez-Galindo, 1985): PAL
Radfordiana muri Estrada-Pena, Lucientes-Curdi, Castillo-Henandez, Galmes-Femenias, Sanchez-Acedo and Gutierrez-Galindo, 1985
Schoengastia muri, Rees 2012
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) murina Stekolnikov and Fain, 2004: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) nadchatrami Goff, 1981h: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) nottei (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia radfordi nottei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia nottei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) nudoseta (Goff, 1978a): AUS
Radfordiana nudoseta Goff, 1978a
Schoengastia nudoseta, Goff 1982d
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) obtusispura Wang, 1962: PAL
Schoengastia obtusispura Wang, 1962; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) olbrechtsi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) oubanguiana André, 1951c: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) palmata Domrow, 1962f: ORI
Schoengastia palmata Domrow, 1962f; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) palmata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipeirrei* group]
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pitheciagambiae Brown, 2006a: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) philipi Womersley and Kohls, 1947: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) philipi, Womersley 1952
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) platysauri Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) platysauri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) plumosa Goff, 1980e: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pobsa Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) potamogale Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) propria Audy and Womersley, 1957: ORI
Schoengastia propria Audy and Womersley, 1957; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pseudocordyli Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pseudocordyli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pseudoschuffneri (Walch, 1927): ORI
Trombicula pseudoschuffneri Walch, 1927
Neoschoengastia pseudoschuffneri, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Schoengastia pseudoschuffneri, Hirst 1929a; Chen & Hsu 1958a; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pseudoschuffneri, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipeirrei* group]
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) psorakari Nadchatram and Gentry, 1964: ORI
Schoengastia psorakari Nadchatram and Gentry, 1964; Goff 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) psorakari, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipeirrei* group]
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) radfordi Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) rara Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) rodentis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR

- Schoengastia rubi rodentis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia rodentis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) roselli* Goff, 1980e: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) rostrata (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Radfordiana rostrata Womersley, 1952
Schoengastia rostrata, Goff 1982d
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) ruberi* Goff, 1982g: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) rubi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b: AFR
Schoengastia rubi rubi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) rubi, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Schoengastia rubi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) saurella* Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) schuffneri (Walch, 1922): ORI
Trombicula schuffneri Walch, 1922
Neoschoengastia schuffneri, Radford 1942
Schoengastia schuffneri, Hirst 1929a; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Stekolnikov 2021
Otonyssus schuffneri, Buitendijk 1945
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) schuffneri, Audy 1956c; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*vandersandei* group]
Syn.: *Schoengastia schuffneri pusilla* Griffiths, 1947
Schoengastia pusilla, Womersley 1944
Schoengastia minor, Anonymous 1944
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) scincicola* Lawrence, 1949: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) scincicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) sciuri* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia lucassei sciuri Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia sciuri, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) shihwanensis* (Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959): PAL, ORI
Neoschoengastia shihwanensis Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) shihwanensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipierrei* group]
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) sulawesiensis* Goff, Durden and Whitaker, 1986: ORI
Schoengastia sulawesiensis Goff, Durden and Whitaker, 1986; Goff 1989; Stekolnikov 2021
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) taylori* Gunther, 1940a: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) taylori, Audy 1956c
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) tricoxalae* Goff, 1980e: AUS
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vandersandei* (Oudemans, 1905): AUS
Thrombidium vandersandei Oudemans, 1905
Allothrombidium vandersandei, Oudemans 1906
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) vandersandei, Verdun 1909
Microthrombidium vandersandei, Oudemans 1909
Schoengastia vandersandei, Oudemans 1910b; Toomey 1921; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombicula vandersandei, Walch 1923
Microtrombidium vandersandei, Warburton 1928
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vandersandei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*vandersandei* group]
Syn.: *Schoengastia yeomansi* Gunther, 1938
Schoengastia blestowei Gunther, 1939
Schoengastia blestowei megapodius Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vieta* Gater, 1932: ORI
Schoengastia vieta Gater, 1932; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vieta, Womersley 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lavoipierrei* group]
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vieta vieta, Audy 1956c
Schoengastia vieta vieta, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Schoengastia (Schoengastia) westraliensis* Womersley, 1934: AUS

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) westraliensis Womersley, 1934
Neoschoengastia westraliensis, Womersley 1939, 1943; Audy 1956c
Schoengastia westraliensis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Euschoengastia westraliensis, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neoschoengastia westraliense, Gunther 1952
Euschoengastia westralensis [sic], Radford 1954a
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) whartoni Womersley, 1952: AUS
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) whartoni Womersley, 1952
Schoengastia whartoni, Womersley & Audy 1957
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) willmanni Radford, 1948a: AFR
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) willmanni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958b
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) zanzi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b): AFR
Schoengastia howdadi zanzi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958b
Schoengastia zanzi, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Schoutedenichia* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a**

Subgenus ***Brennanichia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) angusta (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Neoschoengastia angusta Schluger, 1955
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) angusta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) angusta, Kudryashova 1998
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) annulata (Lawrence, 1949): AUS, PAC
Ascoschoengastia annulata Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia annulata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) annulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*penetrans* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) atollensis (Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946): PAC
Neoschoengastia atollensis Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) atollensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*atollensis* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) berghei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) breviscuta Taufflieb, 1960b: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) breviscuta Taufflieb, 1960b
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) breviscuta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*penetrans* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) buxtoni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) durenii Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) emphylla (Domrow, 1960a): AUS
Guntherana (Guntherana) emphylla Domrow, 1960a [*cassiope* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) emphylla, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*emphylla* group]
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) evansi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) haddowi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) penetrans (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954b): AFR
Euschoengastia penetrans Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954b
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) penetrans, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a; Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) pirloti (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954b): AFR
Euschoengastia pirloti Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954b
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) pirloti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a; Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) potto Vercammen-Grandjean and Yang, 1964: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) rohdeae Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Schoutedenichia rohdeae, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) zanzibarica Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR

Subgenus *Nasichia* **Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a**

- Schoutedenichia* (*Nasichia*) *aethomyia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *doxa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *lipsi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *microdoxa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975: AFR

Subgenus *Pentachia* **Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a**

- Schoutedenichia* (*Pentachia*) *xeri* Taufflieb, 1966b: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Pentachia*) *xeri*, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967; Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus *Platytrichia* **Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a**

- Schoutedenichia* (*Platytrichia*) *algeriensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *balozeti* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *corsica* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *dipodilli* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Brennanichia*) *dipodilli* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *dipodilli*, Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *geckobia* Taufflieb, 1958a: PAL
Schoutedenichia *geckobia* Taufflieb, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *geckobia*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *krampitzi* (Willmann, 1955): PAL
Euschoengastia *krampitzi* Willmann, 1955
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *krampitzi*, Kolebinova 1969
Syn.: *Schoutedenichia* *unicolor* Schluger and Vshivkov, 1967
Euschoengastia *donaldi* Kepka, 1958b
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *turkmenica* (Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975): PAL
Pseudoschoengastia *turkmenica* Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975
Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) *turkmenica*, Kudryashova 1998

Subgenus *Schoutedenichia* **Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a**

- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *anatolica* Kepka, 1962: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *anatolica*, Kepka 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Kudryashova 1998
Cordiseta (*Kayella*) *anatolica*, Kolebinova 1983
Schoutedenichia *anatolica*, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Syn.: *Kayella* *vercammeni* Kolebinova, 1966b
Cordiseta (*Kayella*) *vercammeni* Kolebinova, 1983
Schoutedenichia *abharica* Kudryashova, 1976d
Schoutedenichia *pallidula* Schluger, 1967
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *andrei* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Ascoschoengastia *andrei* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *andrei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *asirensis* Stekolnikov, Al-Ghamdi, Alagaili and Makepeace, 2019: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *audyi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *audyi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *audyi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *avis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *avis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *bangiensis* Taufflieb, 1966b: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *bangiensis*, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967; Stekolnikov 2018b

- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *benuensis* (Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959): AFR
Ascoschoengastia benuensis Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *benuensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *bisetosa* Domrow, 1962c: ORI
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *bisetosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *brachiospissi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *brachiospissi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *brachiospissi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *bukavuensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *panai bukavuensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *bukavuensis*, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *capillata* (Radford, 1953a): ORI
Ascoschoengastia capillata Radford, 1953a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *capillata*, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *centralkwangtungae* (Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959): ORI
Euschoengastia centralkwangtungae Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959
Schoutedenichia centralkwangtungae, Domrow 1962c
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *centralkwangtungae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Syn. *Schoutedenichia alongensis* Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *chilmirica* Kudryashova, 1975: PAL
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *congolensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *congolensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *congolensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *cordiformis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *cordiformis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *crocidurae* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Ascoschoengastia crocidurae Lawrence, 1949
Euschoengastia crocidurae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *crocidurae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *discalis* Goff, 1983m: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *dutoiti* (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Ascoschoengastia dutoiti Radford, 1948a
Euschoengastia dutoiti, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *dutoiti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *empusa* Domrow, 1984: AUS
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *frici* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1980b: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *fulleri* Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *fulleri*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *gangutriani* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *gigantica* Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1965b: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *gigantica* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *gilleti* Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1954: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *gilleti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]
Schoutedenichia gilleti, Stekolnikov 2018a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *goffi* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *gordoni* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *gordoni* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a

- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *gordoni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *horaki* Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *infrequens* Abou-Taka, 1985: PAL
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *jubbulporensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
- Trombicula jubbulporensis* Womersley, 1952
- Schoutedenichia jubbulporensis*, Audy 1956c
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *jubbulporensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *kivuensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *kivuensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lavoipierrei* Taufflieb, 1961: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lavoipierrei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *leporis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963e): AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Nasichia*) *paradoxa leporis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963e
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *leporis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Nasichia*) *leporis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1975
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *longior* (Schluger, 1955): PAL
- Neoschoengastia longior* Schluger, 1955
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *longior*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Kudryashova 1998
- Schoutedenichia longior*, Kudryashova 1979a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lorgei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Pentachia*) *lorgei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a; Vercammen-Grandjean & Yang 1963a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lorgei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*rouchoni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Nasichia*) *lorgei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1975
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *luberoensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Nasichia*) *panai luberoensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *luberoensis*, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lucida* (Schluger and Sosnina, 1956): PAL
- Pseudoschoengastia lucida* Schluger and Sosnina, 1956
- Guntherana* (*Susa*) *lucida*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lucida*, Kudryashova 1998
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lumsdeni* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *lumsdeni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *major* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *paulus major* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *major*, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *masunagai* Takahashi, Misumi and Takahashi, 2012a: PAL
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *mimena* Domrow, 1984: AUS
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *montchadskyi* Muljarskaja, 1971a: PAL
- Schoutedenichia* (*Brennanichia*) *montchadskyi*, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
- Schoutedenichia* (*Ornithochia*) *montchadskyi*, Kudryashova 1998
- Schoutedenichia montchadskyi*, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *morosi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *morosi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *musaranei* Taufflieb, 1966b: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *musaranei*, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia musaranei*, Stekolnikov 2018a
- Syn.: *Schoutedenichia tanzaniaensis* Goff, 1983m
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *mytosi* Taufflieb, 1966b: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *mytosi*, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *nana* (Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1954): AFR

- Euschoengastia paradoxa nana* Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1954
Schoutedenichia (Nasichia) nana nana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) nana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) nagasakiensis* Suzuki, 1982: PAL
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) nagpurensis Srivastava and Wattal, 1975: ORI
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) nausheraensis (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) nausheraensis Womersley, 1952
Dolosisia nausheraensis, Audy 1954 [*crocidura* group]
Euschoengastia nausheraensis, Radford 1954a
Schoutedenichia nausheraensis, Audy 1956c
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) nausheraensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) originalis* Kudryashova, 1976d: PAL
Schoutedenichia originale Kudryashova, 1976d
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) originalis Kudryashova, 1998
Schoutedenichia originalis, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) oyei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) oyei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) panai* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Nasichia) panai panai Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) panai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paradoxa* (Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1954): AFR
Euschoengastia paradoxa Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1954
Schoutedenichia (Nasichia) paradoxa paradoxa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paradoxa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paraxeri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paraxeri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paulus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paulus paulus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paulus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) pazolis* Taufflieb, 1961: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) pazolis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) pilosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) pilosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) praomyia* (Radford, 1942): AFR
Trombicula praomyia Radford, 1942, 1946b
Trombicula (Trombicula) praomyia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) praomyia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoutedenichia praomyia, Stekolnikov 2018a
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) romanica* Haitlinger, 1980: PAL
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) rosalia Vercammen-Grandjean and Yang, 1963b: AFR
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paulus rosalia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) rouchoni* (Abonnenc, 1955): AFR
Euschoengastia rouchoni Abonnenc, 1955
Schoutedenichia (Pentachia) rouchoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a
Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) rouchoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*rouchoni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b

- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *sadini* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960c: AFR
Schoutedenichia sadini Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960c
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *sadini*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *saudi* Stekolnikov, Al-Ghamdi, Alagaili and Makepeace, 2019: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *schalleri* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *schalleri*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*fulleri* group]
Schoutedenichia schalleri, Mitchell *et al.* 1966
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *schoutedeni* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953): AFR
Ascoschoengastia schoutedeni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953
Schoutedenichia (*Nasichia*) *schoutedeni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1958a
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *schoutedeni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*paradoxa* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Schoutedenichia schoutedeni, Stekolnikov 2018a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *semizbeliensis* Kharadov, 1996a: PAL
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *shirazica* Kudryashova, 1976d: PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *shirazica*, Kudryashova 1998
Schoutedenichia shirazica, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *subterranea* Stekolnikov and Fain, 2004: AFR
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *terrestris* (Gould, 1956): NEA
Euschoengastia terrestris Gould, 1956
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *terrestris*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1963b, 1965d [*fulleri* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *thracica* Kolebinova, 1966b: AFR, PAL
Schoutedenichia thracica, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *tiptoni* Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1965b: AFR [*lumsdeni* group]
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *trisetosa* Upham and Nadchatram, 1968: ORI
Schoutedenichia trisetosa Upham and Nadchatram, 1968
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *trisetosa*, Stekolnikov 2021
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *trombiculoides* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *trombiculoides*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *vercammeni* Audy, 1956b: ORI
Schoutedenichia vercammeni Audy, 1956b
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *vercammeni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
- Schoutedenichia* (*Schoutedenichia*) *zarudnyi* Kudryashova, 1976d: AFR, PAL
Schoutedenichia (*Schoutedenichia*) *zarudnyi*, Kudryashova 1998
Schoutedenichia zarudnyi, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a, c

Subgenus *Trisetichia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a

- Schoutedenichia* (*Trisetichia*) *nasilionis* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1958a: AFR

Serratacarus Goff and Whitaker, 1984a

- Serratacarus dietzi* Goff and Whitaker, 1984a: NEO
Serratacarus dietzi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
- Serratacarus lasiurus* Goff and Whitaker, 1984a: NEO
Serratacarus lasiurus, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Susa Audy and Nadchatram, 1960

- Susa* Audy and Nadchatram, 1960; Nadchatram & Dohany 1974; Kudryashova 1998
Cheladonta (*Susa*), Lakshana 1969
- Susa bauchani* Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2020: NEO
Susa bauchani, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2021
- Susa chiropteraphilus* (Brown, 1997b): ORI
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *chiropteraphilus* Brown, 1997b
Susa chiropteraphilus, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa debilis* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Neoschoengastia debilis Gater, 1932
Euschoengastia debilis, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *debilis*, Womersley 1952
Neoschoengastia debilis, Gunther 1952
Euschoengastia (*Laurentella*) *debilis*, Audy 1956c
Ascoschoengastia (*Laurentella*) *debilis*, Domrow 1957
Susa debilis, Audy & Nadchatram 1960; Stekolnikov 2021
Guntherana (*Susa*) *debilis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *debilis*, Lakshana 1969
- Susa dogieli* (Muljarskaja, 1971a): PAL
Schoutedenichia dogieli Muljarskaja, 1971a
Susa dogieli, Kudryashova 1998
- Susa hexasternalaea* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d): AFR
Guntherana (*Hexasternalaea*) *hexasternalaea* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Susa (*Hexasternalaea*) *hexasternalaea*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hexasternalaea* group]
Susa hexasternalaea, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Susa kolebinovae* (Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978): PAL
Derrickiella kolebinovae Kuryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978
Susa kolebinovae, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Susa labuanensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (*Ascoschoengastia*) *labuanensis* Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia labuanensis, Traub & Audy 1954b
Euschoengastia (*Laurentella*) *labuanensis*, Audy 1956c
Ascoschoengastia (*Laurentella*) *labuanensis*, Womersley & Audy 1957
Susa labuanensis, Audy & Nadchatram 1960; Stekolnikov 2021
Guntherana (*Susa*) *labuanensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *labuanensis*, Lakshana 1969
- Susa macdonaldi* Audy and Nadchatram, 1960: ORI
Guntherana (*Susa*) *macdonaldi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *macdonaldi*, Lakshana 1969
Susa macdonaldi, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa masawanensis* (Brown, 1998b): ORI
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *masawanensis* Brown, 1998b
Susa masawanensis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa palawanensis* (Brown and Goff, 1988b): ORI
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *palawanensis* Brown and Goff, 1988b
Susa palawanensis, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa phylloti* (Wharton, 1948) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Euschoengastia phylloti Wharton, 1948
Guntherana (*Susa*) *phylloti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*hexasternalaea* group]
- Susa pranchongae* (Lakshana, 1969): ORI
Cheladonta (*Susa*) *pranchongae* Lakshana, 1969
Susa pranchongae, Stekolnikov 2021

- Susa reidi* Audy and Nadchatram, 1960: ORI
Guntherana (Susa) reidi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Cheladonta (Susa) reidi, Lakshana 1969
Susa reidi, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa traubi* Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1965b: ORI
Guntherana (Susa) traubi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*debilis* group]
Cheladonta (Susa) traubi, Lakshana 1969
Susa traubi, Stekolnikov 2021
- Susa turkmenica* Amanguliev, 1996: PAL
Susa vorax (Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975): PAL
Guntheria vorax Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975
Susa vorax, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
 Syn.: *Derrickiella danieli* Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978

***Trisetica* Traub and Evans, 1950b**

- Trisetica* Traub and Evans, 1950b; Stekolnikov 2018b
Tecomatlana (Trisetica) Audy, 1954; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Trisetica aethiopica* (Hirst, 1926): AFR
Schoengastia aethiopica Hirst, 1926
Ascoschoengastia aethiopica, Fuller 1948; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Taufflieb 1960b
Tecomatlana (Trisetica) aethiopica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*aethiopica* group]
Trisetica aethiopica, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov & Quetglas 2019
- Trisetica asiaticus* Zhao and Qiu, 1979: PAL
Trisetica knighti (Radford, 1954c): AFR
Trombicula knighti Radford, 1954c
Rudnicula knighti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trisetica knighti, Stekolnikov & Quetglas 2019
 Syn.: *Sasatrombicula (Rudnicula) balcanica* Kolebinova, 1966a
- Trisetica melvini* Traub and Evans, 1950b: ORI
Trisetica melvini, Gunther 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Tecomatlana melvini, Wharton and Fuller 1952
Tecomatlana (Trisetica) melvini, Audy 1954; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

***Trombewingia* Fonseca, 1955**

- Schoengastia (Trombewingia)* Fonseca, 1955
Trombewingia, Goff & Gettinger 1991
- Trombewingia bakeri* (Fonseca, 1955): NEO
Schoengastia (Trombewingia) bakeri Fonseca, 1955
Trombewingia bakeri, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
- Trombewingia brasiliensis* Goff and Gettinger, 1991: NEO
Trombewingia brasiliensis, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Trombigastia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957**

- Trombigastia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957; Vercammen-Grandjean 1963d
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964c
Trombigastia abdita Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Trombigastia alcithoe Domrow, 1958: AUS

Trombigastia ascoschoengastoides Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Ascoschoengastoides) ascoschoengastoides Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) ascoschoengastoides, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia ascoschoengastoides, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia berghei Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Ascoschoengastoides) berghei Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Reidlinia (Trombigastia) berghei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia berghei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia bishopi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964d): ORI
Reidlinia (Trombigastia) bishopi Vercammen-Grandjean 1964d
Trombigastia bishop, Stekolnikov 2019a; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombigastia brevitarsa (Radford, 1954c): AFR
Trombicula brevitarsa Radford, 1954c
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) brevitarsa, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958
Trombigastia cadei Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) cadei, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958
Trombigastia cadei, Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia chinensis Chen, 1975: PAL
Trombigastia chrotogalis Chau, 2005: ORI
Trombigastia guangdongensis Goff, Baccus and Cleveland, 1987: PAL
Trombigastia harrisoni (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) harrisoni Womersley, 1952
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) harrisoni, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) harrisoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombigastia harrisoni, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombigastia hirsuta Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) hirsuta Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) hirsuta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia hirsuta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia jianfenga (Wen and Xiang, 1984k) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) jianfenga Wen and Xiang, 1984k
Trombigastia laarmani Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) laarmani Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) laarmani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombigastia laarmani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia libani (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968b) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) libani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968b
Trombigastia minor Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) minor Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) minor, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia minor, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia mounti (Radford, 1954b): AFR
Trombicula mounti Radford, 1954b
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) mounti, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) mounti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia mounti, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia novabritainia Goff, 1982e: AUS
Trombigastia nycteris Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) nycteris Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) nycteris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia nycteris, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Trombigastia platypygia (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): PAL

Riedlinia (Trombigastia) platypygia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
Trombigastia platypygia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trombigastia roussetti Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: ORI
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) roussetti Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) roussetti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia roussetti, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombigastia scapularia Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Scapularia) scapularia Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Riedlinia) scapularia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia scapularia, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombigastia schlugeri Muljarskaja and Dubovchenko, 1970: PAL
Trombigastia splendida Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972a: PAL
Trombigastia tehminae Brown, 1997b: ORI
Trombigastia tristernala Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Trombigastia vinckei Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR
Trombigastia (Trombigastia) vinckei Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) vinckei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1964c
Trombigastia vinckei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b

***Walchiella* Fuller, 1952**

Walchiella Fuller, 1952; Nadchatram and Dohany 1974
Euschoengastia (Walchiella), Audy 1954; Audy & Domrow 1957

Walchiella alpina Yu, Hu and Fang, 1982: PAL
Walchiella amamiensis Suzuki, 1976b: PAL
Walchiella asonluca (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) asonluca Traub and Audy, 1954b; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella asonluca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Walchiella beauforti Domrow, 1962e: ORI [*lacunosa* group]
Walchiella bishopae Brown, 1998b: ORI
Walchiella calunosa (Traub and Audy, 1954b): ORI
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) calunosa Traub and Audy, 1954b; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella calunosa, Domrow 1962e [*oudemansi* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella hanseni Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1965b: ORI
Walchiella harinastai Suzuki, 1980: ORI
Walchiella (Walchiella) harinastai Suzuki, 1980
Walchiella harinastai, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella impar (Gunther, 1939): ORI
Neoschoengastia impar Gunther, 1952
Schoengastia impar, Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) impar, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella impar, Domrow 1962e [*oudemansi* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Stekolnikov 2021
 Syn.: *Neoschoengastia clauda* Gunther, 1938
Walchiella jiaobana Wen and Xiang, 1984r: PAL
Walchiella kunmingensis Wen and Xiang, 1984r: PAL
Walchiella lacunosa (Gater, 1932): ORI
Neoschoengastia lacunosa Gater, 1932; Gunther 1952
Neoschoengastia lacunata [sic], Buitendijk 1945
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lacunosa, Womersley 1952
Euschoengastia lacunosa, Audy 1954, 1956c [*lacunosa* group]; Radford 1954a

Euschoengastia (Walchiella) lacunosa, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*lacunosa* group]
Walchiella lacunosa, Domrow 1962e [*lacunosa* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella lewthwaitei (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) lewthwaitei Womersley, 1952
Schoengastia lewthwaitei, Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) lewthwaitei, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella lewthwaitei, Domrow 1962e [*oudemansi* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Walchiella lobiensis Brown and Goff, 1988a: ORI
Walchiella lobiensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella nadchatrami (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) nadchatrami Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia nadchatrami, Audy 1954 [*lacunosa* group]
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) nadchatrami, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*lacunosa* group]
Walchiella nadchatrami, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella notiala Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Walchiella oudemansi (Walch, 1922): ORI
Trombicula oudemansi Walch, 1922
Schoengastia oudemansi, Gater 1932; Gunther 1952
Neoschoengastia oudemansi, Radford 1942
Otonyssus oudemansi, Buitendijk 1945
Schoengastia (Schoengastia) oudemansi, Womersley 1952
Walchiella oudemansi, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) oudemansi, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella oudemansi, Domrow 1962e [*oudemansi* group]; Nadchatram 1972; Ahamad *et al.* 2013; Stekolnikov 2021
Schoengastia oudemansi, Prasad 1974
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia claudia* Gunther, 1938
Neoschoengastia bodensis Gunther, 1940a
Walchiella sarawakensis (Womersley, 1952): PAC
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) sarawakensis Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia sarawakensis, Audy 1954 [*lacunosa* group]; Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) sarawakensis, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*lacunosa* group]
Walchiella sarawakensis, Domrow 1962e [*lacunosa* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella traubi (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) traubi Womersley, 1952
Euschoengastia traubi, Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia (Walchiella) traubi, Womersley & Audy 1957; Audy & Domrow 1957 [*oudemansi* group]
Walchiella traubi, Domrow 1962e [*oudemansi* group]; Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Walchiella wuyiensis Wang and Liao, 1981: PAL
Walchiella xizangensis Wu and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Walchiella xui Wang and Yan, 1995: PAL
Walchiella yingjiangensis Wen, Yu and Yang, 1984b: PAL
Walchiella zangshui Wen and Wu, 1984b: PAL

***Walchioides* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Walchioides Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d; Goff & Brennan 1977a

Pseudoschoengastia (*Walchioides*) Geest and Loomis, 1968

Walchioides intrinseca (Brennan, 1960b): NEO

Pseudoschoengastia intrinseca Brennan, 1960b

Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *intrinseca*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]

Walchioides intrinseca, Montiel-Parra *et al.* 2019

Walchioides whartoni (Brennan, 1960b) **comb. nov.**: NEA, NEO

Pseudoschoengastia whartoni Brennan, 1960b

Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *whartoni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*finleyi* group]

Pseudoschoengastia (*Walchioides*) *whartoni*, Geest & Loomis 1968

Tribe **Trombiculini** Vercammen-Grandjean

***Afrotrombicula* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978**

Afrotrombicula (*Afrotrombicula*) Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978

Afrotrombicula, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1981

Afrotrombicula gabonica Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1981: AFR

Afrotrombicula (*Afrotrombicula*) *gabonica* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1981

Afrotrombicula gabonica, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula liberia Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: PAL, AFR

Afrotrombicula (*Tauffliebicula*) *liberia* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978

Afrotrombicula liberia, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula lophuromyia Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978: PAL, AFR

Afrotrombicula (*Tauffliebicula*) *lophuromyia* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1978

Afrotrombicula lophuromyia, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula machadoi (Taufllieb, 1962): AFR

Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *machadoi* Taufllieb, 1962; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]

Afrotrombicula (*Tauffliebicula*) *machadoi*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Afrotrombicula machadoi, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula nigeriensis (Ewing, 1928): AFR

Trombicula nigeriensis Ewing, 1928; André 1938

Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *nigeriensis*, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952

Afrotrombicula (*Afrotrombicula*) *nigeriensis*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Afrotrombicula nigeriensis, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula nyongae (Taufllieb and Mouchet, 1959): AFR

Trombicula nyongae Taufllieb and Mouchet, 1959

Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nyongae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]

Afrotrombicula (*Tauffliebicula*) *nyongae*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Afrotrombicula nyongae, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula quadriscutala (Taufllieb, 1965a): PAL

Machadella quadriscutala Taufllieb, 1965a

Afrotrombicula (*Machadella*) *quadriscutala*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985

Afrotrombicula quadriscutala, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula sciuri (Taufllieb, 1966a): AFR

Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *sciuri* Taufllieb, 1966a

Afrotrombicula (*Tauffliebicula*) *sciuri*, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978

Afrotrombicula sciuri, Stekolnikov 2018b

Afrotrombicula vanbreei Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1981: AFR
Afrotrombicula (Afrotrombicula) vanbreei Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1981
Afrotrombicula vanbreei, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Ancoracarus* Takahashi, Misumi and Takahashi, 2012a**

Ancoracarus hayashii Takahashi, Misumi and Takahashi, 2012a: PAL

***Anomalaspis* Brennan, 1952c**

Anomalaspis ambiguus Brennan, 1952c: NEO

***Aplodontophila* Wrenn and Maser, 1981**

Aplodontophila aplodontiae (Brennan, 1946b): NEA
Trombicula aplodontiae Brennan, 1946b
Trombicula (Trombicula) aplodontiae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) aplodontiae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Aplodontophila aplodontiae, Wrenn & Maser 1981
Aplodontophila pacifica Wrenn and Maser, 1981: NEA

***Atelepalme* Brennan and Reed, 1973a**

Atelepalme ralfi Brennan and Goff, 1979a: NEO
Atelepalme smartha Brennan and Reed, 1973a: NEO

***Audytrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a**

Audytrombicula taumasia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

***Babiania* Southcott, 1954**

Babiania bulbifera Southcott, 1954: AUS

***Beamerella* Brennan, 1958**

Beamerella Brennan, 1958; Brennan & Reed 1975
Tecomatlana (Beamerella), Vercammen-Grandjean 1967b

Beamerella acutascuta Brennan, 1958: NEO, NEA
Tecomatlana (Beamerella) acutascua, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967b
Beamerella acutascuta, Brennan & Reed 1975
Beamerella laticuta Goff and Brennan, 1978a: NEO
Beamerella subacutascuta (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Tecomatlana (Beamerella) subacutascuta Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b

***Blanciella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Eutrombicula (Blanciella) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Blanciella deschiensi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c): PAL
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) deschiensi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c

Eutrombicula (Blanciella) deschiensi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Blanciella deschiensi, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911**

Blankaartia Oudemans, 1911; Kudryashova 1998

Trombicula (Tragardhula) Berlese, 1912

Trombicula (Blankaartia), Berlese 1912; Wharton & Fuller 1952

Pentagonella Thor, 1936

Trombicula (Megatrombicula) Michener, 1946

Tragardhula Womersley, 1948

Blankaartia (Blankaartia), Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2018b

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) acuscutellaris (Walch, 1922): AFR, ORI

Trombicula acuscutellaris Walch, 1922; Philip & Woodward 1946; Fuller 1952 [*pentagonella* group]

Trombidium acuscutellare, Walch 1927

Pentagonella acuscutellaris, Thor 1936

Otonyssus acuscutellaris, Buitendijk 1945

Tragardhula acuscutellaris, Womersley 1948; Chen & Hsu 1957, 1958b

Trombicula (Blankaartia) acuscutellaris, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) acuscutellaris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2018b, 2021

Blankaartia acuscutellaris, Nadchatram 1970b

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) alleei (Ewing, 1926): NEO

Trombicula alleei Ewing, 1926

Trombicula (Megatrombicula) alleei, Michener 1946

Tragardhula alleei, Womersley 1948

Trombicula (Blankaartia) alleei, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) alleei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) ardeae (Tragardh, 1904): PAL

Trombidium ardeae Tragardh, 1904

Microthrombidium ardeae, Oudemans 1910a

Trombicula ardeae, Methlagl 1928; Fuller 1952 [*pentagonella* group]

Pentagonella ardeae, Thor & Willmann 1947

Otonyssus ardeae, Buitendijk 1945

Tragardhula ardeae, Womersley 1948

Trombicula (Blankaartia) ardeae, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) ardeae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) arremonops (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO

Trombicula arremonops Brennan and Jones, 1961b

Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) arremonops, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]

Blankaartia arremonops, Brennan & Yunker 1966a

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) attenuata (Michener, 1946): NEO

Trombicula (Megatrombicula) attenuata Michener, 1946

Tragardhula attenuata, Womersley 1948

Trombicula attenuata, Philip & Fuller 1950

Trombicula (Blankaartia) attenuata, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Blankaartia attenuata, Brennan & Yunker 1966a

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) avis (Floch and Abonnenc, 1941): NEO

Trombicula avis Floch and Abonnenc, 1941

Trombicula (Trombicula) avis, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Blankaartia (Blankaartia) avis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) centropodis (Ewing, 1928): AFR
Trombicula centropodis Ewing, 1928
Thrombicula centropodis, André 1938
Pentagonella centropodis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Tragardhula centropodis, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) centropodis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) centropodis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) corneti Taufflieb, 1972: AFR
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) lanarius Radford, 1957: AFR
Blankaartia lanarius Radford, 1957
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) lanarius, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) marui Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) nilotica (Tragardh, 1905): PAL
Trombidium niloticum Tragardh, 1905
Thrombidium niloticum, Oudemans 1911
Blankaartia nilotica, Oudemans 1911
Trombicula (Tragardhula) nilotica, Berlese 1912; André 1945; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Blankaartia) nilotica, Berlese 1912
Tragardhula nilotica, Thor & Willmann 1947
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) nilotica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) pauli Crossley and Atyeo, 1972: NEA
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) peruviana (Ewing, 1926): NEO
Trombicula peruviana Ewing, 1926
Trombicula (Megatrombicula) peruviana, Michener 1946
Megatrombicula peruviana, Wharton 1948
Tragardhula peruviana, Womersley 1948
Trombicula (Blankaartia) peruviana, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) peruviana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) shatrovi Bassini-Silva and Barros-Battesti, 2016: NEO
Blankaartia shatrovi Bassini-Silva and Barros-Battesti, 2016; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) sinnamaryi (Floch and Fauran, 1956): NEO, NEA
Trombicula (Tragardhula) sinnamaryi Floch and Fauran, 1956
Blankaartia sinnamaryi, Kalúz *et al.* 2018; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) velascoi (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Trombicula velascoi Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Trombicula (Megatrombicula) velascoi, Michener 1946
Tragardhula velascoi, Womersley 1948
Trombicula (Blankaartia) velascoi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) velascoi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) wetmorei Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

Subgenus *Megaciella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Blankaartia (Megaciella) ardeolae Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959: AFR
Blankaartia rageaui ardeolae Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959
Blankaartia (Megaciella) rageaui ardeolae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Blankaartia (Megaciella) ardeolae, Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia (Megaciella) cristifera Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: AFR
Blankaartia (Megaciella) cristifera, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia (Megaciella) dohanyi Nadchatram and Goff, 1980: AUS
Blankaartia (Megaciella) gracilis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: AFR

Blankaartia (Megaciella) gracilis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia gracilis, Stekolnikov 2018a
Blankaartia (Megaciella) kwanacara (Chen and Hsu, 1957): PAL
Tragardhula kwanacara Chen and Hsu, 1957, 1958a
Blankaartia (Megaciella) kwanacara, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2021
Blankaartia (Megaciella) rageaui Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959: PAL
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) rageaui rageaui Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959
Blankaartia (Megaciella) rageaui rageaui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d; Kolebinova 1969
Blankaartia (Megaciella) rageaui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
Blankaartia rageaui, Kolebinova 1979
Blankaartia (Blankaartia) rageaui, Kolebinova 1992

***Blix* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a**

Blix cabasso Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

***Boshkerria* Fauran, 1959**

Trombicula (Boshkerria) Fauran, 1959
Boshkerria, Brennan & Reed 1975

Boshkerria punctata (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Trombicula punctata Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Trombicula (Trombicula) punctata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Boshkerria punctata, Brennan & Reed 1975
Boshkerria tuberculata (Fauran, 1959): NEO
Trombicula (Boshkerria) tuberculata Fauran, 1959
Boshkerria tuberculata, Brennan & Reed 1975

***Brennanacarus* Goff, Yunker and Wheeler, 1987**

Nomen novum for *Nasicola* Brennan and Yunker, 1969

Brennanacarus annereauxi (Brennan and Yunker, 1969): NEO
Nasicola annereauxi Brennan and Yunker, 1969
Brennanacarus annereauxi, Goff *et al.* 1987

***Brygoovia* Stekolnikov and Fain, 2004**

Brygoovia opluri Stekolnikov and Fain, 2004: AFR

***Buclypeus* Brennan, 1972a**

Buclypeus catatonus Brennan, 1972a: NEO
Buclypeus catatonus, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Buclypeus daptops Brennan, 1972a: NEO
Buclypeus ignotus (Brennan, 1971c): NEO
Trombicula ignota Brennan, 1971c
Buclypeus ignotus, Brennan 1972a; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018b
Buclypeus rotundiscutata (Fauran, 1959): NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) rotundiscutata Fauran, 1959
Eutrombicula (Novotrombicula) rotundiscutata, Vercammen-Grandjean & Audy 1965
Neoschoengastia (Neoschoengastia) rotundiscutata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Buclypeus rotundiscutata, Brennan 1972a; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Caamembecaia graciosus Gazêta, Amorim, Bossi, Linhares and Serra-Freire, 2006: NEO

***Carebareia* Goff and Brennan, 1977b**

Carebareia johnstoni Goff and Brennan, 1977b: NEO

***Chiroptella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Eltonella (*Chiroptella*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Leptotrombidium (*Chiroptella*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Chiroptella, Nadchatram & Dohany 1974

Subgenus ***Chiroptella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *adami* Taufflieb, 1972: ORI
Chiroptella adami, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *bandupi* (Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b): ORI
Trombicula bandupi Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956b
Leptotrombidium (*Chiroptella*) *bandupi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *bandupi*, Nadchatram 1966
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *chrysentheum* Chen and Duan, 1996: PAL [In: Chen *et al.* 1996]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *curviseta* Wang, 1995: PAL
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *daguana* Wen and Xiang, 1984a: PAL
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *dianensis* Wen and Xiang, 1984a: PAL
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *giga* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung): ORI
Trombicula giga Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1959
Leptotrombidium (*Chiroptella*) *giga*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *giga*, Nadchatram 1966
Chiroptella giga, Stekolnikov 2021
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *hiregaudari* Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003: ORI
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *insolli* (Philip and Traub, 1950): ORI
Trombicula insolli Philip and Traub, 1950; Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *insolli*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *insolli*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Chiroptella insolli, Stekolnikov 2021
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *megaseta* Chen and Duan, 1996: PAL [In: Chen *et al.* 1996]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *niehoffi* (Domrow, 1962f): AUS
Trombicula niehoffi Domrow, 1962f
Leptotrombidium (*Chiroptella*) *niehoffi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *niehoffi*, Nadchatram 1966
Chiroptella niehoffi, Stekolnikov 2021
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *nocticola* Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Chiroptella nocticola Nadchatram, 1966; Stekolnikov 2021
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *nocticola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *piercei* (Ewing, 1931): ORI
Trombicula piercei Ewing, 1931; Womersley 1952
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *piercei*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Chiroptella (*Chiroptella*) *piercei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Chiroptella piercei, Stekolnikov 2021
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *revelae* (Audy, 1952): ORI

Trombicula revelae Audy, 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) revelae, Womersley 1952
Chiroptella (Neosomia) revelae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Chiroptella (Chiroptella) revelae, Lakshana 1973
Chiroptella revelae, Stekolnikov 2021
Chiroptella (Chiroptella) sandoshami Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Chiroptella (Chiroptella) sandoshami, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Lakshana 1973; Chaisiri *et al.* 2016
Chiroptella sandoshami, Stekolnikov 2021
Chiroptella (Chiroptella) vavilovi Kudryashova, 1975: PAL
Chiroptella vavilovi, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Subgenus *Neosomia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965

Riedlinia (Neosomia) Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965
Chiroptella (Neosomia), Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a

Chiroptella (Neosomia) audyi (Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965): AUS
Riedlinia (Neosomia) audyi Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965
Chiroptella (Neosomia) audyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Chiroptella audyi, Stekolnikov 2019; 2021
Chiroptella (Neosomia) geikiensis Goff, 1979f: AUS
Chiroptella (Neosomia) hiedemani Brown, 1997b: ORI
Chiroptella hiedemani, Stekolnikov 2021
Chiroptella (Neosomia) kanneliya Brown, Udagama-Randeniya and Seneviratne 2003: ORI
Chiroptella (Neosomia) nudusetosa Brown, 1998a: ORI
Chiroptella nudusetosa, Stekolnikov 2021

Crotiscus Ewing, 1944

Crotiscus Ewing, 1944; Brennan 1957
Trombicula (Crotiscus), Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Syn.: *Trombicula (Crotiscella)* Wharton and Fuller, 1952

Subgenus *Crotiscus* Ewing, 1944

Crotiscus (Crotiscus) aetherios Brennan, 1957: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) brennani Goff, 1987a: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) danae Brennan and Goff, 1978b: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) desdentatus (Boshell and Kerr, 1942): NEO
Trombicula desdentata Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Crotiscus desdentatus, Ewing 1944; Brennan 1957
Trombicula (Trombicula) desdentata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) dispar Brennan, 1957: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) frigipes Brennan, 1957: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) hayesi Brennan, 1957: NEO
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) thomasi (Oudemans, 1910a): NEO
Microthrombidium thomasi Oudemans, 1910a
Microthrombidium thomasi, Toomey 1921
Crotiscus thomasi, Fuller 1948; Brennan 1957
Otonyssus thomasi, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) thomasi, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Crotiscella) thomasi, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Crotiscus (Crotiscus) tissoti Fauran, 1960: NEO
Crotiscus desdentatus tissoti Fauran, 1960
Crotiscus tissoti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Crotiscus (Crotiscus) tuponka Brennan and Goff, 1978b: NEO

Subgenus ***Paracrotiscus* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1985**

Crotiscus (Paracrotiscus) pearsoni (Wharton, 1948): NEO
Trombicula pearsoni Wharton, 1948
Trombicula (Trombicula) pearsoni, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pearsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Crotiscus (Paracrotiscus) pearsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985

***Crotonasis* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a**

Crotonasis fissa Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

***Cubanothrombium* Feider, 1983**

Cubanothrombium cubanum Feider, 1983: NEO

***Delmohius* Brennan and Goff, 1978a**

Delmohius hardyi Brennan and Goff, 1978a: NEO

***Dolichotrombicula* Feider, 1977**

Dolichotrombicula pectinata Feider, 1977: NEO

***Dongyangsha* Wen, 1984b**

Dongyangsha aristoclavus (Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979): PAL
Herpetacarus aristoclavus Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979
Dongyangsha aristoclavus, Wen & Xiang, 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha breviclavus (Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979): PAL
Herpetacarus breviclavus Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979
Dongyangsha breviclavus, Wen & Xiang, 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha callosciuri callosciuri Wen and Xiang, 1984e: PAL [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha callosciuri confuciani Wen and Xiang, 1984e: PAL [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha caveacola (Wang and Ku, 1979): PAL
Euschoengastia caveacola Wang and Ku, 1979
Dongyangsha caveacola, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha cheni (Wang, 1962): PAL
Euschoengastia cheni Wang, 1962
Dongyangsha cheni, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*limon* group]
Dongyangsha fukienensis (Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1958): PAL
Euschoengastia schlugeri var. *fukienensis* Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1958; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Dongyangsha fukienensis, Wen & Xiang, 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha hastoclavus (Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979): PAL
Herpetacarus hastoclavus Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979
Dongyangsha hastoclavus, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Dongyangsha limon Wen and Xiang, 1984e: PAL [*limon* group]
Dongyangsha longdongensis Mo, Li, Chen and Hsu, 1990: PAL

- Dongyangsha longisetosa* (Hiregaudar, 1958): ORI
Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) longisetosa Hiregaudar, 1957 (*nomen nudum*)
Schoengastia longisetosa Hiregaudar, 1958
Herpetecarus (Herpetecarus) longisetosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966b; Fernandes & Kulkarni, 2003
Herpetecarus (Cricacarus) longisetosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966c
Dongyangsha longisetosa, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
- Dongyangsha pagumae* (Wang, Liao and Lin, 1980): PAL
Herpetecarus (Herpetecarus) pagumae Wang, Liao and Lin, 1980
Dongyangsha pagumae, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*pagumae* group]
- Dongyangsha schlugeri* (Radford, 1953b): PAL
Euschoengastia schlugeri Radford, 1953b
Dongyangsha schlugeri, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
Herpetecarus (Herpetecarus) schlugeri, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Dongyangsha spinosetosus* (Wang, Liao and Lin, 1980): PAL
Herpetecarus (Herpetecarus) spinosetosus Wang, Liao and Lin, 1980
Dongyangsha spinosetosus, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*callosciuri* group]
- Dongyangsha sunci* Wen and Xiang, 1984e: PAL [*sunci* group]
- Dongyangsha tengchongensis* (Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980): PAL
Herpetecarus (Herpetecarus) tengchongensis Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980
Dongyangsha tengchongensis, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*limon* group]
- Dongyangsha tenuiclavus* (Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979): PAL
Herpetecarus tenuiclavus Yu, Yang and Cheng, 1979
Dongyangsha tenuiclavus, Wen & Xiang 1984e [*tsanger* group]
- Dongyangsha tsanger* Wen and Xiang, 1984e [*tsanger* group]: PAL

***Ericotrombidium* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d**

- Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium)* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d
Ericotrombidium, Vercammen-Grandjean 1966a; Kudryashova & Abou-Taka 1986; Kudryashova 1998
- Ericotrombidium accraense* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) accraense Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium accraense, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium biconcavum* (Kudryashova, 1976a): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) biconcavum Kudryashova, 1976a
Ericotrombidium biconcavum, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Ericotrombidium bolei* (Shao and Ma, 1989): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) bolei Shao and Ma, 1989
- Ericotrombidium caucasicum* (Schluger, 1967): AFR, PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) caucasicum Schluger, 1967
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) caucasicum, Nadchatram 1970a
Ericotrombidium caucasicum, Kudryashova & Abou-Taka 1986; Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
- Ericotrombidium chabaudi* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) chabaudi Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium chabaudi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium cosmetopode* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971c): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) cosmetopode Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971c
Ericotrombidium cosmetopode, Stekolnikov 2021
- Ericotrombidium eximium* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Ericotrombidium galliardi* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Taufflieb, 1959): AFR, PAL
Leptotrombidium galliardi Vercammen-Grandjean and Taufflieb, 1959
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) galliardi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

- Ericotrombidium galliardi*, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
- Ericotrombidium geloti* (Taufflieb, Mouchet and Courtois, 1972): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) geloti Taufflieb, Mouchet and Courtois, 1972; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Ericotrombidium geloti, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium gerardi* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) gerardi Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium gerardi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium gliricolens* (Hirst, 1915a): ORI
Microthrombidium gliricolens Hirst, 1915a
Trombicula gliricolens, Methlagl 1928; Womersley 1952
Acariscus gliricolens, Wharton 1945b
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) gliricolens, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) gliricolens, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula gliricolens, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) gliricolens, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Ericotrombidium gliricolens, Halliday *et al.* 2018
- Ericotrombidium hasei* (Feider, 1958): PAL
Trombicula hasei Feider, 1958
Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) hasei, Kepka 1962
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hasei, Nadchatram 1970a
Ericotrombidium hasei, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2014
- Ericotrombidium hasgelum* Kudryashova and Abou-Taka, 1986: PAL
Ericotrombidium hasgelum, Kudryashova 1998
- Ericotrombidium indicum* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Ericotrombidium iranicus* (Kudryashova, 1976a): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) iranicus Kudryashova, 1976a
Ericotrombidium iranicus, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Ericotrombidium jayewickremei* (Womersley, 1952): AUS, PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) jayewickremei Womersley, 1952
Neotrombicula jayewickremei, Radford 1954a
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) jayewickremei, Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Hypotrombidium) jayewickremei, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) jayewickremei, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
Ericotrombidium jayewickremei, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Ericotrombidium kalyani* (Kulkarni, 1981) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) kalyani Kulkarni, 1981
- Ericotrombidium kazeruni* Kudryashova, 1976a: AFR, PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) kazeruni Kudryashova, 1976a
Ericotrombidium kazeruni, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a, c
- Ericotrombidium khirghiziensis* (Kudryashova and Rybin, 1974): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) khirghiziensis Kudryashova and Rybin, 1974
Ericotrombidium khirghiziensis, Kudryashova, 1998
- Ericotrombidium lenium* Kudryashova, 1986: PAL [*In*: Kudryashova and Abou-Taka, 1986]
- Ericotrombidium lepidum* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Ericotrombidium limpidum* (Kudryashova, 1976a): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) limpidum Kudryashova, 1976a
Ericotrombidium limpidum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Ericotrombidium marcandrei* (Taufflieb, 1960c): AFR
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) marcandrei Taufflieb, 1960c
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) marcandrei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Ericotrombidium marcandrei, Stekolnikov 2018b

- Ericotrombidium oguni* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) oguni Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium oguni, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium potosina* (Hoffmann, 1950) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula potosina Hoffmann, 1950
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) potosina, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) potosinae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) potosinum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Ericotrombidium pulchrum* (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Leptotrombidium pulchrum Schluger, 1955
Ericotrombidium pulchrum, Kudryashova 1998; Daniel *et al.* 2010
- Ericotrombidium pseudopulchrum* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) pseudopulchrum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium pseudopulchrum, Kurdryashova 1998
- Ericotrombidium rajaniae* (Kulkarni, 1981) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rajaniae Kulkarni, 1981
- Ericotrombidium rajasthanense* (Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rajasthanense Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003
- Ericotrombidium rheinwaldi* (Kolebinova, 1979): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rheinwaldi Kolebinova, 1979
Ericotrombidium rheinwaldi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium rodhaini* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rodhaini Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium rodhaini, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
- Ericotrombidium scotophilum* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) scotophili Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) scotophilum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium scotophilum, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium sokolovi* (Kurdryashova, 1984): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) sokolovi Kudryashova, 1984
Ericotrombidium sokolovi, Kudryashova 1998
- Ericotrombidium spatzi* (Kolebinova, 1980): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) spatzi Kolebinova, 1980
Ericotrombidium spatzi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium tarentolae* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) tarentolae Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Ericotrombidium tarentolae, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium turdi* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) turdi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Ericotrombidium turdi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium ugandaense* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) ugandaense Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) ugandae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d (*nomen nudum*)
Ericotrombidium ugandaense, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Ericotrombidium vietzi* (Womersley, 1952) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Trombicula vietzi Womersley, 1952
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) vietzi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Syn.: *Trombicula pelta* Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peltum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium pelta, Mitchell *et al.* 1966

Ericotrombidium wallacei (Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *wallacei* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966
Leptotrombidium wallacei, Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Leptotrombidium (*Ericotrombidium*) *wallacei*, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Ericotrombidium worthi (Nadchatram, 1970a) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *worthi* Nadchatram, 1970a
Leptotrombidium (*Ericotrombidium worthi*), Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

***Eusaperium* Brennan, 1970a**

Eusaperium spinicoxa Goff, 1992b: NEO
Eusaperium vangelderi Brennan, 1970a: NEO

***Euschoengastoides* Loomis, 1954**

Trombicula (*Euschoengastoides*) Loomis, 1954
Euschoengastoides, Crossley 1960

Subgenus *Euschoengastoides* Loomis, 1954

Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *annectens* Loomis, 1971b [*hoplai* group]: NEO
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *arizonae* Loomis, 1971b [*arizonae* group]: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *expansellus* Loomis, 1971b [*arizonae* group]: NEO
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *hoplai* (Loomis, 1954): NEA
Trombicula (*Euschoengastoides*) *hoplai* Loomis, 1954
Euschoengastoides hoplai, Loomis 1971b [*hoplai* group]
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *imperfectus* (Brennan and Jones, 1954): NEA
Trombicula imperfecta Brennan and Jones, 1954
Euschoengastoides imperfectus, Loomis 1971b [*hoplai* group]
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *longitarsala* Powder and Loomis, 1962: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *neotomae* Loomis, 1971b: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *opimus* Loomis, 1971b [*arizonae* group]: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *ryckmani* Brennan, 1966: NEA
Euschoengastoides ryckmani, Loomis 1971b [*arizonae* group]
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *similis* Loomis, Baccus and Wrenn, 1972: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *sleeperi* Loomis, Baccus and Wrenn, 1972: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *tanigoshii* Loomis, 1971b [*arizonae* group]: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *tumindus* Loomis, 1971b [*tumindus* group]: NEA
Euschoengastoides (*Euschoengastoides*) *webbi* Loomis, 1971b [*arizonae* group]: NEA

Subgenus *Loomisacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d

Euschoengastoides (*Loomisacarus*) *nolsa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a: NEA, NEO
Euschoengastoides (*Loomisacarus*) *volans* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a: NEA, NEO
Euschoengastoides (*Loomisacarus*) *veanda* (Brennan, 1965a): NEA
Trombicula veanda Brennan, 1965a
Euschoengastoides (*Loomisacarus*) *veanda*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Eutrombicula Ewing, 1938

Eutrombicula Ewing, 1938; Audy 1957
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*), Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Syn.: *Acariscus* Ewing, 1943
Siseca Audy, 1956c

Subgenus *Eutrombicula* Ewing, 1938

Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *ablephara* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *ablephara* Womersley, 1952
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *ablephara*, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *acapulcensis* Hoffmann, 1965: NEO
Eutrombicula *acuitlapanensis* (Hoffmann, 1960): NEO
Trombicula *acuitlapanensis* Hoffmann, 1957
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *acuitlapanensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *alfreddugesi* (Oudemans, 1910b): NEA, NEO
Microthrombidium *alfreddugesi* Oudemans, 1910b; Stiles & Hassall 1927; Toomey 1921
Eutrombicula *alfreddugesi*, Ewing 1938; Dohany & Comroy 1976; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *alfreddugesi*, Jenkins 1949b; Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Trombidium *alfreddugesi*, Bunyea & Wehr 1941
Trombicula *alfreddugesi*, Lawrence 1949
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *alfreddugesi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Syn.: *Tetranychus* *molestissimus* Weyenbergh, 1876
Microthrombidium *tlalzahuatl* Oudemans, 1910b; Walch 1923; Brumpt 1910
Trombicula *tlalzahuatl*, Ewing 1923; Fuller 1948
Thrombicula *tlalzahuatl*, André 1937
Trombidium *tlalsahaute*, Warburton 1928
Microtrombidium *tsalsahuate*, Floch & Abonnenc 1942
Trombicula *tsalsahuate*, Nuñez 1947
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *tsalsahuate*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Otonyssus *tlalzahuate* Buitendijk, 1945
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *tlalsahuate tropica* Thor and Willmann, 1947
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *tlalsahuate uruguayensis* Thor and Willmann, 1947
Leptus (*Trombicula*) *similis* Hirst, 1921
Thrombicula *irritans uruguayensis* André, 1930b
Trombicula *irritans uruguayensis* Talice, 1930
Trombicula *uruguayensis* Nuñez, 1947
Eutrombicula *uruguayensis* Jenkins, 1948
Trombicula *butantanensis* Fonseca, 1932c
Eutrombicula *butantanensis* Ewing, 1938
Acariscus *butantanensis* Ewing, 1943
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *butantanensis*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Leptus *rillei* Oudemans, 1939
Trombicula *lacertillae* Boshell and Kerr, 1942
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *anguliscuta* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2004: NEO
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *araucanensis* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2010: NEO
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *batatas* (Linnaeus, 1758): NEA, NEO, AUS, ORI
Acarus *batatas* Linnaeus, 1758
Thrombidium *batatas*, Oudemans 1906
Leptus *batatas*, Brumpt 1910
Microtrombidium *batatas*, Oudemans 1927

Microthrombidium batatas, van Thiel 1930
Trombicula batatas, Ewing 1931
Otonyssus batatas, Buitendijk 1945
Eutrombicula batatas, Michener 1946; Radford 1954a; Rohani & Comroy 1979; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2018; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Acariscus batatas, Wharton 1946b
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) batatas, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) batatas, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) batatas, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) belkini Gould, 1950: NEA
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) bitarsala Loomis and Bennett, 1977: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) booliati (Audy, 1956c): ORI
Babiangia booliati Audy, 1956c
Eutrombicula booliati, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) bruyanti (Oudemans, 1910a): NEO
Microthrombidium bruyanti Oudemans, 1910a
Microtrombidium bruyanti, Toomey 1921
Trombicula bruyanti, Methlagl 1928
Eutrombicula bruyanti, Ewing 1938; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Acariscus bruyanti, Ewing 1943
Otonyssus bruyanti, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) bruyanti, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) bruyanti, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) bruyanti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) chillanensis Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2010: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) chiricahuae Bennett and Loomis, 1981: NEA
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) cinnabaris (Ewing, 1920): NEA
Trombicula cinnabaris Ewing, 1920
Eutrombicula cinnabaris, Walters *et al.* 2011
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) coarctata (Berlese, 1888): NEO
Trombidium coarctatum Berlese, 1888
Trombicula coarctata, Berlese 1912; Ewing 1920
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) coarctata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) coarctata, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula coarctata, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) coarctata, Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) conantae Goff, 1984e: PAC
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) costaricensis Stekolnikov, Literák, Čapek and Havliček, 2007: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) cricetivora Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) cubensis Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2004: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) daemoni Bassini-Silva, Jacinavicius, Muñoz-Leal, Maturano, Welbourn, Ochoa, Bauchan, and Barros-Battesti, 2018a: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) gigarara (Brown, 1997a): ORI
Siseca gigarara Brown, 1997a
Eutrombicula gigarara, Stekolnikov 2021
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) goeldii (Oudemans, 1910a): NEO
Microthrombidium goeldii Oudemans, 1910a
Trombicula goeldii, Ewing 1925a; Boshell & Kerr 1942
Eutrombicula goeldii, Ewing 1938; Jenkins 1949b; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Otonyssus goeldii, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) goeldii, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) goeldii, Fuller 1952

- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) goeldii*, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957; Vercammen-Grandjean & André 1966b.
 Syn.: *Microthrombidium helleri* Oudemans, 1911
Eutrombicula defecta Ewing, 1946b
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) haematocheiri* (Suzuki, 1976b): PAL
Eutrombicula (Siseca) haematocheiri Suzuki, 1976b
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) hectochaeta* Stekolnikov, Literák, Čapek and Havliček, 2007: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) hirsti* (Sambon, 1927): AUS
Trombicula hirsti Sambon, 1927; Hirst 1929b; Gunther 1952
Otonyssus hirsti, Buitendijk 1945
Eutrombicula hirsti, Philip & Woodward 1946; Radford 1954a; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) hirsti, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Trombicula (Trombicula) hirsti, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) hirsti, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
 Syn.: *Trombicula pseudoakamushi* Hatori, 1919
Leptus autumnalis formosanus Kawamura and Yamaguchi, 1921
Trombicula buloloensis Radford, 1942
Trombicula hatorii Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Trombicula hakei Radford, 1946a
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) hubeica* (Xu, 1982): PAL
Eutrombicula (Siseca) hubeica Xu, 1982
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) isshikii* (Sugimoto, 1938): AUS
Trombicula isshikii Sugimoto, 1938; Womersley & Heaslip 1943; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) isshikii, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Eutrombicula isshikii, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) isshikii, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) japa* (Ribeyro and Bambaren, 1922): NEO
Leptus japa Ribeyro and Bambaren, 1922
Trombicula japa, Ewing 1931
Trombicula (Trombicula) japa, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) japa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) jenkinsi* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) kohlsi* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Trombicula kohlsi Womersley, 1944; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) kohlsi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula kohlsi, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) kohlsi, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lahillei* (Thor and Willmann, 1947): NEO
Trombicula lahillei Thor and Willmann, 1947
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) lahillei, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Syn.: *Trombicula brumpti* Lahille, 1927
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) leegoffi* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) leiocephali* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2004: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) liolaemi* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2010: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lipovskyana* (Wolfenbarger, 1952): NEA, NEO
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) lipovskyana Wolfenbarger, 1952
Eutrombicula lipovskyana, Kalúz *et al.* 2018
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) longiseta* Brennan and Reed 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lukoschusi* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lundbladi* (Womersley, 1952) **comb. nov.** : AUS
Trombicula lundbladi Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954 [*parmifera* group]

Siseca lundbladi, Audy 1956c
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lygosomoides (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula lygosomoides Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) lygosomoides, Audy 1954
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) lygosomoides, Audy 1956c
Eutrombicula lygosomoides, Womersley & Audy 1957 [*fieldi* group]
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) macropus (Womersley, 1936): AUS
Trombicula macropus Womersley, 1936
Trombicula (Trombicula) macropus, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) macropus, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) macropus, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) manriquei (Ewing, 1937): NEO
Trombicula manriquei Ewing, 1937
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) manriquei, Jenkins 1949a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) manriquei, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula manriquei, Radford 1954a
Trombicula (Trombicula) manriquei, Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) marmosa Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) mediocris (Berlese, 1912): AUS, ORI
Trombicula mediocris Berlese, 1912; Stekolnikov 2021 (*incertae sedis*)
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) mediocris, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) mistrali Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) multisetosa (Ewing, 1943): NEA
Acariscus multisetosa Ewing, 1943
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) multisetosa, Jenkins 1949a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) nadchatrami Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) nerudai Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) onyongensis Goff and Easton, 1989: AUS
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) orlovensis Hushcha, 1966a: PAL
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) pacae Floch and Fauran, 1957: NEO
Eutrombicula parmifera (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula parmifera Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954 [*parmifera* group]
Babiangia parmifera, Womersley & Audy 1957; Chaisiri *et al.* 2016
Eutrombicula parmifera, Stekolnikov 2021
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) passerinorum Stekolnikov, Literák, Čapek and Havlíček, 2007: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) paula Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2010: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) picunche Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) poppi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971b: ORI
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) ralphaudyi Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) rara (Walch, 1924): ORI
Trombicula rara Walch, 1924; Audy 1954 [*rara* group]
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) rara, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) rara, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) rara, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula rara, Radford 1954a
Siseca rara, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957; Nadchatram 1972
Eutrombicula rara, Domrow & Lester 1985; Stekolnikov 2021
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) reptilis Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1965: AFR
Eutrombicula reptilis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) rioi (Gunther, 1939): AUS
Trombicula rioi Gunther, 1939; Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) rioi, Wharton & Fuller 1952

- Eutrombicula rioi*, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) rioi, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
 Syn.: *Trombicula edwardsi* Gunther, 1938
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) samboni* (Womersley, 1939): AUS
Trombicula samboni Womersley, 1939; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) samboni, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) samboni, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) samboni, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) sarcina* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Trombicula sarcina Womersley, 1944; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) sarcina, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) sarcina, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula sarcina, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) sarcina, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) scincoides* (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Trombicula scincoides Womersley, 1944; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) scincoides, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) scincoides, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) scincoides, Audy 1954
Neotrombicula scincoides, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) scincoides, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula scincoides, Stekolnikov 2021
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) sobrina* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) sobrina Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) sobrina, Audy 1954
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) sobrina, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) southcotti* (Womersley and Audy, 1957): ORI
Siseca southcotti Womersley and Audy, 1957
Eutrombicula southcotti, Domrow & Lester, 1985
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) spipi* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) splendens* (Ewing, 1913): AUS, NEA, PAC
Trombicula splendens Ewing, 1913
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) splendens, Jenkins 1949a; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula splendens, Lipovsky 1950; Radford 1954a; Dohany & Comroy 1976; Rohani & Comroy 1979
Trombicula (Trombicula) splendens, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) splendens, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
 Syn.: *Trombidium scabrum* Jacot, 1938
Trombiculoides scaber Jacot, 1938
Acariscus masoni Ewing, 1943
Eutrombicula masoni Jenkins, 1947
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) subrara* (Audy, 1956c): ORI
Siseca subrara, Audy 1956c, 1957
Eutrombicula subrara, Stekolnikov 2021
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tachirae* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tanychaeta* Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) thori* (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula thori Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954 [*rara* group]
Siseca thori, Audy 1956c
Eutrombicula thori, Domrow & Lester, 1985
- Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tinami* (Oudemans, 1910b): NEO
Microthrombidium tinami Oudemans, 1910b; Jenkins 1949a
Trombicula tinami, Methlagl 1928

Eutrombicula tinami, Ewing 1938; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2019; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Otonyssus tinami, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) tinami, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) todai (Takahashi and Misumi, 2011) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Siseca todai Takahashi and Misumi, 2011
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tovelli (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) tovelli Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) tovelli, Audy 1954
Neotrombicula tovelli, Radford 1954a
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tovelli, Audy 1956c
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) tropica (Ewing, 1925a): NEA NEO
Trombicula irritans var. *tropica* Ewing, 1925a
Eutrombicula tropica, Brennan & Reed 1975
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) vacillata Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) vandiemeni (Domrow, 1962d): AUS
Siseca vandiemeni Domrow, 1962d
Eutrombicula (Siseca) vandiemeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Eutrombicula vandiemeni, Domrow & Lester, 1985
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) vanommereni (Schierbeck, 1937): NEO
Trombicula vanommereni Schierbeck, 1937
Trombicula (Trombicula) vanommereni, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula vanommereni, Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) vanommereni, Womersley & Audy 1957
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) variabilis Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) venezuelensis Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) webbi Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) wichmanni (Oudemans, 1905): PAL, ORI
Thrombidium wichmanni Oudemans, 1905
Allothrombidium wichmanni, Oudemans 1906
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) wichmanni, Verdun 1909
Microthrombidium wichmanni, Oudemans 1909; Brumpt 1910; Floch & Abonnenc 1942
Trombicula wichmanni, Sambon 1927; Nuñez 1947
Eutrombicula wichmanni, Philip 1947; Fuller 1952; Stekolnikov 2021
Otonyssus wichmanni, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) wichmanni, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Audy 1956c; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Trombicula (Trombicula) wichmanni, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) wolffenbargereri Brennan and Reed, 1974b: NEO
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) wuyiensis Song and Wang, 1986: PAL
Eutrombicula (Siseca) wuyiensis Song and Wang, 1986
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) xixie (Wen and Xiang, 1984j) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Siseca xixie Wen and Xiang, 1984j
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) yunkereri Goff and Ingels, 1983: NEO

***Fereus* Brennan and Jones, 1961a**

Fereus bisetifer Brennan and Jones, 1961a: NEO

***Fonsecia* Radford, 1942**

Fonsecia Radford, 1942; Brennan & Loomis 1959
Trombicula (Fonsecia), Wharton & Fuller 1952

Subgenus ***Fonsecia* Radford, 1942**

- Fonsecia* (*Fonsecia*) *anguina* Brennan and Loomis, 1959: NEO
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *coluberina* Radford, 1946c: ORI
 Trombicula coluberina, Womersley 1952
 Trombicula (*Fonsecia*) *coluberina*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *coluberina*, Loomis 1966a
 Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *coluberina*, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *dispaseta* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966b: ORI
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *ewingi* (Fonseca, 1932a): NEO
 Trombicula ewingi Fonseca, 1932a
 Fonsecia ewingi, Radford 1942; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
 Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *ewingi*, Thor & Willmann 1947
 Trombicula (*Fonsecia*) *ewingi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *ewingi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *fasciata* Chau, 2005: ORI
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *lachesis* Brennan, 1970a: NEO
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *palmella* Brennan and Loomis, 1959: NEA
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *ptyasi* Rao and Hiregaudar, 1955: ORI
 Fonsecia ptyasi, Brennan and Loomis 1959
 Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *ptyasi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *ptyasi*, Loomis 1966a
Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *travassosi* (Fonseca, 1936): NEO
 Trombicula travassosi Fonseca, 1936; Torres & Braga 1939
 Fonsecia travassosi, Radford 1942; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
 Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *travassosi*, Thor & Willmann 1947
 Trombicula (*Fonsecia*) *travassosi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Fonsecia (*Fonsecia*) *travassosi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Subgenus ***Subfonsecia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

- Fonsecia* (*Subfonsecia*) *gymnodactyla* (Womersley and Kohls, 1947): AUS
 Eutrombicula (*Acariscus*) *gymnodactyla* Womersley and Kohls, 1947
 Tragardhula gymnodactyla, Womersley 1952
 Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *gymnodactyla*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Trombicula gymnodactyla, Audy 1954 [*geckobia* group]; Womersley & Audy 1957
 Eutrombicula gymnodactyla, Radford 1954a; Stekolnikov 2021 (*incertae sedis*)
 Fonsecia (*Subfonsecia*) *gymnodactyla*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
 Neotrombicula (*Subfonsecia*) *gymnodactyla*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Fonsecia (*Subfonsecia*) *ophidica* (Fonseca, 1932a): NEO
 Trombicula ophidica Fonseca, 1932a
 Eutrombicula ophidica, Ewing 1938
 Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *ophidica*, Thor & Willmann 1947
 Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *ophidica*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Fonsecia (*Subfonsecia*) *ophidica*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
 Fonsecia ophidica, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Fonsecula* Loomis, 1966a**

- Fonsecula celesteae* (Audy, 1956d): ORI
 Fonsecia celesteae Audy, 1956d; Stekolnikov 2021
 Fonsecula celesteae, Loomis 1966a

Grandjeana Koçak and Kemal, 2009

Trombicula (*Grandjeana*) Koçak and Kemal, 2009
Grandjeana, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Diplectria*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a
Diplectria Nadchatram and Dohany, 1974

Grandjeana asiatica (Wen and Corpuz-Raros, 1997): ORI
Diplectria asicatica Wen and Corpuz-Raros, 1997
Grandjeana asiatica, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014; Stekolnikov 2021
Grandjeana calva (Domrow, 1962f): ORI
Trombicula calva Domrow, 1962f
Trombicula (*Diplectria*) *calva*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Grandjeana calva, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014; Stekolnikov 2021
Grandjeana kanuchi Kalúz and Ševčík, 2015: AFR
Grandjeana koongi (Domrow, 1962f): ORI
Trombicula koongi Domrow, 1962f
Trombicula (*Diplectria*) *koongi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Grandjeana koongi, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014; Stekolnikov 2021
Grandjeana manjuyodensis (Brown, 1997b): ORI
Diplectria manjuyodensis Brown, 1997b
Grandjeana manjuyodensis, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014; Stekolnikov 2021
Grandjeana mauritanica Kalúz and Ševčík, 2014: AFR
Grandjeana reticulata (Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1963): AFR
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *reticulata* Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1963
Trombicula (*Diplectria*) *reticulata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Grandjeana reticulata, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014; Stekolnikov 2018b
Grandjeana sinensis (Zhao and Qiu, 1979): PAL
Diplectria sinensis Zhao and Qiu, 1979
Grandjeana sinensis, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014
Grandjeana taphozous (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula taphozous Womersley, 1952
Trombicula taphozous, Audy 1954 [*muscae* group]
Trombicula (*Diplectria*) *taphozous*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Diplectria taphozous, Ahamad *et al.* 2013
Grandjeana taphozous, Kalúz & Ševčík, 2014; Stekolnikov 2021
Grandjeana wenquana (Wen and Xiang, 1984): PAL
Diplectria wenquana Wen and Xiang, 1984
Grandjeana wenquana, Kalúz & Ševčík 2014

Heaslipia Ewing, 1944

Heaslipia africana (Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957): AFR
Heaslipia gateri africana Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957
Heaslipia (*Heaslipia*) *africana*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Heaslipia africana, Stekolnikov 2018b
Heaslipia angolensis Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957: AFR
Heaslipia weberi angolensis Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957
Heaslipia (*Heaslipia*) *angolensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Heaslipia angolensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Heaslipia gateri (Womersley and Heaslip, 1943): ORI, AUS
Trombiculoides gateri Womersley and Heaslip, 1943

Heaslipia gateri, Ewing 1944
Heaslipia weberi Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957: AFR
Heaslipia weberi weberi Vercammen-Grandjean and Audy, 1957
Heaslipia (Heaslipia) weberi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Heaslipia weberi, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Heterotectum* Feider, 1983**

Heterotectum orghidani Feider, 1983: NEO

***Hexidionis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967**

Subgenus ***Hexidionis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967**

Hexidionis (Hexidionis) allredi (Brennan and Beck, 1955): NEA
Trombicula allredi Brennan and Beck, 1955
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) allredi, Loomis & Lucas 1970
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) darelli Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967: NEO, NEA
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) eutrombiscuta Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967: NEO, NEA
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) garfieldi Goff and McKown, 1997: NEA
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) jessiamae (Gould, 1956): NEA
Trombicula (Trombicula) jessiamae Gould, 1956
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) jessiamae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Loomis 1967
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) lacerticola (Loomis, 1964): NEA, NEO
Trombicula lacerticola Loomis, 1964; Hoffmann, 1969
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) lacerticola, Loomis & Lucas, 1970
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) macropus Loomis and Lucas, 1970: NEA
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) navojoae Lucas and Loomis, 1968: NEO
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) navojoae, Loomis and Lucas 1970
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) sissiamae (Gould, 1956): NEA
Trombicula sissiamae Gould 1956
Hexidionis (Hexidionis) sissiamae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Loomis 1967

Subgenus ***Zosteridionis* Loomis and Lucas, 1970**

Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) breviseta (Loomis and Crossley, 1963): NEA
Trombicula breviseta Loomis and Crossley, 1963
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) breviseta, Loomis & Lucas 1970
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) deserti Loomis and Lucas, 1970: NEA
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) doremi (Brennan and Beck, 1955): NEA
Trombicula doremi Brennan and Beck, 1955
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) doremi, Loomis & Lucas 1970
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) harveyi Loomis and Lucas, 1969: NEA
Hexidionis harveyi Loomis and Lucas, 1969
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) harveyi, Loomis & Lucas 1970
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) polytechnica (Hoffmann, 1963): NEA
Trombicula (Trombicula) polytechnica Hoffmann, 1963
Hexidionis (Zosteridionis) polytechnica, Loomis & Lucas 1970

***Hirsutiella* Schluger and Vysotzkaja, 1970**

Hirsutiella billabeta Imaz, Galicia, Moraza and Stekolnikov, 2006: PAL

- Hirsutiella ceraunia* (Daniel, 1960): PAL
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *ceraunia* Daniel, 1960
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *ceraunia*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]; Kolebinova 1969
Hirsutiella ceraunia, Stekolnikov 2001c
- Hirsutiella creta* (Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971b): PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *creta* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971b
Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*) *creta*, Kudryashova 1992
Hirsutiella creta, Stekolnikov 2001c
- Hirsutiella hexasternalis* Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
- Hirsutiella llogorensis* (Daniel, 1960): PAL
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *llogorensis* Daniel, 1960
Neotrombicula (*Digenualea*) *llogorensis*, Kepka 1966
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *llogorensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]; Kolebinova 1969
Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*) *llogorensis*, Kolebinova 1992
Hirsutiella llogorensis, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Hirsutiella pilosa* (Feider, 1948): PAL
Trombicula pilosa Feider, 1948
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *pilosa*, Kepka 1966
Neotrombicula (*Arctrombicula*) *pilosa*, Kolebinova 1992
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *pilosa*, Stekolnikov 1996 [*talmiensis* group]
Hirsutiella pilosa, Stekolnikov 2001c
- Hirsutiella steineri* (Kepka, 1966): PAL
Neotrombicula (*Digenualea*) *steineri* Kepka, 1966
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *steineri*, Kolebinova 1969
Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*) *steineri*, Kolebinova 1992
- Hirsutiella vercammengrandjeani* (Kolebinova, 1971b): PAL
Neotrombicula (*Hoffmannina*) *vercammengrandjeani* Kolebinova, 1971b, 1992
Neotrombicula vercammengrandjeani, Kudryashova 1993a
Hirsutiella vercammengrandjeani, Stekolnikov 2001c
- Hirsutiella willmanni* (Willmann, 1944): PAL
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *willmanni* Willmann, 1944; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*) *willmanni*, Kolebinova 1992
Hirsutiella willmanni, Stekolnikov 2001c
- Hirsutiella zachvatkini* (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula zachvatkini Schluger, 1948
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *zachvatkini*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *zachvatkini*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antechinus* group]
Hirsutiella zachvatkini, Schluger & Vysotzkaja 1970; Kudryashova 2004
Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*) *zachvatkini*, Kolebinova 1992

***Hoffmannina* Brennan and Jones, 1959a**

- Hoffmannina dianneae* Brennan and Goff, 1977b: NEO
Hoffmannina handleyi Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Hoffmannina haramotoi Brennan and Goff, 1977b: NEO
Hoffmannina libita Brennan and Goff, 1977b: NEO
Hoffmannina mahuensis Brennan and Goff, 1977b: NEO
Hoffmannina peruensis Goff, 1987a: NEO
Hoffmannina reedi Brennan, 1972b: NEO
Hoffmannina suriana (Hoffmann, 1954): NEO
Novotrombicula suriana Hoffmann, 1954
Hoffmannina suriana, Brennan & Jones 1959a

***Hoffmanniella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Hoffmanniella beltrani (Hoffmann, 1949): NEO

Trombicula beltrani Hoffmann, 1949

Trombicula (Trombicula) beltrani, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Hoffmanniella beltrani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d; Goff & Brennan 1982

Perissopalla beltrani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*beltrani* group]

Syn.: *Pseudoschoengastia (Perissopalla) tiucali* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964b

Hoffmanniella transylvanica Goff, 1988: PAL

***Hooperella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b**

Tecomatlana (Hooperella) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b

Hooperella, Brennan & Reed 1975

Hooperella saccopteryx (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO

Trombicula saccopteryx Brennan and Jones, 1960; Brennan & Yunker 1966a

Tecomatlana (Hooperella) saccopteryx, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967b

Hooperella saccopteryx, Brennan & Reed 1975

Hooperella spirostra (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b): NEO

Tecomatlana (Hooperella) spirostra Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b

Hooperella spirostra, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Hooperella vesperuginis (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO

Trombicula vesperuginis Brennan and Jones, 1960; Brennan & Yunker 1966a

Tecomatlana (Hooperella) vesperuginis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967b

Hooperella vesperuginis, Brennan & Reed 1975

***Huabangsha* Wen, Yu and Yang, 1980**

Huabangsha megachela Wen, Yu and Yang, 1980: PAL

***Hyponeocula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Syn.: *Bernia* Allred and Beck, 1966

Hyponeocula arenicola (Loomis, 1954): NEA

Trombicula arenicola Loomis, 1954

Hyponeocula arenicola, Tanigoshi & Loomis 1974

Syn.: *Bernia marita* Allred and Beck, 1966

Hyponeocula deserticola Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEA, NEO

Hyponeocula fovea Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEA

Hyponeocula imitator Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEA

Hyponeocula luciae Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEA, NEO

Hyponeocula monocoxalae Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2003a: NEO

Hyponeocula montanensis (Brennan, 1946b): NEA

Trombicula montanensis Brennan, 1946b

Trombicula (Trombicula) montanensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) montanensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Hyponeocula montanensis, Tanigoshi & Loomis 1974

Hyponeocula rugosa Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEO

Hyponeocula sauricola Tanigoshi and Loomis, 1974: NEA

Hypotrombidium Vercammen-Grandjean, 1966a

- Hypotrombidium angustatum* (Feider, 1968) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Leptotrombidium (*Ericotrombidium*) *angustatum* Feider, 1968
Leptotrombidium (*Intertrombidium*) *angustatum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *angustatum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Hypotrombidium buttneri* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Taufflieb, 1959): AFR, PAL
Leptotrombidium buttneri Vercammen-Grandjean and Taufflieb, 1959
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *buttneri*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *buttneri*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Hypotrombidium buttneri, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium clamatori* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *clamatori* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Hypotrombidium clamatori, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium felinum* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *felinum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Hypotrombidium felinum, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium geli* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *geli* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Hypotrombidium geli, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium legaci* (André, 1950): AFR
Thrombicula legaci André, 1950
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *legaci*, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *legaci*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Hypotrombidium legaci, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *arvicantis* Taufflieb, 1960b; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *arvicantis* [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d (*nomen nudum*)
- Hypotrombidium meleagridae* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *meleagridae* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Hypotrombidium meleagridae, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium mouraae* (Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *mouraae* Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *mouraae*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Hypotrombidium mouraae, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium parviscutum* (Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966) **comb. nov.**: ORI
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *parviscutum* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966
Leptotrombidium parviscutum, Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *parviscutum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Hypotrombidium psammodromi* (Taufflieb, 1959): PAL
Leptotrombidium buttneri var. *psammodromi* Taufflieb, 1959; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Hypotrombidium psammodromi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium ruziense* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *ruziense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Hypotrombidium ruziense, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Hypotrombidium subquadratum* (Lawrence, 1951a): AFR
Eutrombicula subquadrata Lawrence, 1951a
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *subquadrata*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *subquadratum*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (*Hypotrombidium*) *subquadratum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Hypotrombidium subquadratum, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Iguanacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965a**

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965a
Babiangia (Iguanacarus) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d
Iguanacarus, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus alexfaini Nadchatram, 1980a: AUS

Iguanacarus amblyrhynchus (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): NEO
Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965a
Babiangia (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Iguanacarus amblyrhynchus, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus amersoni (Brennan, 1965b): AUS

Blankaartia amersoni Brennan, 1965b
Iguanacarus amersoni, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus danieli (Dusbábek and Cerny, 1970): NEO

Babiangia (Iguanacarus) danieli Dusbábek and Černý, 1970
Iguanacarus danieli, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus intermedius (Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1965c): NEO

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intermedius Vercammen-Grandjean and Watkins, 1965c
Babiangia (Iguanacarus) intermedius, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Iguanacarus intermedius, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus intranasalis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965a): NEO

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intranasalis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965a
Babiangia (Iguanacarus) intranasalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Iguanacarus intranasalis, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus mauri (Brennan, 1966): PAC

Blankaartia mauri Brennan, 1966
Iguanacarus mauri, Nadchatram 1980a

Iguanacarus wetmorei (Brennan, 1966): PAC

Blankaartia wetmorei Brennan, 1966
Iguanacarus wetmorei, Nadchatram 1980a

***Intercutestrix* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a**

Intercutestrix exigua Brennan and Reed, 1974a: NEO

Intercutestrix incomitata Brennan and Reed, 1974a: NEO

Intercutestrix mondolfii Brennan and Yunker, 1969: NEO

Syn.: *Euschoengastia tryssa* Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Kayella tryssa Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d [*tryssa* group]
Intercutestrix tryssa Brennan and Yunker, 1966a

Intercutestrix pisinna, Brennan and Reed 1974a: NEO

***Ipotrombicula* Womersley, 1952**

Ipotrombicula elegans (Womersley, 1942): AUS

Trombicula elegans Womersley, 1942
Trombicula (Trombicula) elegans, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Ipotrombicula elegans, Womersley 1952

***Kaaiia* Brennan, 1958**

Kaaiia peruensis Brennan, 1958: NEO

***Kepkatrombicula* Kudryashova and Stekolnikov, 2010**

(see Note 4)

- Kepkatrombicula armeniensis* (Schluger, 1966): PAL
Neotrombicula armeniensis Schluger, 1966
Eutonella armeniensis, Kudryashova 1966
Kepkatrombicula armeniensis, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula blanfordi* (Kudryashova, 1977): PAL
Neotrombicula blanfordi Kudryashova, 1977
Eutonella blanfordi, Stekolnikov 2001b
Kepkatrombicula blanfordi, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Syn.: *Neotrombicula iranensis* Goff and Saboori, 1998
- Kepkatrombicula boomium* (Kharadov, 1996b): PAL
Eutonella boomium Kharadov, 1996b
Kepkatrombicula boomium, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula brevis* (Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975): PAL
Neotrombicula brevis Schluger and Amanguliev, 1975
Eutonella brevis, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula brevis, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula brevisetigera* (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula brevisetigera Schluger, 1957
Eutonella brevisetigera, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula brevisetigera, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula ciliciensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
- Kepkatrombicula crinita* (Schluger, 1966): PAL
Neotrombicula crinita Schluger, 1966
Eltonella crinita, Schluger & Vysotzkaja 1970; Muljarskaja 1972
Eutonella crinita, Stekolnikov 2001b
Kepkatrombicula crinita, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula darskayae* (Kudryashova, 1988b): PAL
Eutonella darskayae Kudryashova, 1988b
Kepkatrombicula darskayae, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula desaleri* (Methlagl, 1928): PAL
Trombicula desaleri Methlagl, 1928
Thrombicula desaleri, André 1937
Pentagonella desaleri, Thor & Willmann 1947
Tragardula desaleri, Womersley 1948
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) desaleri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) desaleri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]; Kolebinova 1969
Kepkatrombicula desaleri, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula horti* (Kudryashova, 1977): PAL
Neotrombicula horti Kudryashova, 1977
Eutonella horti, Stekolnikov 2001b
Kepkatrombicula horti, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Kepkatrombicula iolderiensis* (Amanguliev, 1973): PAL
Eltonella iolderiensis Amanguliev, 1973
Eutonella iolderiensis, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula iolderiensis, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula kudryashovae* (Stekolnikov, 2001b): PAL
Eutonella kudryashovae Stekolnikov, 2001b
Kepkatrombicula kudryashovae, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
- Kepkatrombicula kugitangica* (Amanguliev, 1984): PAL

Neotrombicula kugitangica Amanguliev, 1984
Eutonella kugitangica, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula kugitangica, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula magna (Amanguliev, 1973): PAL
Eltonella magnus Amanguliev, 1973
Eutonella magnus, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula magna, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula muljarskajae (Kudryashova, 1988b): PAL
Eutonella muljarskajae Kudryashova, 1988b
Kepkatrombicula muljarskajae, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula odessana (Simonovich, 1958): PAL
Trombicula odessana Simonovich, 1958
Eutonella odessana, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula odessana, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula sciuricola (Kolebinova, 1970): PAL
Neotrombicula sciuricola Kolebinova, 1970
Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) sciuricola, Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1978
Eutonella sciuricola, Stekolnikov 2001b
Kepkatrombicula sciuricola, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula serbovae (Kolebinova, 1972): PAL
Neotrombicula serbovae Kolebinova, 1972
Eutonella serbovae, Stekolnikov 2001b
Kepkatrombicula serbovae, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula storkani (Daniel, 1956): PAL
Trombicula storkani Daniel, 1956
Eltonella storkani, Muljarskaja 1972
Eutonella storkani, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula storkani, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula tadjikistanica (Kudryashova and Abou-Taka, 1987): PAL
Neotrombicula tadjikistanica Kudryashova and Abou-Taka, 1987
Eutonella tadjikistanica, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula tadjikistanica, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010
Kepkatrombicula taurensis Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
Kepkatrombicula tumida (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula tumida Schluger, 1957
Eutonella tumida, Kudryashova 1988b
Kepkatrombicula tumida, Kudryashova & Stekolnikov 2010

***Lacertacarus* Schluger and Vasilieva, 1977**

Lacertacarus callosus (Schluger, 1966): PAL
Trombicula callosa Schluger, 1966
Lacertacarus callosa, Schluger & Vasilieva 1977; Kudryashova 1998
Lacertacarus croaticus Kalúz, 2019: PAL
Lacertacarus graecus Kalúz, 2011: PAL
Lacertacarus latus Schluger and Vasilieva, 1977: PAL
Lacertacarus sardiniensis Stekolnikov, Pfliegler and Sciberras, 2014: PAL
Lacertacarus similis Schluger and Vasilieva, 1977: PAL
Lacertacarus turcicus Kalúz, 2011: PAL

***Laotrombicula* Stekolnikov, 2014**

Laotrombicula fangumi Stekolnikov, 2014: ORI

Laotrombicula khunboromi Stekolnikov, 2014: ORI

***Leptotrombidium* Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Imamura, 1916**

Leptotrombidium Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Imamura, 1916

Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*), Wharton & Fuller, 1952

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Syn.: *Mehracula* Sinha, 1954

Montivagum Kudryashova, 1988a

Hsuella Wang, Li and Shi 1989

Leptotrombidium (*Monosigmum*) Wen, 2001

Subgenus ***Leptotrombidium* Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Imamura, 1916**

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *abramovi* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI

Leptotrombidium abramovi Stekolnikov, 2013 [4 group], 2021

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *aenigmami* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI

Leptotrombidium aenigmami Stekolnikov, 2013[tarsale group], 2021

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *afrobodense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR

Leptotrombidium afrobodense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group]; 2018b

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910): ORI, PAL, AUS

Trombidium akamushi Brumpt, 1910

Microtrombidium akamushi, Hirst 1915c

Leptotrombidium akamushi, Nagayo *et al.* 1916; Radford 1954a; Stekolnikov 2021

Trombicula akamushi, Kitashima & Miyajima 1918; Gunther 1942; Fuller, 1952 [*akamushi* group]

Leptus akamushi, Teodoro 1918

Thrombidium akamushi, Toldt 1921

Thrombicula akamushi, Gater 1930

Otonyssus akamushi, Buitendijk 1945

Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *akamushi*, Thor & Willmann 1947; Chen & Hsu 1958a

Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi*, Womersley 1952

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

Leptotrombidium akamushi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*akamushi* group]

Syn.: *Kedania tanakai* Kishida, 1917

Trombicula coarctata Kitashima and Miyajima, 1918

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *alaicum* (Kharadov, 1994): PAL

Montivagum alaicus Kharadov, 1994

Leptotrombidium alaicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *alanicum* Stekolnikov, 2004: PAL

Leptotrombidium alanicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*europaeum* group]

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *album* (Kamo, Kiwashima and Nishimura, 1957): PAL

Trombicula alba Kamo, Kiwashima and Nishimura, 1957

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *album*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

Leptotrombidium album, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *allosetum* Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981: PAL [*palpale* group]

Leptotrombidium allosetum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*allosetum* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *alopeciatum* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967b: ORI

Leptotrombidium alopeciatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*alopeciatum* group], 2021

Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *alpinum* Yu and Yang, 1986: PAL

- Leptotrombidium alpinum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [12 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) andrei* Tanskul and Gingrich, 1986: ORI
Leptotrombidium andrei, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) angkamii* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2009: ORI
Leptotrombidium angkamii, Stekolnikov 2013 [*angkamii* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) angolaense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR
Leptotrombidium angolaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [10 group], 2018b
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) apertum* Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium apertum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*apertum* group]
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium sorosi* Kharadov, 1995
Leptotrombidium tolaicum, Kharadov & Chirov 2006
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) apodemi* Wen and Sun, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium apodemi, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) apodevrieri* Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium apodevrieri, Stekolnikov 2013 [*apodevrieri* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arctonycis* Xiang and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Leptotrombidium arctonycis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arenicola* Traub, 1960: ORI
Leptotrombidium arenicola, Stekolnikov 2013 [*arenicola* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arvinum* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) arvina Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miculum arvinum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium arvinum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*arvinum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) asanumai* Takada, 1977: PAL
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) asetulum* (Chen and Hsu, 1965b): PAL
Leptotrombidium asetulum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*asetulum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) auritum* Kharadov, 1995: PAL
Leptotrombidium auritum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*apertum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) australe* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AUS
Leptotrombidium australe, Stekolnikov 2013 [*vanderghinstei* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) avonense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium avonense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*myotis* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) baltalense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium baltalense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) baluense* Traub and Audy, 1954a: ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) baluensis Traub and Audy, 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) baluense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium baluense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*alopeciatum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bambicola* Xiang and Wen, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium bambicola, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) baoshui* Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium baoshui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bashuense* Liu, Hu and Ma, 2001: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) halidasys bashuense Liu, Hu, and Ma, 2001
Leptotrombidium bashuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) basoglabrose* (Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1956): PAL
Trombicula scutellaris var. *basoglabrosis* Chen, Hsu and Wang, 1956
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scutellare basoglabrose, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium basoglabrose, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scutellare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bawangense* Zhao, 1982a: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bawangensis Zhao, 1982a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bawangense, Li *et al.* 1997

- Leptotrombidium bawangense*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*longisetum* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bayanense* Yang, 1994: PAL
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bayanensis* Yang, 1994
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bayanense*, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium bayanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bengbuense* Chen and Fan, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bengbuensis* Chen and Fan, 1981
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bengbuense*, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium bengbuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I7* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *besali* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium besali, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bhattipadense* (Joshee, 1964): ORI
Trombicula bhattipadensis Joshee, 1964
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bhattipadense*, Nadchatram & Joshee 1966
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bhimtalense* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *bhimtalensis* Womersley, 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bhimtalense*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium bhimtalense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*II* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bicoxalis* Kharadov, 1995: PAL
Leptotrombidium bicoxalis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *biji* Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium biji, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *biluoxueshanense* Yu, Hu and Fang, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *biluoxueshanensis* Yu, Hu and Fang, 1982; Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium biluoxueshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *binbium* Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium binbium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*binbium* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bishanense* Yu, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium bishanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*angkamii* group]
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *longiseta* Womersley 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bochkovi* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI
Leptotrombidium bochkovi Stekolnikov, 2013, 2021
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bodense* (Gunther, 1940a): AUS
Trombicula bodensis Gunther, 1940a, 1952
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *bodensis*, Womersley 1952; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium bodense, Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bodense*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *brinchangense* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
Leptotrombidium brinchangense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *bunaense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AUS
Leptotrombidium bunaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*5* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *burmense* (Ewing, 1945): ORI
Trombicula burmensis Ewing, 1945
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *burmensis*, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *burmensis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium burmensis, Gunther 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *burmense*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium burmense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*burmense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *burnsi* (Sasa, Teramura and Kano, 1950): PAL
Trombicula burnsi Sasa, Teramura and Kano 1950
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *burnsi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *pallidum burnsi*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) burnsi*, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium burnsi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) californicum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: NEA
Leptotrombidium californicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*myotis* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cangjiangense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cangjiangensis Yu, Yang, and Gong, 1981
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cangjiangense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium cangjiangense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) caudatum* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium caudatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cebephium* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AUS
Leptotrombidium cebephium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) chuanxi* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium chuanxi, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) clarum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium clarum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cosmetornisi* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR
Leptotrombidium cosmetornisi, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group], 2018
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cricethrionis* Wen, Sun and Sun, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium cricethrionis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*taishanicum* group]
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) rusticum* Yu, Yang, and Gong, 1986
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) cuonae* Wang, Pan and Yan, 1996: PAL
Leptotrombidium cuonae, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dabashanense* Liu, Hu and Ma, 2001: PAL
Leptotrombidium dabashanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dahai* Wen and Xu, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium dahai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dehradunense* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Leptotrombidium dehradunense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense* (Walch, 1922): ORI, PAL, AUS
Trombicula deliensis Walch, 1922; Nuñez 1947
Thrombicula deliensis, André 1928b
Trombicula hirsti deliensis, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Trombicula minor deliensis Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Otonyssus deliensis, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) deliensis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) deliensis, Womersley 1952
Trombicula akamushi var. *deliensis*, Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium deliensis, Radford 1954a; Nadchatram 1972; Ahamad *et al.* 2013
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense deliense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium deliense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group], 2021
Syn.: *Trombicula walchi* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense sinense, Wen & Chen 1984
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense microsetosa, Zhao *et al.* 1986
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) delimushi* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) delimushi delimushi Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) delimushi kumaoense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) delimushi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Leptotrombidium delimushi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*akamushi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dendrium* Tanskul, 1991: ORI
Leptotrombidium dendrium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*rapmundi* group], 2021

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) densipunctatum* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium densipunctatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deplanoscutum* Yu and Zi, 1981: PAL [In: Yu *et al.* 1981]
Leptotrombidium deplanoscutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) derlatkoi* Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium derlatkoi, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov, 2013 [*apertum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dichotogalium* Xiang and Wen, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium dichotogalium, Stekolnikov 2013 [3 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dihumerales* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967b: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dihumerales dihumerales, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Montivagum dihumerales, Kudryashova 1988a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dihumerales khurdangense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium dihumerales, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) discrepans* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: PAL
Leptotrombidium discrepans, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) discum* Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981: PAL [*akamushi* group]
Leptotrombidium discum, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dongluoense* Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dongluoensis Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981 [*akamushi* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dongluoense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium dongluoense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dooleyi* Nadchatram, 1970a: PAL
Leptotrombidium dooleyi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dimitrescui* (Feider, 1955): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) dimitrescui Feider, 1955
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dimitrescui, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium dimitrescui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dimitrescui* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dunqingi* (Liu, Xiang and Ma, 2003): PAL
Hsuella dunqingi Liu and Ma, 2003 [In: Liu *et al.* 2003]
Leptotrombidium dunqingi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dux* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) dux Womersley, 1952
Leptotrombidium dux, Radford 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dux, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium dux, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
Syn.: *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) villosa* Womersley, 1952
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ejingshanense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium ejingshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*yunlingense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) elisbergi* Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium elisbergi, Stekolnikov, 2013 [*burmense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) eothomydis* Yu and Yang, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium eothomydis, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) europaeum* (Daniel and Brelih, 1959): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) intermedia europaea, Daniel & Brelih 1959
Leptotrombidium intermedia europaea, Kolebinova 1969
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) europaeum europaeum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium europaeum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*europaeum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fasciatum* Feider, 1968: PAL
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) filasensillum* Wang and Song, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium filasensillum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri* (Womersley and Heaslip, 1943): AUS, ORI
Trombicula fletcheri Womersley and Heaslip, 1943

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri fletcheri*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium fletcheri, Stekolnikov 2013 [*fletcheri* group], 2021
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri francolini*, Wen & Xiang 1984h
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) flureli* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium flureli, Stekolnikov 2013 [*flureli* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fuji* (Kuwata, Berge and Philip, 1950): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) fuji Kuwata, Berge and Philip, 1950; Womersley 1952
Trombicula fuji, Gunther 1952
Leptotrombidium fuji, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fujii [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fuji, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium fujii, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fujianense* Liao and Wang, 1983: PAL
Leptotrombidium fujianense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*fujianense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fukuokai* (Kamo, 1955): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) fukuokai Kamo, 1955
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fukuokai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium fukuokai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*pavlovskyi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fulleri* (Ewing, 1945): ORI, AUS
Trombicula fulleri Ewing, 1945; Gunther 1952
Leptotrombidium fulleri, Radford 1954; Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*fulleri* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fulleri, Nadchatram 1970a
 Syn.: *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pumilis* Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fulmentum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium fulmentum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) furcagaleala* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1971c: ORI
Leptotrombidium furcagaleala, Stekolnikov 2013 [*furcagaleala* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium gaohuense* (Wei, 1985): PAL
Trombicula gaohuensis Wei, 1985
Leptotrombidium gaohuensis, Wei *et al.* 1987
Leptotrombidium gaohuense, Stekolnikov 2013 (*incertae sedis*, in group; see **Note 5**)
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gemiticulum* (Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) gemiticulum Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gemiticulum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) gemiticulum, Ree 1990
Leptotrombidium gemiticulum, Stekolnikov 2013 [18 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gentryi* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
Leptotrombidium gentryi, Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) globosum* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) globosa Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) globosum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium globosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gongshanense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gongshanensis Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gongshanense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium gongshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*gongshanense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gracipalpe* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) gracipalpis Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gracipalpe, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium gracipalpe, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) guzhangense* Wang, Li and Tian, 1985: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) guzhangensis Wang, Li and Tian, 1985

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) guzhangense*, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium guzhangense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) halidasys* (Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) halidasys Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) halidasys, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium halidasys, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hampii* (Ewing, 1945): ORI
Trombicula hampii Ewing, 1945
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hampii, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hanseni* Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium hanseni, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scanloni* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) harrisoni* Tanskul and Gingrich, 1986: ORI
Leptotrombidium harrisoni, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hazatoi* (Asanuma, 1959b): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) hazatoi Asanuma, 1959b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hazatoi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium hazatoi, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) heiense* Wen, 1984h: PAL
Leptotrombidium heiense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hengdun* Wu and Wen, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium hengdun, Stekolnikov 2013 [8 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hiemale* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hiemalis Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982
Leptotrombidium hiemale, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) himizui* (Sasa, Kumada, Hayashi, Enomoto, Fukuzumi and Obata, 1951): PAL
Trombicula himizu [sic] Sasa, Kumada, Hayashi, Enomoto, Fukuzumi and Obata, 1951
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) himizui, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium himizui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hirsutum* (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Trombicula hirsuta Schluger, 1955
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hirsutum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Montivagum hirsutum, Kudryashova 1988a
Leptotrombidium hirsutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) horridum* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) horrida Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) horridum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium horridum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*alopeciatum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hsui* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium hsui, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) huangchuanense* Yang, 1994: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) huangchuanensis Yang, 1994
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) huangchuanense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium huangchuanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) huangdi* Wen and Zhang, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium huangdi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*asetulum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hubeiense* (Wang, Li and Shi, 1989): PAL
Hsuella hubeiensis Wang, Li and Shi, 1989
Leptotrombidium hubeiense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hupeicum* (Ma and Hsu, 1965): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) hupeicum Ma and Hsu, 1965
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hupeicum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium hupeicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hyongsunahi* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium hyongsunahi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI, PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum imphalum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium imphalum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*akamushi* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum, Li *et al.* 1997
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) chiangraiensis* Tanskul and Linthicum, 1997
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jishoum Wen, Li, Zhang and Liao, 1988
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum ceylonicum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum sabahense Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insigne* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Leptotrombidium insigne, Stekolnikov 2013 [2 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insolitum* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
Leptotrombidium insolitum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insularae* Wei, Wang and Tong, 1989: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insularae, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium insularae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*asetulum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermedium* (Nagayo, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1920): PAC, PAL
Trombicula intermedia Nagayo, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1920
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) intermedia, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Leptotrombidium intermedia, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermedium intermedium, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermedium, Goff 1971; Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium intermedium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
Syn.: *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) daisen* Kumada and Sasa, 1953
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermedium daisen Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Trombicula hiranumai Kanda, 1942
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermutatum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium intermutatum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) irregulare* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967b: ORI
Leptotrombidium irregulare, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) isosetosum* Wen and Xiang, 1984m: PAL
Leptotrombidium isosetosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*akamushi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) javani* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AUS
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linjeromae javani Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium javani, Stekolnikov 2013 [*linjeromae* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jianense* Wen, 1984f: PAL
Leptotrombidium jianense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jianshanense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium jianshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jianzhaense* Ma, Yang and Chen, 2003: PAL
Leptotrombidium jianzhaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sexsetum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jinense* Tian and Wen, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium jinense, Stekolnikov 2013 [18 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jinmai* Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium jinmai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*yunlingense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kalrai* (Radford, 1953a): AUS
Trombicula kalrai Radford, 1953a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kalrai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kalrai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kawamurai* (Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) kawamurai Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kawamurai*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kawamurai, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) keruleniense* Kudryashova and Lushchekina, 2011: PAL
Leptotrombidium keruleniensis Kudryashova and Lushchekina, 2011; Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) keukenschrijveri* (Walch, 1923): ORI
Trombicula keukenschrijveri Walch, 1923; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) keukenschrijveri, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) keukenschrijveri, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Womersley 1952
Leptotrombidium keukenschrijveri, Radford 1954a; Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) keukenschrijveri, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kiangsuense* Chen, 1975: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kiangsuensis Chen, 1975
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kiangsuense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium kiangsuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kinabalui* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
Leptotrombidium kinabalui Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bodense var. *kinabalui* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kitaokai* (Asanuma, Suzuki and Fujikura, 1959): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) kitaokai Asanuma, Suzuki and Fujikura 1959
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kitaokai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kitaokai, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kitasatoi* (Fukazumi and Obata, 1950): PAL
Trombicula kitasatoi Fukuzumi and Obata, 1950
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) kitasatoi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kitasatoi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kitasatoi, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) koreanum* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) russicum koreanum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium koreanum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kulkarnii* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) delimushi kulkarnii Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kulkarnii, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kulkarnii, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kundini* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
Leptotrombidium kundini, Nadchatram 1972; Stekolnikov, 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kunitzkyi* (Kudryashova, 1988a): PAL
Montivagum kunitzkyi Kudryashova, 1988a
Leptotrombidium kunitzkyi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kunmingense* Wen and Xiang, 1984m: PAL
Leptotrombidium kunmingense, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kunshui* Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium kunshui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kunxi* Xiang and Wen, 1993: PAL
Leptotrombidium kunxi, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kuroshioi* (Sasa and Kawashima, 1951b): PAL
Trombicula kuroshioi Sasa and Kawashima, 1951b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kuroshioi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kulkarnii, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
Leptotrombidium kuroshioi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) labuani* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium labuani, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lagone* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL

- Leptotrombidium lagone*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*lagone* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lanceolatum* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) lanceolata Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954
Leptotrombidium lanceolata, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lanceolatum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium lanceolatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) langati* (Audy and Womersley, 1957): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) langati Audy and Womersley, 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) langati, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium kulkarnii, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
Leptotrombidium langati, Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) laoense* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI
Leptotrombidium laoense Stekolnikov, 2013, 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) laojunshanense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium laojunshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*pentagonum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) latum* Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969: PAL
Leptotrombidium latum Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969; Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) latum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Montivagum latum, Kudryashova 1988a; Daniel *et al.* 2010
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lawrencei* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR
Leptotrombidium lawrencei, Stekolnikov 2013 [12 group], 2018
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) laxoscutum* Teng, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium laxoscutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lianghense* Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lianghensis Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lianghense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium lianghense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) liaoji* Wen and Sun, 1984a: PAL
Leptotrombidium liaoji, Stekolnikov 2013 [*apertum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) limi* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967c: ORI
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linhuaikongense* (Wen and Hsu, 1961): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) linhuaikongensis Wen and Hsu, 1961
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linhuaikongense(is), Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linhuaikongense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium linhuaikongense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linjeromae* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium linjeromae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*linjeromae* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) linji* Wen and Sun, 1984a: PAL
Leptotrombidium linji, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longchuanense* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longchuanensis Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longchuanense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium longchuanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longimedian* Brown, 1992: ORI
Leptotrombidium longimedian, Stekolnikov 2013 [*longimedian* group], 2021
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mindanensis* Brown, 1992
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longimedium* Wen and Xiang, 1984m: PAL
Leptotrombidium longimedium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*gongshanense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longisetum* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) longiseta Womersley 1952
Leptotrombidium longiseta, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) longisetum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976; Yu *et al.* 1982

- Leptotrombidium longisetum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*longisetum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lushanense* Wang and Song, 1991: PAL
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) lushanensis*, Wang & Song 1991; Li *et al.* 1997
- Leptotrombidium lushanense*, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) luzonense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
- Leptotrombidium luzonense*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*fletcheri* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) macacaphilum* Brown, 1992: ORI
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) macacaphilus* Brown, 1992
- Leptotrombidium macacaphilum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [17 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) macacum* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
- Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) macacus* Womersley, 1952
- Leptotrombidium macacus*, Radford 1954a
- Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) macacum*, Womersley & Audy 1957
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) macacum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Leptotrombidium macacum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*binbium* group], 2021
- Syn.: *Mehracula roonwali* Sinha, 1954
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) madiense* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967c: ORI
- Leptotrombidium madiense*, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) magnum* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b): ORI
- Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) magna* Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) magnum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Leptotrombidium magnum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) malayanum* Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
- Leptotrombidium malayanum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) megabodense* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
- Leptotrombidium megabodense* Stekolnikov 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bodense* var. *megabodense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) megalangati* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
- Leptotrombidium megalangati* Stekolnikov, 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) langati* var. *megalangati* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) megaloti* Stekolnikov, 2013 [14 group]: ORI
- Leptotrombidium megaloti* Stekolnikov, 2013 [14 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) megatoshiokai* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
- Leptotrombidium megatoshiokai*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miculum* (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
- Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) micula* Traub and Audy, 1954a
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miculum miculum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
- Leptotrombidium miculum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*arenicola* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) minense* Wen and Wang, 1984: PAL
- Leptotrombidium minense*, Stekolnikov 2013 [18 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miniopteri* Feider, 1966: PAL
- Leptotrombidium miniopteri*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*myotis* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) minului* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
- Leptotrombidium minului* Stekolnikov, 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) langati* var. *minului* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mirum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
- Leptotrombidium mirum*, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mitchelli* Nadchatram, 1970a: ORI
- Leptotrombidium mitchelli*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*binbium* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyairii* (Sasa, Hayashi, Kawashima, Mitsutomi and Egashira, 1952): PAL
- Trombicula miyairii* Sasa, Hayashi, Kawashima, Mitsutomi and Egashira, 1952
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyairii*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

- Leptotrombidium miyairii*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyajimai (Fukuzumi and Obata, 1951): PAL
Trombicula miyajimai Fukuzumi and Obata, 1951
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) miyajimai, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyajimai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium miyajimai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*rapmundi* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyazakii (Sasa, Sawada, Kanoh, Hayashi and Kumada, 1951): PAL
Trombicula miyazakii Sasa, Sawada, Kanoh, Hayashi and Kumada, 1951
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) miyazakii, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyazakii miyazakii, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium miyazakii, Stekolnikov 2013 [*miyazakii* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mongolicum (Kudryashova, 1988a): PAL
Montivagum mongolicum Kudryashova, 1988a
Leptotrombidium mongolicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) monstrosum (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) monstrosa Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1960b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) monstrosum, Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium monstrosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scanloni* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mordax Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972b: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mordax, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium mordax, Stekolnikov 2013 [*mordax* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mugidi (Hsu and Chen, 1964): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) mugidi Hsu and Chen, 1964
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mugidi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium mugidi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I6* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) multiplex Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium multiplex, Kudryashova 1998
Leptotrombidium multiplex, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) multisetosum (Joshee, 1964): ORI
Trombicula multisetosa Joshee, 1964
Leptotrombidium multisetosa, Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) multisetosum, Nadchatram & Joshee 1966; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium multisetosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*multisetosum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) multispinosus Teng, 1980: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) muridium (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula muridia Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) muridia, Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) muridium, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium muridium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*7* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) murotoense (Sasa and Kawashima, 1951b): PAL
Trombicula murotoensis Sasa and Kawashima, 1951b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) murotoense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium murotoense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) murphyi Nadchatram, 1970a: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myoticulum Feider, 1968: PAL
Leptotrombidium myoticulum Feider, 1968
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myoticulum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium myoticulum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dumitrescui* group]
Syn.: *Euschoengastia myoti* Feider, 1960
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myotis (Ewing, 1929a): PAL
Trombicula myotis Ewing, 1929a

Eutrombicula myotis, Ewing 1938
Acariscus myotis, Ewing 1943
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) myotis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) myotis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myotis myotis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myotis, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) myoti [sic], Ree 1990
Leptotrombidium myotis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*myotis* group]
 Syn.: *Trombicula eptesici* Brennan, 1947
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nainae (Kharadov, 1990): PAL
Montivagum nainae Kharadov, 1990
Leptotrombidium nainae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) namru Hadi, 1991: ORI
Leptotrombidium namru, Stekolnikov 2013 (*incertae cerdis*, in group; see **Note 5**); Stekolnikov 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nanchangense Wen, 1984d: PAL
Leptotrombidium nanchangense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) narayanshahi Nadchatram, 1970a: ORI
Leptotrombidium narayanshahi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I7* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) neotebraci Xiang and Wen, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium neotebraci, Stekolnikov 2013 [*xishani* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nguyenvanaii Phoung, 1972: ORI
Leptotrombidium nguyenvanaii, Stekolnikov 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ningpocalli Wen, 1984l: PAL
Leptotrombidium ningpocalli, Stekolnikov 2013 [*europaeum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) noxium Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972b: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) noxium, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium noxium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregularis* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nyctali Wen and Sun, 1984a: PAL
Leptotrombidium nyctali, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) oblongatum (Schluger and Emeljanova, 1957): PAL
Trombicula oblongata Schluger and Emeljanova, 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) oblongata, Kudryashova 1979b
Leptotrombidium oblongatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
 Syn.: *Trombicula tsinghaiensis* Mo, 1965
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tsinghaiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) obscurum (Womersley, 1944): AUS
Trombicula obscura Womersley, 1944
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) obscurum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium obscurum, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) oculascutum Brown, 1992: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) oculascutum Brown, 1992
Leptotrombidium oculascutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*longimedian* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) oreophilum Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium oreophilum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) orestes Xiang and Wen, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium orestes, Stekolnikov 2013 [*apodevrieri* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) orghidani Feider, 1966: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Cotrombium) orghidani Feider, 1966
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) orghidani, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium orghidani, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dumitrescui* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) orientale (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula orientalis Schluger, 1948

- Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) orientalis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) orientale, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium orientale, Kudryashova 1998
Leptotrombidium orientale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) owuensis* (Sasa and Kumada, 1952): PAL
Trombicula owuensis Sasa and Kumada, 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) miyazakii owuense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium owuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*miyazakii* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) palaple* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: UNK
Leptotrombidium palaple, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pallidum* (Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1919): PAL
Trombicula pallida Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1919; Ewing 1925a; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) pallida Thor and Willmann, 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pallida, Womersley 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Leptotrombidium pallida, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pallidum pallidum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pallidum, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium pallidum, Kudryashova 1998
Leptotrombidium pallidum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) palpale* (Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1919): PAL
Trombicula palpalis Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura and Tamiya, 1919; Gunther 1952
Trombicula palpalis, Tanaka *et al.* 1930
Trombicula pseudoakamushi palpalis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) palpalis, Womersley 1952; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Leptotrombidium palpalis, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) palpale, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium palpale, Kudryashova 1998
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) palpale, Ree 1990
Leptotrombidium palpale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) panamensis hamaxiaia* Brennan and Dalmat, 1960: NEO
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) paradux* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium paradux, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium montanum* Stekolnikov, 2004
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) parapalpale* (Womersley, 1952): PAL, ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) parapalpalis Womersley, 1952
Leptotrombidium parapalpalis, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) parapalpale, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium parapalpale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*parapalpale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) paulum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium paulum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pavlovskyi* (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula pavlovskyi Schluger, 1948
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pavlovskyi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pavlovskyi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium pavlovskyi, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*pavlovskyi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peniculatum* Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium peniculatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*binbium* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peniscutum Vercammen-Grandjean, Nadchatram and Traub, 1966: PAL
Leptotrombidium peniscutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pentafurcatum* Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium pentafurcatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pentagonum* Yang, Zheng and Li, 1996: PAL

Leptotrombidium pentagonum Yang, Zheng and Li, 1996; Stekolnikov 2013 [*pentagonum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) periosum Traub and Nadchatram, 1967c: ORI
Leptotrombidium periosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peromysci Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: NEA
Leptotrombidium peromysci, Rohani & Comroy 1979; Stekolnikov 2013 [*Il-goup*]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) phangi Upham and Nadchatram, 1968: ORI
Leptotrombidium phangi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) philippinense Kolebinova, 1980: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum philippinense Kolebinova, 1980
Leptotrombidium philippinense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*akamushi* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pilaltum (Traub and Audy, 1954a): AUS
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pilalta Traub and Audy, 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) pilaltum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pilaltum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium pilaltum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I7* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium pilosum Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pilosum Traub and Lakshana, 1966
Leptotrombidium pilosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pipellae (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pipellae Traub and Audy, 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pipellae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium pipellae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tarsale* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) postfoliatum Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981: PAL [*palpale* group]
Leptotrombidium postfoliatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*6* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pseudofulmentum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium pseudofulmentum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*6* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) puta (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) puta Womersley, 1952
Leptotrombidium puta, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) puta, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium puta, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I9* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) qiui Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium qiui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*4* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) quadrifurcatum Xiang and Wen, 1984h: PAL
Leptotrombidium quadrifurcatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*6* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) quijingense Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) quijingensis Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) quijingense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium quijingense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*9* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) radfordi (Sinha, 1954): ORI
Mehracula radfordi Sinha, 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) radfordi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium radfordi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*I8* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) radiculatum Feider, 1975: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ralli Wen and Xiang, 1984h: PAL
Leptotrombidium ralli, Stekolnikov 2013 [*II* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) rapmundi Nadchatram and Upham, 1966a: ORI
Leptotrombidium rapmundi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*rapmundi* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) raropinne (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula raropinnis Schluger, 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) raropinne, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Montivagum raropinne, Kudryashova 1988a; Daniel *et al.* 2010

- Leptotrombidium raropinne*, Stekolnikov 2013 [*abidi* group]
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *abidi* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967b
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rattistae* Wen, Zhong and Wu, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium rattistae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*4* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rectanguloscutum* (Hsu and Chen, 1964): PAL
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *rectanguloscuta* Hsu and Chen, 1964
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *rectanguloscutum*, Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium rectanguloscutum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*9* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rhodesianum* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Trombicula rhodesiana Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *rhodesiana*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *rhodesianum*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neotrombicula (*Anamasticula*) *rhodesiana*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985
Leptotrombidium rhodesianum, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *robustisetum* Yu, Hu and Zhang, 1983: PAL
Leptotrombidium robustisetum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*angkamii* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *romaniense* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium romaniense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*5* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rowanae* Nadchatram, 1970a: ORI
Leptotrombidium rowanae, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rubellum* Wang and Liao, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium rubellum Wang and Liao, 1984; Stekolnikov 2013 [*5* group]
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *rubellum*, Li *et al.* 1997
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rufocanum* Wang and Liu, 1989: PAL
Leptotrombidium rufocanum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rupestre* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967b: PAL, ORI
Leptotrombidium rupestre, Stekolnikov 2013 [*pavlovskiy* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *russicum* (Oudemans, 1903): PAL
Thrombidium russicum Oudemans, 1903
Allothrombidium russicum, Oudemans 1906
Trombidium (*Heterotrombidium*) *russicum*, Verdun 1909
Trombicula russica, Vitzhum 1931
Thrombicula russica, André 1933
Otonyssus russicum, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *russica*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula russicum, Fuller 1952 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (*Leptotrombidium*) *russica*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *russicum russicum*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *russicum*, Kolebinova 1992
Leptotrombidium russicum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*russicum* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *saigoni* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
Leptotrombidium saigoni Stekolnikov, 2013 [*19* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium miculum arvinum var. *saigoni* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston (1976)
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *saltuosum* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium saltuosum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*19* group]
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *sanfordi* Goff, 1981e: ORI
Leptotrombidium sandfordi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*11* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *scanloni* Traub and Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium scanloni, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scanloni* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *schlugeri* (Emeljanova and Gorbacheva, 1960): PAL
Trombicula schlugeri Emeljanova and Gorbacheva, 1960
Leptotrombidium (*Leptotrombidium*) *schlugerae* [*sic*], Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976

- Leptotrombidium schlugerae* [sic], Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*europaeum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scutellare* (Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya and Tenjin, 1921): PAL
Trombicula scutellaris Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya and Tenjin, 1921; Kawamura & Ikeda 1936; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) scutellaris, Womersley 1952; Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Leptotrombidium scutellaris, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scutellare scutellare, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scutellare, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium scutellare, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scutellare* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) serum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium serum, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sexsetum* Yu, Yang, Zhang, Zi and Hu, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium sexsetum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sexsetum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shanghaense* Wen and Lu, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium shanghaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*allosetum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shaowuense* Wen, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium shaowuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shenzhense* Wen, 2001: PAL
Leptotrombidium shenzhense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sheshui* Xiang and Wen, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium sheshui, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shimokitaense* (Sasa and Sato, 1953): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) shimokitaensis Sasa and Sato, 1953
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shimokitaense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium shimokitaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shuiqui* Liao and Yuan, 1998: PAL
Leptotrombidium shuiqui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shujingi* Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium shujingi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*shuyui* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shuminese* Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1996: PAL
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shuqui* Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium shuqui, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) shuyui* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium shuyui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*shuyui* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sialkotense* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) imphalum sialkotense Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium sialkotense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group], 2021
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jishoum* Wen, Li, Zhang and Liao, 1988
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) siligorensis* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Leptotrombidium siligorensis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dumitrescui* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) silvaticum* Hushcha and Schluger, 1967: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) silvaticum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium silvaticum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]; Daniel *et al.* 2010; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pakistanum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sinhgarhense* Kulkarni, 1973a: ORI
Leptotrombidium sinhgarhense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]
Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) crassipilum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sinicum* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium sinicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sinotupaium* Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium sinotupaium, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sixinum* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium sixinum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) smirnovi* Kudryashova and Rybin, 1974: PAL
Leptotrombidium smirnovi, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*apertum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) solitarium* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Leptotrombidium solitarium, Stekolnikov 2013 [*15* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) solum* Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium solum, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spicanisetum* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium spicanisetum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*4* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spicapilum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium spicapilum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spicatum* Traub, 1960: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) spicatum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spicatum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium spicatum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*alopeciatum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spilletti* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Leptotrombidium spilletti, Mitchell *et al.* 1966; Stekolnikov 2013 [*multisetosum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subangi* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense subangi Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Leptotrombidium subangi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*deliense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subangulare* (Wen and Xiang, 1984m): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense subangulare Wen and Xiang, 1984m
Leptotrombidium subangulare, Stekolnikov 2013 [*5* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subintermedium* (Jameson and Toshioka, 1954): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) subintermedia Jameson and Toshioka, 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subintermedium, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium subintermedium, Stekolnikov, 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) submagnum* Wang, Li and Shi, 1988: PAL
Leptotrombidium submagnum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subobscurum* Kolebinova, 1980: ORI
Leptotrombidium subobscurum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subpalpale* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: PAL
Leptotrombidium subpalpale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subrussicum* Kolebinova, 1970: PAL
Leptotrombidium subrussicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*russicum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subsexsetum* Feng, Ma and Bai, 2008: PAL
Leptotrombidium subsexsetum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*multisetosum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subsilvaticum* Kudryashova, 1976a: PAL
Leptotrombidium subsilvaticum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*9* group]; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sylvestre* (Audy and Traub, 1950): ORI
Trombicula sylvestris Audy and Traub, 1950; Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) sylvestris, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium sylvestre, Nadchatram 1972
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) sylvestre, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium sylvestre, Stekolnikov 2013 [*brinchangense* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) taishanicum* Meng, Xue and Wen, 1983: PAL
Leptotrombidium taishanicum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*taishanicum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) taiyuanense* Tian and Wen, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium taiyuanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tamanta* Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium tamanta, Kudryashova 1988a; Stekolnikov 2013 [*lagone* group]

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tanakaryoi* (Kawashima and Sasa, 1952): PAL
Trombicula tanakaryoi Kawashima and Sasa, 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tanakaryoi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tanakaryoi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tardum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium tardum, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tarsale* (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) tarsale Traub and Audy, 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tarsale, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tarsale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tarsale* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tectum* (Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) tecta Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tectum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tectum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*pavlovskiyi* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tenjini* (Sasa, Kumada, Hayashi and Miura, 1951): PAL
Trombicula tenjin Sasa, Kumada, Hayashi and Miura, 1951
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) tenjini, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tenjini, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tenjini, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tenompaki* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
Leptotrombidium tenompaki Stekolnikov, 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bodense var. *tenompaki* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tenuipalpe* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium tenuipalpe, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tenipilum* Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium tenipilum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) teramurai* (Sasa, Kumada and Teramura, 1951): PAL
Trombicula teramurai Sasa, Kumada and Teramura, 1951
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) teramurai, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) teramurai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium teramurai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tikhonovi* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI
Leptotrombidium tikhonovi Stekolnikov, 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tithwalense* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) tithwalensis Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tithwalense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tithwalense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*parapalpale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tosai* (Sasa and Kawashima, 1951a): PAL
Trombicula tosa Sasa and Kawashima, 1951a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tosai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tosai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) toshiokai* (Sasa and Jameson, 1954): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) toshiokai Sasa and Jameson, 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) toshiokai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium toshiokai, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) trapezoidum* Wang, Liao and Lin, 1981: PAL [*trapezoidum* group]
Leptotrombidium trapezoidum, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tsinghaisense* Mo, 1965: PAL
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tsushimaense* (Fujisaki, 1954): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) tsushimaensis Fujisaki, 1954
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tsushimaense, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium tsushimaense, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tungum* Wen and Wu, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium tungum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*fujianense* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tupaianum* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium tupaianum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*alopeciatum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tupikovae* Kudryashova and Lushchekina, 2011: PAL
Leptotrombidium tupikovae, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) turdicola* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium turdicola, Stekolnikov 2013 [*sinhgarhense* group]; Kalúz *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) muntiacci* Xiang and Wen, 1984d
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) suense Wen, 1984e
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) typhlomyis* Liu, Xiang and Ma, 2003: PAL [*In: Liu et al.* 2003]
Leptotrombidium typhlomyis, Stekolnikov 2013 [*dux* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ului* Stekolnikov, 2013: ORI (see **Note 6**)
Leptotrombidium ului Stekolnikov, 2013 [*langati* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) langati var. *ului* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) umbricola* Nadchatram and Dohany, 1980: ORI
Leptotrombidium umbricola, Stekolnikov 2013 [*arenicola* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) urogale* Brown, 1992: ORI
Leptotrombidium urogale, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ushi* Wu, Yang and Li, 1999: PAL
Leptotrombidium ushi, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group] (see **Note 7**)
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) vanderghinstei* (Gunther, 1940b): AUS
Trombicula vanderghinstei Gunther, 1940b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) vanderghinstei vanderghinstei, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium vanderghinstei, Stekolnikov 2013 [*vanderghinstei* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) vespertilum* Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1996: PAL
Leptotrombidium vespertilum, Stekolnikov 2013 [*myotis* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) vivericola* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium vivericola, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) waltoni* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: ORI
Leptotrombidium waltoni, Stekolnikov 2013 [*furcagaleala* group], 2021
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wangi* Yu, Yang and Gong, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium wangi, Stekolnikov 2013 [17 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wenense* Wu, Wen, Yang and Wu, 1982: PAL
Leptotrombidium wenense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*tenjini* group]
 Syn.: *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kaohuensis* Yang, Wu and Wu, 1959
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kaohuense Li, Wang and Chen, 1997
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wolandi* Kudryashova, 1979b: PAL
Leptotrombidium wolandi, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wugongense* Wang and Song, 1991: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wugongensis Wang and Song, 1991
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wugongense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium wugongense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wulanense* Yang, 1994: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wulanensis Yang, 1994
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wulanense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium wulanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*pentagonum* group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wulingshanense* Liu, Xiang and Ma, 2003: PAL
Leptotrombidium wulingshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xiaguanense* Yu, Yang, Zhang, Zi and Hu, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium xiaguanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xianglinense* Wen, 1984i: PAL

Leptotrombidium xianglinense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xiaowei Xiang and Wen, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium xiaowei, Stekolnikov 2013 [6 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xiayui Wen and Wu, 1984: PAL
Leptotrombidium xiayui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*silvaticum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xinjiangense Shao and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Leptotrombidium xinjiangense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*irregulare* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) xishani Wen and Xiang, 1984n: PAL [*magnum* group]
Leptotrombidium xishani, Stekolnikov 2013 [*xishani* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yasuokai (Sasa, Kawashima and Hiromatsu, 1952): PAL
Trombicula yasuokai Sasa, Kawashima and Hiromatsu, 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yasuokai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium yasuokai, Stekolnikov 2013 [13 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yentanshanense (Chu, 1964): PAL
Trombicula yentanshanensis Chu, 1964
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yentanshanense, Wen 1984k
Leptotrombidium yentanshanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [9 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yigongense Wu and Wen, 1984b: PAL
Leptotrombidium yigongense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*asetulum* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yindun Wen and Wu, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium yindun, Stekolnikov 2013 [*scutellare* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yongshengense Yu and Yang, 1986: PAL
Leptotrombidium yongshengense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*shuyui* group] (see **Note 8**)
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) youyi Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1996: PAL
Leptotrombidium youyi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*fulleri* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yuebeiense Zhao, 1982b: PAL
Leptotrombidium yuebeiensis Zhao, 1982b
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yuebeinse, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium yuebeiense, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yui (Chen and Hsu, 1955): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) yui Chen and Hsu, 1955, 1958a
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yui, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium yui, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yulini Xiang and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Leptotrombidium yulini, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yunlingense Yu, Yang, Zhang, Zi and Hu, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium yunlingense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*yunlingense* group], 2021
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yunnanense Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yunnanensis Yu, Yang and Tu, 1980
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yunnanense, Li *et al.* 1997
Leptotrombidium yunnanense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*mordax* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yunshui Xiang and Wen, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium yunshui, Stekolnikov 2013 [*shuyui* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zeta (Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) zeta Traub, Morrow and Lipovsky, 1958
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zeta, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zetum, Ree 1990
Leptotrombidium zeta, Stekolnikov 2013 [*orientale* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zhangmuense Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1996: PAL
Leptotrombidium zhangmuense, Stekolnikov 2013 [*flureli* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zhongdianense Yu, Yang, Zhang, Zi and Hu, 1981: PAL
Leptotrombidium zhongdianense, Stekolnikov 2013 [4 group]

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zhongi Wen, 2001: PAL
Leptotrombidium (Monosignum) zhongi Wen, 2001
Leptotrombidium zhongi, Stekolnikov 2013 [*angkamii* group]
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) zhongjingi Wen and Xiang, 1984c: PAL
Leptotrombidium zhongjingi, Stekolnikov 2013 [5 group]

***Lorillatum* Nadchatram, 1963b**

Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) Nadchatram, 1963b; Nadchatram & Traub 1964b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum, Yu *et al.* 1996; Stekolnikov 2013

Subgenus ***Lorillatum* Nadchatram, 1963b**

Lorillatum attapinum (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963): ORI
Trombicula attapina Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963
Lorillatum attapinum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976; Stekolnikov, 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) flagelliferum (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
Trombicula flagellifera Traub and Audy, 1954a, 1956c
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) flagelliferum, Nadchatram 1963b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) flagelligera, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum flagellifera, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b
Lorillatum flagelliferum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) hekouensis Yu, Chen and Lin, 1996: PAL
Lorillatum hekouensis Yu, Chen and Lin, 1996; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) kianjoei (Nadchatram and Traub 1964b): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) kianjoei Nadchatram and Traub, 1964b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) kianjoei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Leptotrombidium kianjoei, Kudryashova 1998
Lorillatum kianjoei, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) mastigophorum (Nadchatram, 1963b): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) mastigophorum Nadchatram, 1963b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) mastigophora, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum mastigophorum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) nudisensillum (Yu, Gong and Tao, 1981): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) nudisensillum Yu, Gong and Tao, 1981
Lorillatum nudisensillum, Stekolnikov 2013
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) oreophilum (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964b): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) oreophilum Nadchatram and Traub, 1964b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) oreophila, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum oreophilum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) panitae (Nadchatram and Traub, 1964b): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) panitae Nadchatram and Traub, 1964b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) panitae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum panitae, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum (Lorillatum) tuhanum (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
Trombicula tuhana Traub and Audy, 1954a, 1956c
Leptotrombidium (Lorillatum) tuhana, Nadchatram 1963b
Chiroptella (Lorillatum) tuhana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Lorillatum tuhanum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976; Stekolnikov 2021

Subgenus *Synlorillatum* Zhao, 1985

- Lorillatum* (*Synlorillatum*) *tungshihensis* (Hsu and Chen, 1964): PAL
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *tungshihensis* Hsu and Chen, 1964
Lorillatum (*Synlorillatum*) *tungshihensis*, Zhao 1985; Wang & Song 1992b
Lorillatum (*Synlorillatum*) *flagellasensilla* Wang and Song, 1992b: PAL

Marcandrea Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

- Marcandrea boaedonia* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Trombicula boaedonia Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Eltonella (*Marcandrea*) *boaedonia*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965a
Sasatrombicula (*Marcandrea*) *boaedonia*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Marcandrea boaedonia, Stekolnikov 2018b
Marcandrea fromonti (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d): AFR
Microtrombicula (*Marcandrea*) *fromonti* Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Eltonella (*Marcandrea*) *fromonti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965a
Sasatrombicula (*Marcandrea*) *fromonti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Marcandrea fromonti, Stekolnikov 2018b

Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950

- Microtrombicula* Ewing, 1950
Microtrombicula (*Eltonella*), Nadchatram & Dohany 1974
Syn.: *Eltonella* Kudryashova, 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

Subgenus *Crypticula* Webb and Loomis, 1970b

- Microtrombicula* (*Crypticula*) *balcanica* Kolebinova, 1982: PAL
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *diabola* Webb and Loomis, 1970b: NEA
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *kyongiensis* Ah, 1964: PAL
Microtrombicula kyongiensis Ah, 1964; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]
Microtrombicula (*Microtrombicula*) *kyongiensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *kyongiensis*, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *loomisi* Ah, 1964: PAL
Microtrombicula loomisi Ah, 1964; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]
Microtrombicula (*Microtrombicula*) *loomisi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *loomisi*, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *merrihewi* (Loomis and Lipovsky, 1954): NEA
Trombicula merrihewi Loomis and Lipovsky, 1954
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *merrihewi*, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula merrihewi, Davis & Loomis 1971
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *miniopteri* Ah, 1964: PAL
Microtrombicula miniopteri Ah, 1964; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]
Microtrombicula (*Microtrombicula*) *miniopteri*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *miniopteri*, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *nasalis* Loomis, 1963: NEA
Microtrombicula nasalis Loomis, 1963
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *nasalis*, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (*Crypticula*) *ornata* (Loomis and Lipovsky, 1954): NEA
Trombicula ornata Loomis and Lipovsky, 1954
Microtrombicula ornata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]

Microtrombicula (Crypticula) ornata, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (Crypticula) pipistrelli Ah, 1964: PAL
Microtrombicula pipistrelli Ah, 1964; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pipistrelli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Microtrombicula (Crypticula) pipistrelli, Webb & Loomis 1970b
Microtrombicula (Crypticula) welbourni Loomis and Webb, 1971: NEA
Microtrombicula (Crypticula) wrenni Loomis, 1963: NEA
Microtrombicula wrenni Loomis, 1963
Microtrombicula (Crypticula) wrenni, Webb & Loomis 1970b

Subgenus *Microtrombicula* Ewing, 1950

Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) abyssinica (Radford, 1946b): AFR
Trombicula abyssinica Radford, 1946b
Trombicula (Trombicula) abyssinica, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) abyssinica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula abyssinica, Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) agamae (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula agamae Lawrence, 1949
Eltonella (Eltonella) agamae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula agamae, Stekolnikov 2018b
 Syn.: *Trombicula (Trombicula) lawrencei* Wharton and Fuller, 1952; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eutrombicula (Squamicola) lawrencei, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) alexandrina Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) alexandrina, Taufflieb 1965a
Microtrombicula alexandrina, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) alpicula Traub and Nadchatram, 1966a: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) altens Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) anastosi Traub and Nadchatram, 1966a: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) anfuensis Wang and Song, 1988: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) anjiyaoi Zhang, Deng, Xie, Yu and Wang, 1997: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) argentatus Kharadov, 1995: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) armata Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula armata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) atollensis (Radford, 1953a): ORI
Comatacarus atollensis Radford, 1953a
Leewenhoekia (Comatacarus) atollensis, Audy, 1956c
Eltonella (Eltonella) atollensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) audyi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: ORI
Microtrombicula audyi, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968c: Stekolnikov 2019, 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) azerbaijanica Muljarskaja, Verdieva and Chirkova, 1970: PAL
Eltonella azerbaijanica, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
Microtrombicula azerbaijanica, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) batui (Philip and Traub, 1950): ORI
Trombicula batui Philip and Traub, 1950
Trombicula (Trombicula) batui, Womersley 1952
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) batui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula batui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) bequaerti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula bequaerti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuata* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) biops (Wharton, 1948): NEO

- Trombicula biops* Wharton 1948
Trombicula (Trombicula) biops, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) biops, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) boneti (Hoffmann, 1952): NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) boneti Hoffmann, 1952
Eltonella (Coecicula) boneti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula boneti, Webb & Loomis 1971b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) brachytrichia Brennan, 1971c: NEO
Microtrombicula brachytrichia, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) brennani Goff, Whitaker and Dietz, 1986: NEO
Microtrombicula brachytrichia, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) brutsaerti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula brutsaerti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) bruynoghei (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Trombicula bruynoghei Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) bruynoghei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula bruynoghei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) bukamae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) bukamae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b; Taufflieb 1965a
Microtrombicula bukamae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) buxtoni (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula buxtoni Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Miyatrombicula) buxtoni, Womersley & Audy 1957
Eltonella (Eltonella) buxtoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula buxtoni, Traub & Nadchatram 1966a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) buxtoni, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) carmenae (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Trombicula carmenae Brennan and Jones, 1960
Eltonella (Eltonella) carmenae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula carmenae, Webb & Loomis 1971b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) celiae (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) celiae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, 1965d
Microtrombicula celiae, Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) centropi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) centropi centropi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Eltonella (Eltonella) centropi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula centropi, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) cernyi Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2003b: NEO
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) chamlongi Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974: ORI
Microtrombicula chamlongi Nadchatram and Kethley, 1974; Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) cotrivensa Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) cynictia (Radford, 1942): AFR
Trombicula cynictia Radford, 1942, 1946b
Trombicula (Trombicula) cynictia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) cynictia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula cynictia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) dasia Brown, 1999: ORI
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) dasia Brown, 1999
Microtrombicula dasia, Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) draconensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula draconensis Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) draconensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952

- Eutrombicula (Squamicola) draconensis*, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) draconensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula draconensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) dschangi* (Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959): AFR
Trombicula mini dschangi Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959; Zumpt 1961
Eltonella (Eltonella) dschangi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula dschangi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) duboisi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula duboisi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) eastoni* Brown, 2004: AFR
Microtrombicula eastoni, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) eltoni* (Audy, 1956c): ORI
Eutrombicula (Eltonella) eltoni Audy, 1956c
Eltonella (Eltonella) eltoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula eltoni, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) evilla* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) evilla Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, 1965d
Microtrombicula evilla, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) felis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) ugandae felis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b; Kolebinova & Vercammen-Grandjean 1980b
Microtrombicula felis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) fragibarba* (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Trombicula fragibarba Brennan and Jones, 1960
Eltonella (Eltonella) fragibarba, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula fragibarba, Brennan & van Bronswijk 1975
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) frittsi* (Wharton, 1945a): AUS
Trombicula frittsi Wharton, 1945a; Gunther 1952; Radford 1954a; Audy 1954 [*ilesi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) frittsi, Womersley 1952
Eutrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi, Audy 1956c; Womersley & Audy 1957
Eltonella (Eltonella) frittsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi, Goff 1979e
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) fulgida* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963): ORI
Trombicula fulgida Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963
Microtrombicula fulgida, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) galerida* (Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970): PAL
Eltonella (Eltonella) galerida Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970
Microtrombicula galerida, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula gerrhosauri Lawrence 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) gerrhosauri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) gerrhosauri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula gerrhosauri, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) graphiuri* Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) gratiosa* Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) guangxiensis* Zhao and Qiu, 1979: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) guauraubensis* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2006: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) heliosciuri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d: AFR
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) heliosciuri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula heliosciuri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hetiana* Shao and Wen, 1984d: PAL
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) hetiana Shao and Wen, 1984d

Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hexasternalis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d: AFR
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hexasternalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula hexasternalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) homopholis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula homopholis Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) homopholis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) homopholis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) homopholis, Goff 1979e
Microtrombicula homopholis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hoogstraali (Radford, 1954c): AFR
Trombicula hoogstraali Radford, 1954c
Microtrombicula hoogstraali, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group];
Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hoplodactyla Goff, Loomis and Ainsworth, 1987: AUS
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) humeroventrala Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2005: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hyracis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) hyracis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, 1965d
Microtrombicula hyracis, Stekolnikov 2018b; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) ichikawai (Sasa, 1952) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) ichikawai Sasa, 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) ichikawai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) iecensis (Taufflieb, 1960c): AFR
Trombicula (Microtrombicula) iecensis Taufflieb, 1960c
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) iecensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Microtrombicula iecensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov, 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) incurva (Womersley, 1952) **comb. nov.**: AUS
Trombicula incurva Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954 [*geckobia* group]
Eutrombicula incurva, Womersley & Audy 1957
Eltonella (Eltonella) incurva, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) intranasalis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Microtrombicula intranasalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) irangiensis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula irangiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) jacalae Loomis and Webb, 1972: NEO
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) jadini (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Eutrombicula jadini Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Trombicula (Microtrombicula) jadini, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) jadini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula jadini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kajutekrii (Joshee, 1964): ORI
Trombicula kajutekrii Joshee, 1964
Microtrombicula kajutekrii, Traub & Nadchatram 1966a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutata) kajutekrii, Nadchatram & Joshee 1966
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kajutekrii, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]; Fernandes &
Kulkarni 2003
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kanyei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula kanyei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) katangae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula katangae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kawaensis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula kawaensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) khurdangencosa Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI

- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) khurdangensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula khurdangensis Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) khurdangensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) khurdangensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Eltonella (Eltonella) khurdangensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula khurdangensis, Traub & Nadchatram 1966a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) khurdangensis, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kikuyuensis* Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1980b: AFR
Microtrombicula kikuyuensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) latens* Traub and Nadchatram, 1966a: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) latens, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) lawrencela* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula lawrencela, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) lepidodactylus* Brown, 1999: ORI
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) lepidodactylus Brown, 1999
Microtrombicula lepidodactylus, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) livingstonei* Stekolnikov, 2018a: AFR
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) lophuromyia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula lophuromyia, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) lumsdeni* (Radford, 1953b): AFR
Eutrombicula lumsdeni Radford, 1953b
Eutrombicula (Squamicola) lumsdeni, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) lumsdeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula lumsdeni, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) machadoi* Taufflieb, 1965a: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) machadoi, Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Microtrombicula machadoi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) macroti* (Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2006) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Eltonella macroti Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2006
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mafekingi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967c: AFR
Microtrombicula cynicitia mafekingi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967c
Microtrombicula mafekingi, Goff 1989; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) major* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula major, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mapuche* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mastomyia* (Radford, 1942): AFR, NEA
Trombicula mastomyia Radford, 1942, 1946b
Trombicula (Trombicula) mastomyia, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Coecicula) mastomyia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Microtrombicula mastomyia, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
Syn.: *Trombicula giroudi* André, 1951a
Thrombicula giroudi André, 1951a
Trombicula (Trombicula) giroudi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) media* (Kudryashova, 1976c): PAL
Eltonella media Kudryashova, 1976b; Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
Microtrombicula media, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) megaderma* Brown, 1997b: ORI
Microtrombicula megaderma, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) merga* Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) meriones* (Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970): PAL
Eltonella meriones Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970
Microtrombicula meriones, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c

- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mesopica* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula mesopica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) microps* (Lawrence, 1951b): AFR
Eutrombicula microps Lawrence, 1951b
Trombicula (Trombicula) microps, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) microps, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula microps, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) microscuta* Stekolnikov, Al-Ghamdi, Alagaili and Makepeace, 2019: AFR
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mini* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957): AFR
Trombicula mini Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) mini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula mini, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910c): AFR
Microthrombidium minutissima Oudemans, 1910c
Trombicula minutissimum, Radford 1942
Otonyssus minutissimum, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) minutissima, Thor & Willmann 1947
Eutrombicula (Microtrombicula) minutissima, Ewing 1950
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) minutissima, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Microtrombicula minutissimum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mitelielli* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula mitelielli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) montensis* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula montensis Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) montensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Squamicola) montensis, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) montensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula montensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) muhaylensis* Stekolnikov, Al-Ghamdi, Alagaili and Makepeace, 2019: AFR
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) munda* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Trombicula munda Gater, 1932
Otonyssus munda, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) munda, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) munda, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) munda, Womersley 1952
Neotrombicula munda, Radford 1954a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) munda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula munda, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) munda, Lakshana 1973
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) mushwerensis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Microtrombicula mushwerensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) myonacis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) myonacis myonacis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Eltonella (Eltonella) myonacis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula myonacis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nadchatrami* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: ORI
Microtrombicula nadchatrami, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nesiota* Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nicaraguae* Webb and Loomis 1970a: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Trombicula nivaria Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) nivaria, Wharton & Fuller 1952

- Eutrombicula (Squamicola) nivaria*, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) nivaria, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula nivaria, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nycteris* (Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1955): AFR
Trombicula nycteris Jadin, Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1955
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nycteris, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Microtrombicula nycteris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018a, b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nyctinomi* (Taufflieb, 1960c): AFR
Trombicula (Microtrombicula) nyctinomi Taufflieb, 1960c
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) nyctinomi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula nyctinomi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) octaintercoxalaea* Brown, 1997b: ORI
Microtrombicula octaintercoxalaea, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) oenomyia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula oenomyia, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) ovalis* Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972b: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula pachydactyli Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) pachydactyli, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Squamicola) pachydactyli, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) pachydactyli, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula pachydactyli, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) palicula* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) panieri* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Trombicula panieri Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Trombicula (Microtrombicula) panieri, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) panieri Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Microtrombicula panieri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) paralios* Webb and Loomis, 1970a: NEA
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) paralumsdeni* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula paralumsdeni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) paraxeri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula paraxeri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) parvula* (Fauran, 1960) **comb. nov.**: AFR
Trombicula parvula Fauran, 1960
Eltonella (Eltonella) parvula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pearsoni* Goff and Whitaker, 1984c: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pembae* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula pembae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pembaensis* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) pembaensis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, d
Microtrombicula pembaensis, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) perissochaeta* Traub and Nadchatram, 1966a: PAL
Microtrombicula perissochaeta, Traub and Nadchatram 1966a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) perissochaeta, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) perplexa* Webb and Loomis, 1971b: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) petauristae* Yu, Hu and Fang, 1982: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) phoeniculi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula phoeniculi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) phyllodactyli* Webb and Loomis, 1970a: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) polymorpha* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) polymorpha polymorpha Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b

- Eltonella (Eltonella) polymorpha*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula polymorpha, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) potomophila* (Kudryashova, 1976c): PAL
Eltonella potomophila Kudryashova, 1976c
Microtrombicula potomophila, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) potto* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula potto, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) pseudoperissochaeta* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) qingjianensis* Huang, 1987: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) quasigiroudi* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a): AFR
Trombicula quasigiroudi Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954a
Eltonella (Coecicula) quasigiroudi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula quasigiroudi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) quasisiceii* (Taufflieb, 1958b): AFR
Trombicula quasisiceii Taufflieb, 1958b
Trombicula (Trombicula) quasisiceii, Taufflieb 1960b
Eltonella (Eltonella) quasisiceii, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula quasisiceii, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) quintangula* (Brennan and Jones, 1961a) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula quintangula Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) quintangula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rajoriensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula rajoriensis Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Miyatrombicula) rajoriensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) rajoriensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula rajoriensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rajoriensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Microtrombicula rajoriensis, Traub & Nadchatram 1966a
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) resseleri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula resseleri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rhipidomysi* Goff, Whitaker and Dietz, 1983: NEO
Microtrombicula rhipidomysi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula rhodesiensis Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) rhodesiensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Squamicola) rhodesiensis, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Eltonella (Eltonella) rhodesiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b, d
Microtrombicula rhodesiensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rhotropi* (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Eutrombicula rhotropi Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) rhotropi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Squamicola) rhotropi, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961b
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) rhotropi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Eltonella (Eltonella) rhotropi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula rhotropi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rodhaini* (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952): AFR
Eutrombicula rodhaini Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Trombicula rodhaini, Taufflieb & Mouchet 1959
Trombicula (Microtrombicula) rodhaini, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rodhaini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula rodhaini, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rosamonda* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR

- Eltonella (Eltonella) rosamonda* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, d
Microtrombicula rosamonda, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) rossi* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957): AFR
Trombicula rossi Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) rossi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b, d
Microtrombicula rossi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) saperoi* (Radford, 1954c): AFR
Neotrombicula saperoi Radford, 1954c
Eltonella saperoi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) sciuricola* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula sciuricola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) scotophili* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula scotophili, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) septemsetosa* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2003b: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) shannoni* (Ewing, 1929c): NEO
Trombicula shannoni Ewing, 1929c, 1937 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) shannoni, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) shannoni, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) shannoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) sicei* (André, 1951a): AFR
Thrombicula sicei André, 1951a
Trombicula (Trombicula) sicei, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula sicei, Taufflieb & Mouchet 1959; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) sicei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b, d; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Microtrombicula sicei, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) similata* Schluger and Amanguliev, 1972b: PAL
Microtrombicula similata, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Eltonella similata, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) smithi* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) smithi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, d
Microtrombicula smithi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) spelaea* Goff, 1990b: ORI
Microtrombicula spelaea Goff, 1990b; Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) spicea* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Trombicula spicea Gater, 1932
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) spicea, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) spicea, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) spicea, Joshee 1964
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) spicea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula spicea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) spicea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Lakshana 1973
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) spinosetosa* Wang and Song, 1988: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) sporopipia* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) sporopipia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, d
Microtrombicula sporopipia, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) squirreli* Stekolnikov, 2018b: AFR
Syn.: *Eltonella (Eltonella) myonacis heliosciuri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
(homonym of *Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) heliosciuri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b)
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) starretti* Webb and Loomis, 1971b: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) sternalis* (Brennan and Jones, 1961a) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula sternalis Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) sternalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) streptopelia* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) polymorpha streptopelia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Microtrombicula streptopelia, Stekolnikov 2018a, b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) sturnirae* Webb and Loomis, 1971b: NEO
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) subtilissima* (Kudryashova, 1976c): PAL
Eltonella subtilissima Kudryashova, 1976c
Microtrombicula subtilissima, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) subtropica* Muljarskaja, 1973: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tadarida* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) intranasalis tadarida Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Microtrombicula tadarida, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) talens* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tamisci* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: PAL
Microtrombicula tamisci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tanzaniae* Goff, 1982i: AFR
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) tanzaniae Goff, 1982i
Microtrombicula tanzainae, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tardaea* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) tardaea Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b, d
Microtrombicula tardaea, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tenmai* Takada, 1979: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tenera* (Kudryashova, 1976c): PAL
Eltonella tenera Kudryashova, 1976c
Microtrombicula tenera, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tirichmirensis* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2005: PAL
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tragardhi* (Oudemans, 1910b): PAL
Microthrombidium tragardhi Oudemans, 1910b; André 1929
Microtrombidium tragardhi, Stiles & Nolan 1929
Trombicula tragardhi, Methlagl 1928
Pentagonella tragardhi, Thor 1936
Otonyssus tragardhi, Buitendijk 1945
Tragardhula tragardhi, Womersley 1948
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) tragardhi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eltonella (Eltonella) tragardhi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula tragardhi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tragulata* (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
Euschoengastia tragulata Brennan and Jones, 1961b
Ascoschoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) tragulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*lumsdeni* group]
Euschoengastia tragulata, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Microtrombicula tragulata, Webb & Loomis 1970a; Brennan & Reed 1975
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) trapezoidiscuta* Zhao, 1985: ORI
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) traubi* Muljarskaja and Verdieva, 1974: PAL
Microtrombicula traubi, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a, c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tropidosauri* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) tropidosauri Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Eltonella (Eltonella) tropidosaurae [sic] Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d
Microtrombicula tropidosauri, Stekolnikov 2018b
Syn.: *Microtrombicula grossa*, Kudryashova 1976c
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) turkmeniensis* (Schluger, Bibikova and Trofimova, 1960): PAL
Trombicula turkmeniensis Schluger, Bibikova and Trofimova, 1960
Microtrombicula turkmeniensis, Schluger & Amanguliev 1972b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) tweediei* (Audy, 1956c): ORI

- Eutrombicula (Eltonella) tweediei* Audy, 1956c
Eltonella tweediei, Nadchatram 1972
Microtrombicula (Eltonella) tweediei, Goff 1979e
Microtrombicula tweediei, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) uchidai* (Kamo, Kawashima and Nishimura, 1957): PAL
Trombicula uchidai Kamo, Kawashima and Nishimura, 1957
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) uchidai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*armata* group]
- Microtrombicula ugandae* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957): AFR
Trombicula ugandae Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Eltonella (Eltonella) ugandae ugandae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b, d
Microtrombicula ugandae, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) unigenuala* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) usitata (Brennan, 1965c): NEA
Trombicula usitata Brennan, 1965c
Eltonella (Eltonella) usitata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) vacillata* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI, PAL
Microtrombicula vacillata, Daniel *et al.* 2010
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) vanhoofi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR [*verrucascuta* group]
Microtrombicula vanhoofi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) vencotrisa* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) ventricosa Traub and Nadchatram, 1966a: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) verrucascuta Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula verrucascuta, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) vespertilionis* Takada, 1979: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) villersi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) villersi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Microtrombicula villersi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) vitosa* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963): ORI
Trombicula vitosa Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963
Microtrombicula vitosa, Stekolnikov 2021
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) viverida* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula viverida, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) yagii* (Takahashi, Misumi and Suzuki, 2003) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Eltonella yagii Takahashi, Misumi and Suzuki, 2003
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) yangi* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b): AFR
Eltonella (Eltonella) centropi yangi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b
Microtrombicula yangi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) yanmai* Wen and Xiang, 1984b: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) yiyangensis Wang and Song, 1988: PAL
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) youhensis (Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957a): AFR
Trombicula youhensis Abonnenc and Taufflieb, 1957a; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) youhensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula youhensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*minutissima* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) zumpti* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965b: AFR
Microtrombicula zumpti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*verrucascuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2018b

Subgenus *Scapuscutala* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

- Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) aequalis* Webb and Loomis, 1971a: NEO
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) arandiai (Yunker and Brennan, 1964): NEO
Miyatrombicula arandiai Yunker and Brennan, 1964
Microtrombicula arandiai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*crossleyi* group]

Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) arandiai, Webb & Loomis 1971a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) crossleyi (Loomis, 1954): NEA
Trombicula crossleyi Loomis, 1954
Microtrombicula crossleyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d; Rohani & Comroy 1979
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) crossleyi, Webb & Loomis 1971a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) fieldi (Audy, 1956c): ORI
Eutrombicula fieldi Audy, 1956c, 1957 [*fieldi* group]
Eltonella (Eltonella) fieldi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) fieldi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Microtrombicula fieldi, Stekolnikov 2021
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) fisheri Webb and Loomis, 1971a: NEO
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) intermedia Webb and Loomis, 1971a: NEO
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) mesoamericana Webb and Loomis, 1971a: NEO
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) trisetica (Loomis and Crossley, 1953): NEA
Trombicula trisetica Loomis and Crossley, 1953
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) trisetica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b; Webb & Loomis 1971a

***Miyatrombicula* Sasa, Kawashima and Egashira, 1952**

Subgenus ***Miyacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) balcanica Kolebinova, 1969: PAL
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) tokyoensis balcanica Kolebinova, 1969
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) balcanica, Kudryashova 1978
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) caucasica Muljarskaja, 1969: PAL
Miyatrombicula caucasica Muljarskaja, 1969
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) caucasica, Kudryashova 1978
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) ilesi (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Pentagonella ilesi Radford, 1948a
Trombicula (Trombicula) ilesi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) ilesi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a; Tanskul & Nadchatram 1983
Miyatrombicula ilesi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) kumadai Takada, 1978: PAL
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) muris (Oudemans, 1910a): PAL
Microthrombidium muris Oudemans, 1910a
Pentagonella muris, Thor 1936
Otonyssus muris, Buitendijk 1945
Tragardhula muris, Womersley 1948
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) muris, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Kolebinova 1969; Kudryashova 1978
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) pentagona (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Tragardhula pentagona Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (?) pentagona, Womersley & Audy 1957
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) pentagona, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) ramitensis Kudryashova, 1978: PAL
Miyatrombicula ramitensis Kudryashova, 1978
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) ramitensis, Kudryashova 1998
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) tokyoensis (Kumada, 1954): PAL
Trombicula (Miyatrombicula) tokyoensis Kumada, 1954
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) tokyoensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Subgenus *Miyatrombicula* Sasa, Kawashima and Egashira, 1952

- Miyatrombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) *attaliaensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *barbatulus* Muljarskaja, 1973: PAL
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *benensoni* Tanskul and Nadchatram, 1983: ORI
Miyatrombicula benensoni Tanskul and Nadchatram, 1983; Stekolnikov 2021
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *cooli* (Domrow, 1962f): ORI
Trombicula cooli Domrow, 1962f
Miyatrombicula cooli, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *cynos* (Ewing, 1937): NEA
Trombicula cynos Ewing, 1937 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *cynos*, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Miyatrombicula cynos, Whitaker & Loomis 1978
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *esoensis* (Sasa and Ogata, 1953): PAL, NEA
Trombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *esoensis* Sasa and Ogata, 1953
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *esoensis*, Kudryashova 1998
Syn.: *Miyatrombicula talyzini* Schluger, 1955
Trombicula talyzini Schluger, 1955
Trombicula reesi Allred, 1957
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *jonesae* (Brennan, 1952b): NEA
Trombicula jonesae Brennan, 1952b
Miyatrombicula jonesae, Rohani & Comroy 1979; Tanskul & Nadchatram 1983
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *kochiensis* Sasa, Kawashima and Egashira, 1952: PAL
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *najai* (Hiregaudar, 1958): ORI
Tragardhula najai Hiregaudar, 1958
Miyatrombicula najai, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *nikitini* Kudryashova and Farang-Azad, 1976: PAL
Miyatrombicula nikitini, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978; Kurdyashova 2004; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *okadai* Suzuki, 1976b: PAL
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *reptilica* (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula reptilica Schluger, 1957
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *reptilica*, Kudryashova 1978
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *rixoli* (Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962): PAL
Eutrombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *rixoli* Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1962
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *rixoli*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Miyatrombicula rixoli, Stekolnikov 2018b
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *sargenti* (Brennan, 1952b): NEA
Trombicula sargenti Brennan, 1952b
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *sargenti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Miyatrombicula sargenti, Tanskul & Nadchatram 1983
Miyatrombicula (*Miyatrombicula*) *scottae* (Brennan, 1952b): NEA
Trombicula scottae Brennan, 1952b
Miyatrombicula scottae, Tanskul & Nadchatram 1983

***Multigniella* Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957b**

- Multigniella cosmetornis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1957b: AFR
Multigniella cosmetornis, Zumpt 1961; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

***Muritrombicula* Yu, Gong and Tao, 1981**

- Muritrombicula dali* Yu, Gong and Tao, 1981: PAL

Myotrombicula Womersley and Heaslip, 1943

Subgenus *Alexfainia* Yunker and Jones, 1961

Alexfainia Yunker and Jones, 1961

Myotrombicula (*Alexfainia*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Alexfainia*) *chilonycteris* (Yunker and Jones, 1961): NEO

Alexfainia chilonycteris Yunker and Jones, 1961

Myotrombicula (*Alexfainia*) *chilonycteris*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Alexfainia*) *munozii* (Brennan and Yunker, 1966a): NEO

Alexfainia munozii Brennan and Yunker, 1966a

Myotrombicula (*Alexfainia*) *munozii*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Subgenus *Myotrombicula* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *armigera* Brown, 1997b: ORI

Myotrombicula armigera Brown, 1997b; Stekolnikov 2021

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *aselliae* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

Myotrombicula olosa aselliae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *aselliae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *bidentipalpis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958: AFR

Myotrombicula bidentipalpis Vercammen-Grandjean and Fain, 1958; Stekolnikov 2018b

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *bidentipalpis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d, 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *dilarami* Audy, Nadchatram, Loomis and Traub, 1965: PAL

(*nomen novum* for *Trombicula minor*, Cooreman 1960 *nec* Berlese 1905)

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *dusbabeki* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2003b: NEO

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *filamentosa* (Radford, 1954c): AFR

Trombicula filamentosa Radford, 1954c

Myotrombicula filamentosa, Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins 1966b

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *filamentosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *hexasternalis* Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969: PAL

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *kauli* Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *lindbergi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *lindbergi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *medwayi* Nadchatram and Lakshumy, 1969: ORI

Myotrombicula medwayi Nadchatram and Lakshumy, 1969; Stekolnikov 2021

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *megolosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *megolosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *oconnori* Brown, 1997b: ORI

Myotrombicula oconnori Brown, 1997b; Stekolnikov 2021

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *olosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a: PAL

Myotrombicula olosa olosa Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a

Myotrombicula olosa, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *olosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *philipi* (Womersley, 1952): AUS

Trombicula philipi Womersley, 1952; Audy 1954 [*muscae* group]

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *philipi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula philipi, Stekolnikov 2021

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *rhinolophi* Muljarskaja, 1971b: PAL

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *vercammeni* Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1965a: ORI

Myotrombicula vercammeni Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1965a; Stekolnikov 2021

Myotrombicula (*Myotrombicula*) *vercammeni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (Myotrombicula) vespertilionis Womersley and Heaslip, 1943: AUS
Myotrombicula (Myotrombicula) vespertilionis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a
Myotrombicula (Myotrombicula) womersleyi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968a: ORI
Myotrombicula womersleyi, Stekolnikov 2019, 2021

Subgenus ***Vergrandia* Yunker and Jones, 1961**

Vergrandia Yunker and Jones, 1961
Myotrombicula (Vergrandia), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Myotrombicula (Vergrandia) galei (Yunker and Jones, 1961): NEO
Vergrandia galei Yunker and Jones, 1961
Myotrombicula (Vergrandia) galei, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

***Myxacarus* Brennan and Yunker, 1966**

Myxacarus oscillatus Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

***Nahuacarus* Bassini-Silva, Jacinavicius and Welbourn, 2020**

Nahuacarus, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021

Nahuacarus bulbocalcar (Goff, 1992a): NEO
Parasecia bulbocalcar Goff, 1992a
Nahuacarus bulbocalcar, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021

***Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925a**

Neotrombicula Hirst, 1925a
Trombicula (Neotrombicula), Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula, Audy 1957

Subgenus ***Arctrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1985**

Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) earis Kepka, 1964b: PAL
Neotrombicula autumnalis earis Kepka, 1964b
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis earis, Kolebinova 1969
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) earis, Kolebinova 1974c
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) earis, Kolebinova 1992
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) japonica (Tanaka, Kaiwa, Teramura and Kagaya, 1930): PAL
Trombicula autumnalis japonica Tanaka, Kaiwa, Teramura and Kagaya, 1930
Pentagonella japonica, Thor 1936
Trombicula (Pentagonella) japonica, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Trombicula autumnalis japonica, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula japonica, Philip & Fuller 1950; Gunther 1952
Tragardhula japonica, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) japonica, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula japonica, Womersley & Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) japonica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Kolebinova 1969; Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) japonica, Kolebinova 1992
Syn.: *Trombicula dubinini* Schluger, 1955

Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) monticola Kharadov, 1996b: PAL
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) rhinolophi Kolebinova, 1968: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rhinolophi, Kolebinova 1968
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) rhinolophi, Kolebinova 1992

Subgenus **Digenualea** Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Neotrombicula (Digenualea) carterae (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) carterae Brennan and Wharton, 1950
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) carterae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Syn.: *Trombicula farrelli* Brennan and Wharton, 1950
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) microti (Ewing, 1928): PAL, NEA
Trombicula microti Ewing, 1928, 1937 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) microti, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) microti, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) microti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) microti, Kudryashova 2004
Syn.: *Trombicula parkeri* Radford, 1942
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) pomeranzevi (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula pomeranzevi Schluger, 1948
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) pomeranzevi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pomeranzevi, Sasa & Jameson 1954; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
[*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) pomeranzevi, Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) rissa Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) pulchella Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) silvestris Ma, Yang and Chen, 2002: PAL
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) uliginosa Kudryashova, 1998: PAL

Subgenus **Iranotrombicula** Stekolnikov, 2000

Neotrombicula (Iranotrombicula) lazistanica Stekolnikov, 2000: PAL
Neotrombicula (Iranotrombicula) subtilis Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969: PAL
Neotrombicula subtilis Schluger and Kudryashova, 1969
Neotrombicula (Iranotrombicula) subtilis, Stekolnikov 2000

Subgenus **Neotrombicula** Hirst, 1925a

Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) abagoensis Stekolnikov, 1993: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) absoluta Schluger, 1966: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) acomys (Radford, 1957): PAL
Trombicula acomys Radford, 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) acomys, Kepka 1966
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) acomys, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) adamensis Feider, 1974: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) aeretes Hsu and Yang, 1985: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) agriotricha Stekolnikov, 1994: PAL
Neotrombicula agriotricha, Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) agutii (Floch and Fauran, 1957): NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) agutii Floch and Fauran, 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) agutii, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) aidiensis Stekolnikov, 1999a: PAL

Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) alaskensis (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) alaskensis Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) alaskensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) alizadei Muljarskaja, 1970: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) alva Schluger, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) anax Audy, 1956c: AUS
Neotrombicula anax, Womersley & Audy 1957; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]; Stekolnikov 2021
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) anax, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) antechinus (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
Trombicula antechinus Womersley, 1954a
Neotrombicula antechinus, Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) antechinus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antechinus* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) anthiana Kolebinova, 1969: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) arculata Wen and Jiang, 1984: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) austriaca Kepka, 1964a: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) austriaca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Kolebinova 1969
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis (Shaw, 1790): PAL, NEA
Acarus autumnalis Shaw, 1790; Oudemans 1906
Trombidium autumnale, Megnin 1876
Microtrombidium autumnalis, Hirst 1915b
Trombicula autumnalis, Kneissl 1916; Fuller 1952 [*neotrombicula* group]
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnale, Hirst 1925a
Trombicula autumnale, Hirst 1926
Thrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis, André 1926
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis, Stiles & Hassall 1927
Thrombicula autumnalis, André 1928a; Floch & Abonnenc 1942; Womersley 1948
Leptus (Neotrombicula) autumnalis, Warburton 1928
Neotrombicula autumnalis, Hirst 1929a
Leptus (Trombicula) autumnalis, Vitzthum 1929
Trombicula (Trombicula) autumnalis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula autumnalis autumnalis, Richards 1950
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
 Syn.: *Trombidium holosericeum* Megnin, 1876
Trombidium gymnopterorum Berlese, 1893
Thrombidium gymnopterorum, Oudemans 1903
Trombidium gymnopterorum (fuliginosum), Bruyant 1909
Allotrombidium gymnopterorum (fuliginosum), Bruyant 1909
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) meridionale Oudemans, 1909
Thrombidium meridionale, Oudemans 1909
Microthrombidium meridionale, Oudemans 1909; Bruyant 1910
Microthrombidium pusillum Bruyant, 1910; Brumpt 1910
Otonyssus pusillum, Buitendijk 1945
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis myospalacis Wen, 1984g: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) azteca (Hoffmann, 1952): NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) azteca Hoffmann, 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) azteca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) bakeri (Ewing, 1946a): NEA
Trombicula bakeri Ewing, 1946a
Trombicula (Trombicula) bakeri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) bakeri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) balcanica Kolebinova, 1973: PAL

Neotrombicula balcanica, Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *baschkirica* Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *bolkarensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *boroveza* Vercammen-Grandjean, Kolebinova, Göksu and Kepka, 1971: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *brennani* (Gould, 1956): NEA
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *brennani* Gould, 1956
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *brennani*, Brennan & Jones 1959a
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *brennani*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *browni* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *browni* Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *browni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *caballeroi* (Hoffmann, 1960a): NEO
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *caballeroi* Hoffmann, 1960a
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *caballeroi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *caccabulus* (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
Trombicula caccabulus Brennan and Jones, 1961b
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *caccabulus*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *californica* (Ewing, 1942): NEA
Trombicula californica Ewing, 1942
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *californica*, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *californica*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *canis* (Floch and Abonnenc, 1941): NEO
Trombicula canis Floch and Abonnenc, 1941
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *canis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *canis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *carpathica* Schluger and Vysotzkaja, 1970: PAL
Neotrombicula carpathica, Stekolnikov 1996
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *caucasica* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula autumnalis caucasica Kudryashova, 1993a
Neotrombicula caucasica, Stekolnikov 1997
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *cavicola* (Ewing, 1931): NEA
Trombicula cavicola Ewing, 1931
Eutrombicula cavicola, Ewing 1938
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *cavicola*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *cavicola*, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *cavicola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *ceccaldii* Taufflieb, 1958a: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *ceccaldii*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *centrafricana* Goff, 1995: AFR
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *cervulicola* (Ewing, 1931): ORI
Trombicula cervulicola Ewing, 1931
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *cervulicola*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *cervulicola*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *chiriquensis* (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
Trombicula chiriquensis Brennan and Jones, 1961b
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *chiriquensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *claviglia* (Radford, 1948a): AFR
Trombicula claviglia Radford, 1948a
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *claviglia*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *claviglia*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula claviglia, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *comata* Domrow, 1961: AUS

- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) comata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antechinus* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) corvi* Kolebinova, 1971c: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) corvi*, Kolebinova 1992
- Neotrombicula corvi*, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) cribanus* (Brennan and Jones, 1961b): NEO
- Trombicula cribanus* Brennan and Jones, 1961b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) cribanus*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) cuzcoensis* (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
- Trombicula cuzcoensis* Brennan and Jones, 1961a
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) cuzcoensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) delijani* Kudryashova, 1977: PAL
- Syn.: *Neotrombicula alexandrae* Stekolnikov, 1993
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) deqinense* Yu and Wang, 1981: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) derricki* (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
- Trombicula derricki* Womersley, 1954a
- Neotrombicula derricki*, Audy 1956c
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) derricki*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) dicoxalae* Vercammen-Grandjean, Kolebinova, Göksu and Kepka, 1971: PAL
- Neotrombicula digenuala* Schluger, 1967: PAL
- Neotrombicula digenuala*, Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) dinehartae* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
- Trombicula (Neotrombicula) dinehartae* Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) dinehartae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) ditricha* (Feider, 1955): PAL
- Trombicula ditricha* Feider, 1955
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) ditricha*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) dunni* (Ewing, 1931): NEO
- Trombicula dunni* Ewing 1931
- Eutrombicula dunni*, Ewing 1938
- Trombicula (Eutrombicula) dunni*, Thor & Willmann 1947
- Trombicula (Trombicula) dunni*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) dunni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) elegans* Schluger, 1966: PAL, ORI
- Neotrombicula elegans* Schluger, 1966; Stekolnikov 2021
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) eusignata* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
- Trombicula (Neotrombicula) eusignata* Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) eusignata*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula eusignata*, Kadosaka *et al.* 1995 [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) faghihi* Kudryashova, 1973: PAL
- Neotrombicula faghihi* Kudryashova, 1973 [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1973a]; Kudryashova *et al.* 1978; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Neotrombicula (Iranotrombicula) faghihi*, Stekolnikov 2000
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fahrenheiti* (Oudemans, 1910b): PAL
- Microthrombidium fahrenheiti* Oudemans 1910b
- Trombicula fahrenheiti*, Methlagl 1928
- Pentagonella fahrenheiti*, Thor 1936
- Otonyssus fahrenheiti*, Buitendijk 1945
- Tragardhula fahrenheiti*, Womersley 1948
- Trombicula (Neotrombicula) fahrenheiti*, Brennan & Wharton 1950; Wharton & Fuller 1952
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fahrenheiti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) farrelli* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
- Trombicula (Neotrombicula) farrelli* Brennan and Wharton, 1960

- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fitchi* (Loomis, 1954): NEA
Trombicula fitchi Loomis, 1954
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fitchi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fujigmo* (Philip and Fuller, 1950): ORI
Trombicula fujigmo Philip and Fuller, 1950; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) fujigmo, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Tragardhula fujigmo, Womersley 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) fujigmo, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula fujigmo, Stekolnikov 2021
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gamaensis* Yang, 1985: PAL, ORI
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gardellai* (Kardos, 1961): PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) gardellai Kardos, 1961
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gardellai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gardellai shanxiensis* Wen and Tian, 1984: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gayanoi* Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003: ORI
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) gemini* Domrow, 1971: AUS
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) georgyi* Kharadov, 1990: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) goodpasteri* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) goodpasteri Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) goodpasteri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) greenlyi* Domrow, 1984: AUS
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) guapayae* (Brennan and Jones, 1964a): NEO
Trombicula guapayae Brennan and Jones, 1964a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) guapayae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) guptai* Nadchatram, 1979: ORI
- Neotrombicula harperi* (Ewing, 1928): NEA
Trombicula harperi Ewing, 1928
Eutrombicula harperi, Ewing 1938
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) harperi, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) harperi, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) harperi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) hehuangensis* Ma and Yang, 2002: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) heptneri* Kudryashova 1973: PAL
Neotrombicula heptneri Kudryashova, 1973 [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1973a]; Kudryashova *et al.* 1978;
Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) heterotrichia* Vercammen-Grandjean, Rohde and Mesghali, 1970: PAL
Neotrombicula heterotrichia, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) hispanica* Kepka, 1960b: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) hispanica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) hsui* (Wang, 1964): ORI
Tragardhula hsui Wang, 1964
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) hsui, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group], 1968c [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) huzhuensis* Ma and Yang, 2003: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) inflata* Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966: ORI
Neotrombicula (Digenualaea) inflata Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) inflaseta [sic], Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula inflata, Mitchell *et al.* 1966; Fernandes & Kulkarni, 2003
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) inopinata* (Oudemans, 1909): PAL
Thrombidium inopinatum Oudemans, 1909
Trombidium inopinatum, Verdun 1909
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) inopinatum, Verdun 1909
Microthrombidium inopinatum, Oudemans 1909

- Neotrombicula inopinatum*, Womersley & Audy 1957
Neotrombicula autumnalis inopinatum, Kepka 1964a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) inopinata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
 Syn.: *Neotrombicula autumnalis germanica* Willmann, 1952
Neotrombicula germanica Womersley, 1952
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) irata* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula irata, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jellisoni* (Brennan and Jones), 1964b: NEO
Eutrombicula jellisoni Brennan and Jones, 1964b
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jellisoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jewetti* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) jewetti Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*mictoti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jewetti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jiadingensis* Yang, 1985: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) jordana* Imaz, Galicia, Moraza and Stekolnikov, 2006: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kanekoi* Kadosaka, Tamura and Tarasevich, 1995: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kanzalwanensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula kanzalwanensis Womersley, 1952
Neotrombicula kanzalwanensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kanzalwanensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) karashoriensis* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula karashoriensis, Stekolnikov 199b [*nagayoi* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kardosi* (Loomis, 1954): NEA
Trombicula kardosi Loomis, 1954
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kardosi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kashmirensis* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula kashmirensis Womersley, 1952
Neotrombicula kashmirensis, Womersley & Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kashmirensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kenyaensis* Goff, 1995: AFR
Neotrombicula kenyaensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kepkaei* Kolebinova, 1971c: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kepkaei, Kolebinova 1992
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kharadovi* Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kizlarsivrisiensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kolebinovae* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kounickyi* Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2009: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kubanensis* Stekolnikov, 2008 [*minuta* group]: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) kwangneungensis* Shin, Kim, Lee, Yoon and Shim, 1990: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) lemni* Taufflieb, 1960a: AFR
Neotrombicula roubaudi var. *lemni* Taufflieb, 1960a
Neotrombicula lemni, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) lipovskyi* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) lipovskyi Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) lipovskyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) longichaeta* Kudryashova and Abou-Taka, 1987: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) longisensilla* Wang, Pan and Yan, 1995: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) longmenis* Wen and Xiang, 1984i: PAL
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) loomisi* (Kardos, 1954): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) loomisi Kardos, 1954
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) loomisi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) lubrica* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL

Neotrombicula lubrica, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
 Syn.: *Neotrombicula dimidiata* Stekolnikov, 1995 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *lucida* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula lucida, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mackayensis* (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
Trombicula mackayensis Womersley, 1954a
Neotrombicula mackayensis, Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mackayensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antechinus* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *macrovulgaris* Stekolnikov, 1999a: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *marmotae* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984c: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *megensi* Goff, 1975: PAC
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mera* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *microchiropteri* Muljarskaja, 1971b: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *microides* Hsu and Yang, 1985: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *microtomici* Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984c: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *minuta* Schluger, 1966: PAL
Neotrombicula minuta, Stekolnikov and Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mofidii* Kudryashova, 1973: PAL [*In*: Kudryashova *et al.* 1973a]
Neotrombicula mofidii Kudryashova, 1973; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mofidi* [sic], Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula (*Iranotrombicula*) *mofidi* [sic], Stekolnikov 2000
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *montchadskyi* Daniel and Zanina, 1966: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *monticola* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *mtiralaensis* Kudryashova, 1998: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *multiplex* Berdyev, Meledzhaeva, Amanguliev and Mamednyazov, 1980: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nagayoi* (Sasa, Hayashi, Sato, Miura and Asahina, 1950): PAL
Trombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nagayoi* Sasa, Hayashi, Sato, Miura and Asahina, 1950
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nagayoi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *naultini* (Dumbleton, 1947): AUS
Trombicula naultini Dumbleton, 1947
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *naultini*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Fonsecia (*Subfonsecia*) *naultini*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Neotrombicula naultini, Goff *et al.* 1987
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nicolei* Taufflieb, 1958b: AFR
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nicolei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula nicolei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nivalis* Kudryashova, 1977: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *nogamii* Takahasi, Takano, Misumi and Kikuchi, 2008: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *novaehollandiae* (Hirst, 1929a): AUS
Trombicula novae-hollandiae Hirst, 1929a
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *novae-hollandiae*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Neoschoengastia novae-hollandiae, Wharton 1946b; Audy 1956c
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *novaehollandiae*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *obscura* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *oculata* Stekolnikov, 1997: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *oekonomus* Hsu and Yang, 1985: PAL
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *orestias* Stekolnikov, 1994: PAL
Neotrombicula orestias Stekolnikov, 1994 [*nagayoi* group]
Neotrombicula (*Neotrombicula*) *orycti* Taufflieb, 1960a: AFR
Neotrombicula roubaudi var. *orycti* Taufflieb, 1960a
Neotrombicula orycti, Stekolnikov 2018b

- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) ovalis* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) palestinensis (Radford, 1957): PAL
Trombicula palestinensis Radford, 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) palestinensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Kolebinova 1969
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pamiriensis* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) paragoga (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Trombicula paragoga Brennan and Jones, 1960
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) paragoga, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) paramarmotae* Wu and Li, 2001: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pontica Stekolnikov, 2001a: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pseudoautumnalis (Gould, 1956): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) pseudoautumnalis, Gould 1956
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pseudoautumnalis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pseudomonticola* Kharadov, 1996b: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rara Kudryashova, 1977: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) richmondi (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) richmondi Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) richmondi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rickenbachi* Taufflieb, 1965c: AFR
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rickenbachi, Taufflieb 1965a; Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Neotrombicula rickenbachi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rohweri* (Ewing, 1942): NEA
Trombicula rohweri Ewing, 1942
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) rohweri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rohweri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rosickyi* Daniel and Zanina, 1966: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rostrata Muljarskaja, 1973: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rostrata, Kudryashova 1998
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) roubaudi* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c): PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) roubaudi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956c
Neotrombicula roubaudi roubaudi, Taufflieb 1960a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) roubaudi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula roubaudi, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sabzavari* Kudryashova, 1977: PAL
Neotrombicula (Iranotrombicula) sabzavari, Stekolnikov 2000
Neotrombicula sabzavari, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) scorpionis* Lakshana, 1966: ORI
Neotrombicula scorpionis Lakshana, 1966; Goff, 1989; Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) scorpionis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Lakshana 1966
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) scrupulosa* Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula scrupulosa, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sevaniensis* Kudryashova, 1965: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sinica (Wang, 1964): PAL
Tragardhula sinica Wang, 1964
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sinica, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) solida* Schluger and Davidov, 1967: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) southardi (Kardos, 1961): PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) southardi Kardos, 1961
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) southardi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) spatulata* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR

Neotrombicula (Nanneocula) spatulata Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Neotrombicula (Subfonsecia) spatulata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neotrombicula spatulata, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sphenodonti Goff, Loomis and Ainsworth, 1987: AUS
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) subsignata (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) subsignata Brennan and Wharton, 1950 [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) subsignata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) superciliaris Loomis and Megens, 1975: NEA
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sylvilagi (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) sylvilagi Brennan and Wharton, 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sylvilagi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) sympatrica Stekolnikov, 2001a: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) talmiensis (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Trombicula talmiensis Schluger, 1955
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) talmiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula talmiensis, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978; Stekolnikov 1996; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neotrombicula (Arctrombicula) talmiensis, Kolebinova 1992
Syn.: *Neotrombicula talmini* Schluger, 1947
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) tehranensis Stekolnikov and Shamsi, 2020: PAL [*In: Shamsi et al.* 2020]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) texana Schluger, 1962: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) thylogale (Womersley, 1954a): AUS
Trombicula thylogale Womersley, 1954a
Neotrombicula thylogale, Audy 1957
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) thylogale, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*antechinus* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) tianshana Shao and Wen, 1984c: PAL
Neotrombicula tianshana, Stekolnikov 1999b [*nagayoi* group]
Syn.: *Neotrombicula bondari* Kudryashova, 1993a
Neotrombicula wendai Wen and Wu 1984a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) tongtianhensis Yang, Zhang and Chen, 1996: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) turkestanica Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) turkmenica Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1972: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) uraliensis Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula uraliensis, Stekolnikov 1995; Stekolnikov & Klimov 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) urartensis Stekolnikov, 2008: PAL
Neotrombicula urartensis Stekolnikov and Klimov, 2010 [*minuta* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) valenti Kudryashova, 1973: PAL [*In: Kudryashova et al.* 1973a]
Neotrombicula valenti Kudryashova, 1973; Kudryashova, Neronov and Farang-Azad, 1978; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) valeri Kudryashova, 1977: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) varians (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) varians Brennan and Wharton, 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) varians, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) vernalis (Willmann, 1942): PAL
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) vernalis Willmann, 1942
Trombicula (Trombicula) vernalis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula autumnalis vernalis, Kepka 1964a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis vernalis, Kolebinova 1969
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) vernalis, Kudryashova 1988b
Syn.: *Neotrombicula kermani* Kudryashova, 1977; Shamsi *et al.* 2020
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) villosa Kudryashova, 1993a: PAL
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) vulgaris Schluger, 1955: PAL

- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) vulgaris*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]; Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula vulgaris, Kudryashova *et al.* 1978; Stekolnikov 1999a; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) watsoni* (Radford, 1953b): PAL
Eutrombicula watsoni Radford, 1953b
Neotrombicula watsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) waynensis* (Brennan and Wharton, 1950): NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) waynensis Brennan and Wharton, 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) waynensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) weni* (Wang, 1964): PAL
Tragardhula weni Wang, 1964
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) weni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Neotrombicula weni, Stekolnikov 2021
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) whartoni* (Ewing, 1929a): NEA
Trombicula whartoni Ewing, 1929a
Trombicula (Trombicula) whartoni, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) whartoni, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) whartoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) zairiensis* Taufflieb 1966a: AFR
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) zairiensis Taufflieb *et al.* 1967
Neotrombicula zairiensis Stekolnikov, 2018b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) zangxi* Shao and Wen, 1984b: PAL

Subgenus *Polymasticula* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1985

- Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) bisignata* (Ewing, 1929a): NEA
Trombicula bisignata Ewing, 1929a, 1937 [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) bisignata, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) bisignata, Brennan & Wharton 1950
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) bisignata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) bisignata, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985
- Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) mitamurai* (Sasa, Hayashi, Kumada and Teramura, 1950): PAL
Trombicula mitamurai Sasa, Hayashi, Kumada and Teramura, 1950
Tragardhula mitamurai, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) mitamuri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) mitamuri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) mitamurai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985
- Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) radfordi* (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula radfordi Schluger 1948
Trombicula (Blankaartia) radfordi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) radfordi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) radfordi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985
- Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) tamiyai* (Philip and Fuller, 1950): PAC, PAL
Trombicula tamiyai Philip and Fuller, 1950
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) tamiyai, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Neotrombicula tamiyai, Sasa & Jameson 1954; Goff 1971
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) tamiyai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) tamiyai, Vercammen-Grandjean & Kolebinova 1985
- Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) tragardhiana* (Feider, 1953): PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) tragardhiana Feider, 1953
Neotrombicula (Digenualea) tragardhiana, Kepka 1962
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) tragardhiana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Digenualea tragardhiana, Muljarskaja 1972 [*In*: Kudryashova, 1998]

Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) tragardhiana, Kudryashova 1998
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) zhmajevae (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Trombicula zhmajevae Schluger, 1955
Neotrombicula (Polymasticula) zhmajevae, Kudryashova 1998

***Neotrombiculoides* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d, 1965d; Kolebinova, 1981
Neotrombiculoides, Stekolnikov 2018b

Neotrombiculoides abonnenci (Taufflieb, 1960b): AFR
Eutrombicula abonnenci Taufflieb, 1960b
Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) abonnenci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neotrombiculoides abonnenci, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neotrombiculoides claviglicola (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Trombicula claviglicola Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) claviglicola, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula claviglicola, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) claviglicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neotrombicula claviglicola, Goff 1995
Neotrombiculoides claviglicola, Stekolnikov 2018b
Neotrombiculoides elegantissima Kolebinova, 1981: AFR
Neotrombiculoides elegantissima, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Novotrombicula* Womersley and Kohls, 1947**

Novotrombicula owiensis (Womersley and Kohls, 1947): AUS
Novotrombicula owiensis Womersley and Kohls, 1947; Stekolnikov 2021
Eutrombicula (Novotrombicula) owiensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d

***Nycterinastes* Brennan and Reed, 1973a**

Nycterinastes primus Brennan and Reed, 1973a: NEO
Nycterinastes secundus Brennan and Reed, 1973a: NEO

***Oaxacarus* Goff and Spicer, 1980**

Oaxacarus geophis Goff and Spicer, 1980: NEO

***Octasternala* Brown, 1990**

Octasternala taphozousa Brown, 1990: ORI

***Otorhinophila* Wrenn and Loomis, 1967**

Otorhinophila baccusi Loomis and Wrenn, 1973: NEA
Otorhinophila deserta Kudryashova, Neronov and Mobedi, 1972: PAL
Otorhinophila (Danielia) deserta Kudryashova, Neronov and Mobedi, 1972
Otorhinophila deserta, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Otorhinophila desertorum Loomis and Wrenn, 1973: NEA
Otorhinophila farhangazadi Kudryashova, Neronov and Mobedi, 1972: PAL
Otorhinophila (Danielia) farhangazadi Kudryashova, Neronov and Mobedi, 1972

Otorhinophila farhangazadi, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Otorhinophila intrasola Wrenn and Loomis, 1967: NEO
Otorhinophila parvisola Wrenn and Loomis, 1967: NEA
Otorhinophila sinaloae Wrenn and Loomis, 1967: NEA, NEO
Otorhinophila sola (Gould, 1956): NEA
Trombicula (Trombicula) sola Gould, 1956
Otorhinophila sola, Wrenn & Loomis 1967
Otorhinophila xerophila Loomis and Wrenn, 1973: NEA

***Oudemansidium* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a**

Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967a
Oudemansidium, Kudryashova 1998

Oudemansidium anhuiensis (Chen, Fan, and Chen, 1980) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) anhuiensis Chen, Fan and Chen, 1980

Oudemansidium australis (Brennan, 1970a) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Leptotrombidium australis Brennan, 1970a
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) australis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Oudemansidium howelli (Goff, 1983c): AFR
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) howelli Goff, 1983c
Oudemansidium howelli, Stekolnikov 2018b

Oudemansidium komareki (Daniel and Dusbábek, 1959): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) komareki Daniel and Dusbábek, 1959
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) komareki, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) komareki, Kolebinova 1992
Oudemansidium komareki, Kudryashova 1998; Stekolnikov & Quetglas 2019

Oudemansidium mexicanum (Ewing, 1937) **comb. nov.**: NEO, NEA
Trombicula mexicana Ewing, 1937
Trombicula (Trombicula) mexicana, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) mexicana, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mexicanum, Vercammen Grandjean 1967a
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) mexicana, Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston 1971b

Oudemansidium muscae (Oudemans, 1906): PAL
Allothrombidium muscae Oudemans, 1906
Microthrombidium muscae, Oudemans 1909
Trombidium (Heterotrombidium) muscae, Verdun 1909
Trombicula muscae, Methlagl 1928
Allothrombium muscae, Fuller 1948
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) muscae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) muscae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
Oudemansidium muscae, Kudryashova 1998

Oudemansidium myops (Vitzthum, 1931) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula myops Vitzthum, 1931
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) myops, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) myops, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) myops, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b

Oudemansidium pseudomusca Kudryashova, 1991: PAL

Oudemansidium subakamushi (Schluger, 1948): PAL
Trombicula subakamushi Schluger, 1948
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) subakamushi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) subakamushi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Oudemansidium subakamushi, Kusdryashova 1998
Oudemansidium tanyei (Wen and Xiang, 1984a) **comb. nov.**: PAL
Chiroptella (*Oudemansidium*) *tanyei* Wen and Xiang, 1984a
Oudemansidium twentei (Loomis, 1954) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Trombicula twentei Loomis 1954
Leptotrombidium (*Ericotrombidium*) *twentei*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Chiroptella (*Oudemansidium*) *twentei*, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b

***Parasecia* Loomis, 1966a**

Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) Loomis, 1966a
Parasecia, Brennan 1970a

Parasecia aitkeni (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Trombicula aitkeni Brennan and Jones, 1960
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *aitkeni*, Loomis 1966a
Parasecia aitkeni Brennan, 1970a; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia argentinensis Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO
Parasecia campestris (Loomis, 1955): NEA
Trombicula gurneyi campestris Loomis, 1955; Brennan & Jones 1959a
Parasecia campestris, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia chara (Wharton, 1948): NEO
Trombicula chara Wharton, 1948
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *chara*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *chara*, Loomis 1966a
Fonsecia (*Euneocula*) *chara*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*manueli* group]
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *chara*, Brennan 1969c
Parasecia chara, Goff 1992a; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia fernandae Jacinavicius and Bassini-Silva, 2018 [*In*: Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018a]: NEO
Parasecia fundata (Brennan, 1969c): NEO
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *fundata* Brennan, 1969c
Parasecia fundata, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia gilbetoi Bassini-Silva, Jacinavicius and Barros-Battesti, 2020: NEO
Parasecia gilbetoi, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia gurneyi (Ewing, 1937): NEA
Trombicula gurneyi Ewing, 1937
Eutrombicula gurneyi, Ewing 1938
Acariscus gurneyi, Ewing 1943
Trombicula (*Eutrombicula*) *gurneyi*, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *gurneyi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *gurneyi*, Loomis 1966a; Brennan 1969c; Rohani & Comroy 1979
Fonsecia (*Euneocula*) *gurneyi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*gurneyi* group]
Parasecia gurneyi, Hoffmann 1990; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Syn.: *Trombicula hamertoni* Radford, 1942
Trombicula kansasensis Loomis, 1955
Parasecia lasiurus Goff and Gettinger, 1995: NEO
Parasecia lasiurus Goff and Gettinger, 1995; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c; Stekolnikov 2021
Lorillatum lasiurus, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
Parasecia longicalcar (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
Trombicula longicalcar Brennan and Jones, 1960; Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Fonsecia (*Parasecia*) *longicalcar*, Loomis 1966a; Brennan 1969c
Fonsecia (*Euneocula*) *longicalcar*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*manueli* group]

- Parasecia longicalcar*, Brennan & van Bronswijk 1975; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia manueli* (Brennan and Jones, 1960): NEO
- Trombicula manueli* Brennan and Jones, 1960; Brennan & Yunker 1966a
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) manueli*, Loomis 1966a; Brennan 1969c
- Fonsecia (Euneocula manueli)*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*manueli* group]
- Parasecia manueli*, Brennan & van Bronswijk 1975; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia molini* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2015: NEO
- Parasecia orphana* Brennan, 1971c: NEO
- Parasecia orphana* Brennan, 1971c; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c; Stekolnikov 2021
- Lorillatum orphana*, Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia palmigera* (Fauran, 1960): NEO
- Trombicula palmigera* Fauran, 1960
- Paraschoengastia palmigera*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*nuniezi* group]
- Parasecia palmigera*, Brennan & Bronswijk 1975
- Parasecia psittaci* (Floch and Abonnenc, 1949): NEO
- Trombicula psittaci* Floch and Abonnenc, 1949
- Trombicula (Trombicula) psittaci*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) psittaci*, Loomis 1966a; Brennan 1969c
- Fonsecia (Euneocula) psittaci*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*manueli* group]
- Parasecia psittaci*, Brennan 1973; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia soucouyanti* (Brennan and Yunker, 1966a): NEO
- Trombicula soucouyanti* Brennan and Yunker, 1966a
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) soucouyanti*, Brennan 1969c
- Parasecia soucouyanti*, Kalúz *et al.* 2018; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia thalurania* (Brennan, 1969c): NEO
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) thalurania* Brennan, 1969c
- Parasecia thalurania*, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021
- Parasecia universitatis* (Hoffmann, 1963): NEO
- Trombicula (Trombicula) universitatis* Hoffmann, 1963
- Fonsecia (Subfonsecia) universitatis*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967a
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) universitatis*, Loomis 1966a; Brennan 1969c
- Parasecia universitatis*, Goff 1992a
- Parasecia valida* (Brennan, 1969c): NEO
- Fonsecia (Parasecia) valida* Brennan, 1969c
- Parasecia valida*, Brennan & Lukoschus 1971; Bassini-Silva *et al.* 2021

***Paratrombicula* Goff and Whitaker, 1984c**

- Paratrombicula chilensis* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2012: NEO
- Paratrombicula enciscoensis* Goff and Whitaker, 1984c: NEO
- Paratrombicula goffi* Stekolnikov and González-Acuña, 2012: NEO
- Paratrombicula neuquenensis* (Goff and Gettinger, 1995): NEO
- Parasecia neuquenensis* Goff and Gettinger, 1995
- Paratrombicula neuquenensis*, Stekolnikov & González-Acuña 2012
- Paratrombicula plaumanni* (Brennan and Jones, 1964a): NEO
- Trombicula plaumanni* Brennan and Jones, 1964a
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) plaumanni*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
- Paratrombicula plaumanni*, Stekolnikov & González-Acuña 2012; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Peltoculus* Brennan, 1972b**

- Peltoculus almae* (Brennan, 1968a): NEO
Trombicula almae Brennan, 1968a
Peltoculus almae, Brennan 1972b
Peltoculus bobbiannae Brennan, 1972b: NEO
Peltoculus ecuadorensis Goff and Timm, 1985: NEO

***Pentagonaspis* Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966a**

Subgenus ***Dusbabekia* Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966a**

- Pentagonaspis (Dusbabekia) trajani* (Dusbábek, 1964): PAL
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) trajani Dusbábek, 1964
Neotrombicula trajani, Kolebinova & Beron 1965
Pentagonaspis (Dusbabekia) trajani, Beron & Géorgiev 1967; Kolebinova 1992

Subgenus ***Pentagonaspis* Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966a**

- Pentagonaspis (Pentagonaspis) aravani* Kudryashova and Rybin, 1983: PAL
Pentagonaspis (Pentagonaspis) centropi Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966a: AFR
Pentagonaspis (Pentagonaspis) pentamastia Vercammen-Grandjean and André, 1966a: AFR

***Pentidionis* Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967**

- Hexidionis (Pentidionis)* Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967
Pentidionis, Lucas & Loomis 1968

Pentidionis aegypti (Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967) **comb. nov.**: PAL

- Hexidionis (Pentidionis) aegypti* Vercammen-Grandjean and Loomis, 1967

Pentidionis agamae (André, 1929): PAL

- Thrombicula agamae* André, 1929
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) agamae, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) agamae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Hexidionis (Pentidionis) agamae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Loomis 1967
Pentidionis agamae, Lucas & Loomis 1968; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019a, c

Pentidionis angulata (Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966): PAL

- Trombicula angulata* Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966
Neotrombicula angulata, Kudryashova 1967
Hexidionis (Pentidionis) angulata, Kudryashova 1979a
Hexidionis angulata, Amanguliev 1977
Pentidionis angulata, Kudryashova 1998

Pentidionis maura (Taufflieb, 1960a): PAL

- Eutrombicula maura* Taufflieb, 1960a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) maura, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Hexidionis (Pentidionis) maura, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Pentidionis maura, Stekolnikov 2018b

Pentidionis meridialis (Taufflieb, 1960a): PAL

- Eutrombicula meridialis* Taufflieb, 1960a
Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) meridialis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965b
Hexidionis (Pentidionis) meridialis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Pentidionis meridialis, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Pentagonotectum* Feider, 1983**

Pentagonotectum decui Feider, 1983a: NEO

Pentagonotectum decui, De la Cruz and Daniel 1994

***Perates* Brennan and Dalmat, 1960**

Perates Brennan and Dalmat, 1960; Daniel & Stekolnikov 2003a

Myotrombicula (*Perates*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Perates anophthalma (Hoffmann, 1960b): NEO

Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *anophthalma* Hoffmann, 1960b

Myotrombicula (*Perates*) *anophthalma*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Perates anophthalma, Daniel & Stekolnikov 2003a

Perates discors (Brennan and Jones, 1960) **comb. nov.**: NEA

Trombicula discors Brennan and Jones, 1960

Myotrombicula discors, Vercammen-Grandjean 1963b

Myotrombicula (*Perates*) *discors*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Perates insessus Brennan and Dalmat, 1960 **comb. nov.**: NEO

Myotrombicula (*Perates*) *insessus*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Perates kerastaspis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968a: NEO

Perates monops Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO

Myotrombicula monops, Vercammen-Grandjean 1963c

Myotrombicula (*Perates*) *monops*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a

Trombicula monops, Brennan & Reed 1975

Perates monops, Daniel & Stekolnikov 2003a

Perates nudosetosus Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2003a: NEO

***Perissopalla* Brennan and White, 1960**

Perissopalla barticonycteris Brennan, 1969b: NEO

Perissopalla barticonycteris, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Perissopalla calculata Goff and Brennan, 1982: NEO

Perissopalla flagellisetula Brennan and White, 1960: NEO

Perissopalla flagellisetula, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*flagellisetula* group]

Perissopalla ipeani Brennan, 1969b: NEO

Perissopalla ipeani, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Perissopalla irwingi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964b) **comb. nov.**: NEO

Pseudoschoengastia (*Perissopalla*) *irwingi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964b

Perissopalla pogoi Goff and Brennan, 1982: NEO

Perissopalla precaria (Brennan and Dalmat, 1960): NEO

Euschoengastia precaria Brennan and Dalmat, 1960

Perissopalla precaria, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*flagellisetula* group]; Brennan & Yunker 1966a

Perissopalla rationalis Goff and Brennan, 1982: NEO

Perissopalla tanycera Brennan, 1969b: NEO

Perissopalla tanycera, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Phalcophila* Brennan and Reed, 1973a**

Phalcophila antica Brennan and Reed, 1973a: NEO

Phalcophila postica Brennan and Reed, 1973a: NEO

***Poliremotus* Brennan and Goff, 1978a**

Poliremotus chilensis Brennan and Goff, 1978a: NEO

***Polylopadium* Brennan and Jones, 1961b**

Subgenus ***Kjellum* Brennan, 1969a**

Polylopadium (Kjellum) chocoensis Brennan, 1969a: NEO

Subgenus ***Polylopadium* Brennan and Jones, 1961b**

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) antioqui Goff, 1981f: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) aspasi Brennan, 1969a: NEO

Polylopadium aspasi, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) chaetolecani Brennan and Reed, 1972b: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) compt Brennan, 1969a: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) confirmat Brennan and Yunker, 1966a: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) gibber Brennan, 1969a: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) kramisi Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) musiv Brennan, 1969a: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) peruensis Goff, Ritzi and Hice, 2002: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) tertium Brennan, 1968a: NEO

Polylopadium (Polylopadium) tricholecani Brennan and Reed, 1972b: NEO

***Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller and Wharton, 1951**

Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti Fuller and Wharton, 1951: PAL

***Rhinibius* Brennan and Yunker, 1969**

Rhinibius tamandua Brennan and Yunker, 1969: NEO

Rhinibius tamandua, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Rudnicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964d**

Trombicula (Rudnicula) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964d

Sasatrombicula (Rudnicula), Kolebinova 1966a

Rudnicula, Nadchatram 1968

Rudnicula agurensis Goff and Easton, 1989: AUS

Rudnicula barbarae (Domrow, 1964): AUS

Trombicula barbarae Domrow, 1964

Rudnicula barbarae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

Rudnicula becki Nadchatram, 1968: ORI

Rudnicula dimolinae (Audy, 1952): ORI

Trombicula (Neotrombicula) dimolinae Audy, 1952

Trombicula (Trombicula) dimolinae, Audy 1954

Tecomatala (Trisetica) dimolinae, Audy 1956c

Trombigastia (Trombigastia) dimolinae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1958

Reidlinia (Trombigastia) dimolinae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Rudnicula dimolinae, Brown, Goff & Nadchatram 1988; Stekolnikov 2021

Rudnicula hexasternalaea Brown, 1997b: ORI
Rudnicula leytensis Brown, Goff & Nadchatram, 1988: ORI
Rudnicula meilingensis Zhao, 1984: PAL
Rudnicula rhinopomae (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): AUS
 Trombicula (Anomalaspis) rhinopomae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
 Rudnicula rhinopomae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Rudnicula templei Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965: AUS
Rudnicula tibbettsi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964e): PAL
 Trombicula (Rudnicula) tibbettsi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1964e
 Rudnicula tibbettsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Rudnicula tienmushanensis (Chu, 1964): PAL
 Traghardula koomeri tienmushanensis Chu, 1964
 Rudnicula tienmushanensis, Zajkowska *et al.* 2018
Rudnicula tsaochiensis (Chen and Hsu, 1963): PAL
 Trombicula tsaochiensis Chen and Hsu, 1963
 Rudnicula tsaochiensis, Zhao 1984

***Sasatrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) alicola (Domrow, 1961): AUS
 Trombicula alicola Domrow, 1961
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) alicola, Nadchatram & Mitchell 1965
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) alicola, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) bureschi (Kolebinova and Beron, 1965): PAL
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) bureschi Kolebinova and Beron, 1965
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) bureschi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) chejudoensis Goff, 1984c: PAL
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) cherrata (Taufflieb, 1960a): PAL
 Trombicula cherrata Taufflieb, 1960a
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) cherrata, Nadchatram & Mitchell 1965
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) cherrata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Sasatrombicula cherrata, Stekolnikov 2018b
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) hexasternalae (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): PAL
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) hexasternalae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) hexasternalae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) keechongi (Nadchatram and Mitchell, 1965): PAC
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) keechongi Nadchatram and Mitchell, 1965
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) keechongi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Sasatrombicula keechongi, Stekolnikov 2021
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) koomori (Sasa and Jameson, 1954): PAL
 Trombicula koomori Sasa and Jameson, 1954
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) koomori, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) kukongensis (Chen and Hsu, 1963): ORI, PAL
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) kukongensis Chen and Hsu, 1963; Nadchatram & Mitchell 1965
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) leegoffi Brown, 1997b: ORI
 Sasatrombicula leegoffi, Stekolnikov 2021
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) leveri (Womersley, 1952): AUS, ORI
 Trombicula leveri Womersley, 1952
 Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) leveri, Nadchatram & Mitchell 1965
 Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) leveri, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) mediterranea Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1971b: PAL
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) mussajevi (Muljarskaja, 1970): PAL

Trombicula mussajevi Muljarskaja, 1970
Sasatrombicula mussajevi, Kudryashova 1998
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) quatei (Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965): AUS
Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) quatei Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965
Sasatrombicula quatei, Goff, 1982h
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) siamensis (Nadchatram and Mitchell, 1965): ORI
Trombicula (Sasatrombicula) siamensis Nadchatram and Mitchell, 1965
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) siamensis, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Sasatrombicula siamensis, Stekolnikov 2021
Sasatrombicula (Sasatrombicula) umboiensis Goff, 1982h: AUS

Subgenus ***Traubiella* Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d**

Sasatrombicula (Traubiella) multisternalae (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): PAL
Eltonella (Chiroptella) multisternalae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
Sasatrombicula (Traubiella) multisternalae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

***Sauriscus* Lawrence, 1949**

Syn.: *Tecomatlana* Hoffmann, 1947

Sauriscus ewingi (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Sauriscus ewingi, Stekolnikov 2018b
Tecomatlana ewingi, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Sauriscus sandovali (Hoffmann, 1947) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Tecomatlana sandovali Hoffmann, 1947
Sauriscus texana (Loomis and Crossley, 1963) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Trombicula texana Loomis and Crossley, 1963
Tecomatlana (Hooperella) texana, Vercammen-Grandjean 1967b
Tecomatlana texana, Walters *et al.* 2011
Sauriscus watkinsi (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b) **comb. nov.**: NEA
Tecomatlana watkinsi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1967b

***Speleocola* Lipovsky, 1952**

Speleocola clangula Goff and Brennan, 1977a: NEO
Speleocola cortezi Loomis and Webb, 1969: NEA
Speleocola davisii Webb and Loomis, 1969: NEO
Speleocola nolae Goff and Brennan, 1977a: NEO
Speleocola secunda Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO
Speleocola tadaridae Lipovsky, 1952: NEA
Speleocola tamarina Goff, Whitaker and Dietz, 1987: NEO
Speleocola tamarina, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c

***Speotrombicula* Ewing, 1946b**

Speotrombicula trifurca (Ewing, 1933): NEO
Trombicula trifurca Ewing, 1933
Speotrombicula trifurca, Ewing 1946b

***Striaticuta* Hsu and Hsu, 1982**

Striaticuta cincli Hsu and Hsu, 1982: PAL

***Tanautarsala* Brown, 2007**

Tanautarsala callithrixa Brown, 2007: AFR

***Tauffliebiella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Doloisia (*Tauffliebiella*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Tauffliebiella Stekolnikov, 2018b

Tauffliebiella mailloti (Taufflieb and Abonnenc, 1957): AFR
Euschoengastia mailloti Taufflieb and Abonnenc, 1957
Doloisia (*Tauffliebiella*) *mailloti*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Tauffliebiella mailloti, Stekolnikov 2018a, b

***Tectumpilosum* Feider, 1983**

Tectumpilosum negreai Feider, 1983: NEO

***Tenotrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965c**

Tenotrombicula minteri Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965c: AFR

***Teratothrix* Brennan and Goff, 1978a**

Teratothrix higae Goff, 1981d: NEO
Teratothrix leberi Goff, 1981d: NEO
Teratothrix squarrosa Brennan and Goff, 1978a: NEO
Teratothrix steffani Goff, 1981d: NEO
Teratothrix truncata Brennan and Goff, 1979b: NEO

***Toritrombicula* Sasa, Hayashi and Kawashima, 1953**

Trombicula (*Toritrombicula*) Sasa, Hayashi and Kawashima, 1953
Trombicula, Audy 1954 [*vorca* group]
Trombicula (*Vorcana*), Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Syn.: *Neacariscus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d

Toritrombicula asa Nadchatram, 1967b: ORI
Toritrombicula asiatica (Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966): PAL
Trombicula asiatica Schluger and Bel'skaja, 1966
Toritrombicula asiatica, Kudryashova 1998
Toritrombicula blumbergi (Asanuma, 1959a): PAL
Trombicula (*Tsutsugamushia*) *blumbergi* Asanuma, 1959a
Toritrombicula (*Toritrombicula*) *blumbergi*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Toritrombicula corvi (Hatori, 1920): ORI
Trombicula corvi Hatori, 1920; Womersley 1952; Audy 1954 [*vorca* group]
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *corvi*, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Chen & Hsu 1958a

Trombicula (Vorcana) corvi, Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula corvi, Nadchatram 1967b
Toritrombicula densipiliata (Walch, 1923): ORI
Trombicula densipiliata Walch, 1923; Audy 1954 [*vorca* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) densipiliata, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Vorcana) densipiliata, Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula (Toriacarus) densipiliata, Vercammen-Grandjean & André 1966a
Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) densipiliata, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Toritrombicula densipiliata, Nadchatram 1967b; 1972; Stekolnikov 2021
Toritrombicula dicura Chau, 2005: ORI
Toritrombicula dumbletoni (Womersley and Audy, 1957): AUS
Trombicula (Vorcana) densipiliata dumbletoni, Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula dumbletoni, Nadchatram 1967b; Stekolnikov 2021
Toritrombicula gygis Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
Toritrombicula hasegawai (Sasa, Hayashi, and Kawashima, 1953): PAL
Trombicula (Toritrombicula) hasegawai Sasa, Hayashi and Kawashima, 1953
Toritrombicula (Toritrombicula) hasegawai, Loomis 1966c
Toritrombicula kirhocephalus Goff, 1982f: AUS
Toritrombicula lerdthusneeii Takahashi, Misumi and Takahashi, 2012b: PAL
Toritrombicula nihoaensis Goff, 1984e: PAC
Toritrombicula nissani (Dumbleton, 1947): AUS
Trombicula nissani Dumbleton, 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) nissani, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Vorcana) nissani, Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula (Toritrombicula) nissani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Toritrombicula nissani, Nadchatram 1967b
 Syn.: *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) myzantha* Womersley, 1952
Toritrombicula oahuensis Goff, 1977b: PAC
Toritrombicula oceanica Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
Toritrombicula pluvius (Wharton, 1945b): AUS
Acariscus pluvius Wharton, 1945b
Trombicula pluvius, Womersley 1952; Audy 1954 [*anous* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) pluvius, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula pluvius, Radford 1954a
Toritrombicula (Neacariscus) pluvius, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Toritrombicula (Toritrombicula) pluvius, Loomis 1966c
Toritrombicula robusta (Gunther, 1941): AUS
Trombicula robusta Gunther, 1941; Gunther 1952
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) robusta, Womersley 1952; Audy 1954
Trombicula (Trombicula) robusta, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium robusta, Radford 1954a
Toritrombicula robusta, Domrow & Lester 1985; Stekolnikov 2021
Toritrombicula samara (Radford, 1953c): ORI
Trombicula samara Radford, 1953c
Trombicula (Vorcana) samara, Audy 1956c
Toritrombicula (Toritrombicula) samara, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Toritrombicula samara, Stekolnikov 2021
Toritrombicula thalassa Brennan and Amerson, 1971: PAC
Toritrombicula thompsoni (Brennan, 1953): NEO
Trombicula thompsoni Brennan, 1953
Toritrombicula (Whartonacarus) thompsoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Toritrombicula thompsoni, Nadchatram 1967b

Toritrombicula uphami Nadchatram, 1967b: ORI
Toritrombicula vorca (Traub and Audy, 1954a): ORI
 Trombicula vorca Traub and Audy, 1954a
 Toritrombicula (Toritrombicula) vorca, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
 Toritrombicula vorca, Stekolnikov 2021
Toritrombicula whartoni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d: PAC
 Toritrombicula (Neacariscus) whartoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d

***Trombicula* Berlese, 1905**

Subgenus ***Cotrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Cotrombicula Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula), Stekolnikov 2021

 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dasyphloea Domrow, 1958: AUS
 Trombicula dasyphloea Domrow, 1958
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dasyphloea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dewae Domrow, 1964: AUS
 Trombicula dewae Domrow, 1964
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dewae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) gressitti Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965: AUS
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) gressitti, Stekolnikov 2021
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) lukoschusi (Goff, 1983e) : AUS
 Cotrombicula lukoschusi Goff, 1983e
 Trombicula lukoschusi, Domrow & Lester 1985
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) macclurei Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1963: ORI
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) macclurei, Stekolnikov 2021
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) megaderma Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1963: ORI
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) megaderma, Stekolnikov 2021
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) mitchellensis (Goff, 1983d): AUS
 Cotrombicula mitchellensis Goff, 1983d
 Trombicula mitchellensis, Domrow & Lester 1985
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) pyriformis (Wang & Song, 1990) **comb. nov.**: PAL
 Cotrombicula pyriformis Wang & Song, 1990
 Trombicula (Cotrombicula) rugosa (Goff, 1979b): AUS
 Cotrombicula rugosa Goff, 1979b
 Trombicula rugosa, Domrow & Lester 1985

Subgenus ***Trombicula* Berlese, 1905**

Trombicula Berlese, 1905
 Trombicula (Trombicula), Stekolnikov 2021

 Trombicula (Trombicula) algerica (André, 1932b): AFR
 Thrombicula algerica André 1932b; Thor & Willmann 1947
 Euschoengastia algerica, Wharton & Fuller 1952
 Schoengastia algerica, Womersley 1952
 Euschoengastia (?) algerica, Womersley & Audy 1957
 Trombicula algerica, Stekolnikov 2018b
 Trombicula (Trombicula) camilla Wharton, 1938: NEO
 Trombicula (Trombicula) camilla, Wharton & Fuller 1952

Trombicula (Neotrombicula) camilla, Womersley 1952
Trombicula camilla, Womersley & Audy 1957
Trombicula (Trombicula) canestrinii (Buffa, 1899): PAL
Trombidium canestrinii Buffa, 1899
Trombicula canestrinii, Berlese 1912; Audy 1954; Womersley & Audy 1957
Thrombicula canestrinii, André 1930a
Trombicula (Trombicula) canestrinii, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) canestrinii, Womersley 1954a
Neotrombicula canestrinii, Radford 1954a
Trombicula (Trombicula) cavernarum Ewing, 1933: NEA
Trombicula (Trombicula) cavernarum, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula cervulicola Ewing, 1931: ORI
Trombicula (Trombicula) cervulicola, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula cervulicola, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) chiroptera Womersley and Heaslip, 1943: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) clavicata (André, 1937): PAL
Thrombicula clavicata André, 1937
Trombicula (Trombicula) clavicata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) crassipalpis (André, 1958): AFR
Tragardhula crassipalpis André, 1958
Trombicula crassipalpis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombicula (Trombicula) dasyphloea Domrow, 1958: AUS
Trombicula (Cotrombicula) dasyphloea, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trombicula (Trombicula) dasyproctae Ewing, 1937: NEO [*akamushi* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) dasyproctae, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula dasyproctae, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) dicrura Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Toritrombicula (Whartonacarus) dicrura, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trombicula dicrura, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) finleyi Kardos, 1954: NEA
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) finleyi Kardos, 1954
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) finleyi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*microti* group]
Trombicula finleyi, Walters *et al.* 2011
Trombicula (Trombicula) formicarum Berlese, 1910: NEO
Thrombicula formicarum, André 1930a
Trombicula (Trombicula) formicarum, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) formicarum, Womersley 1952
Trombicula formicarum, Womersley & Audy 1957
Trombicula (Trombicula) geckobia (Womersley, 1952): AUS
Tragardhula geckobia Womersley, 1952
Trombicula geckobia, Audy 1954 [*geckobia* group], 1956c
Trombicula (Trombicula) guineense (Bruyant and Joyeux, 1913): NEO
Microtrombidium guineense Bruyant and Joyeux, 1913
Leptus (Microtrombidium) guineense, Hirst 1922
Trombicula guineense, Ewing 1931; Fuller 1948
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) guineense, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) guineense, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula guineense, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombicula (Trombicula) hasegawai Sasa, Hayashi and Kawashima, 1953: PAL
Trombicula (Trombicula) hypodermata Nadchatram and Traub, 1966: ORI
Trombicula (Trombicula) insularis (Ewing, 1925a): NEO
Eutrombicula insularis, Ewing 1938

Trombicula (Eutrombicula) insularis, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) insularis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) irritans (Lucas, 1847): NEO, NEA
Leptus irritans Lucas, 1847
Tetranychus irritans, Murray 1877
Trombidium (Leptus) irritans, Hamilton 1896
Microtrombidium irritans, Oudemans 1910b
Leptus (Trombicula) irritans, Vitzthum 1929
Trombicula irritans, Ewing 1920; André 1930b
Otonyssus irritans, Oudemans 1939
Trombicula (Trombicula) irritans, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) keenani Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) keenani, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*autumnalis* group]
Trombicula keenani, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) landazuri Boshell and Kerr, 1942: NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) landazuri, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) longwuensis Zhao and Wen, 1984b: PAL
Trombicula (Trombicula) macrozota Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO
Myotrombicula macrozota, Vercammen-Grandjean 1963c
Mytrombicula (Perates) macrozota, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968a
Trombicula macrozota, Brennan & Reed 1975
Trombicula (Trombicula) minor Berlese, 1905: AUS, ORI
Trombicula (Trombicula) minor, Wharton & Fuller 1952; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombicula (Trombicula) moesica André, 1932a: PAL
Trombicula canestrinii moesica André, 1932a
Trombicula moesica, Thor & Willmann 1947; Audy 1954
Trombicula (Trombicula) moesica, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) moesica, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) olympia Brennan and Jones, 1961a: NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) papua Domrow, 1978: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) patrizii Valle, 1952: PAL
Trombicula (Trombicula) pecari Brennan and Jones, 1960: NEO
Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) pecari, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*bisignata* group]
Trombicula pecari, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) pectiniger Lombardini, 1962: NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) quadriense Womersley and Heaslip, 1943: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) quadriense, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula quadriense, Audy 1954 [*muscae* group]
Trombicula (Trombicula) scapulosa (André, 1945): AFR
Thrombicula scapulosa André, 1945
Trombicula (Trombicula) scapulosa, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula scapulosa, Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a; Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombicula (Trombicula) schmitzi (Oudemans, 1914): ORI
Microtrombidium schmitzi Oudemans, 1914
Microtrombidium schmitzi, Toomey 1921
Otonyssus schmitzi, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Trombicula) schmitzi, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) signata Womersley, 1934: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) signata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Trombicula) southcotti Womersley, 1952: AUS
Trombicula southcotti, Audy 1956c
Trombicula (Trombicula) spathi Loomis and Tanigoshi, 1968: NEO

Trombicula (Trombicula) stoliczkai Daniel and Stekolnikov, 2005: ORI
Trombicula (Trombicula) strinatii Cooreman, 1951: PAL
Trombicula canestrinii var. *strinatii* Cooreman, 1951
Trombicula (Trombicula) strinatii, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula strinatii, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombicula (Trombicula) termitophila (André, 1958): AFR
Thrombicula termitophila André, 1958
Trombicula termitophila, Stekolnikov 2018b
Trombicula (Trombicula) thomsoni Womersley, 1954c: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) thresca Brennan, 1967: NEO
Trombicula (Trombicula) tibbettsi Brennan and White, 1960: NEA
Eltonella (Coecicula) tibbettsi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trombicula tibbettsi, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) tiptoni Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) tiptoni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Trombicula tiptoni, Brennan & Yunker 1966a
Trombicula (Trombicula) toldti Winkler, 1953: PAL
Trombicula (Trombicula) truncata Brennan, 1970a: NEO
Trombicula truncata, Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Trombicula (Trombicula) victoriensis Audy and Womersley, 1957: AUS
Trombicula (Trombicula) walkerae Stekolnikov and Matthee, 2019: AFR

***Trombiculindus* Radford, 1948b**

Trombiculindus Radford, 1948b; Kudryashova 1998
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola), Sinha 1954
Trombicula (Trombiculindus), Wharton & Fuller 1952; Sinha 1954
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus), Nadchatram & Dohany 1974

Trombiculindus aetheruis Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: PAL
Trombiculindus acanthosphenus Wang, Li and Shi, 1988: PAL
Trombiculindus (Trombiculindus) acanthosphenus Wang, Li and Shi, 1988
Trombiculindus alethrix (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) alethrix Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a
Trombiculindus alethrix, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus alpinus Yu and Yang, 1979: PAL
Trombiculindus (Trombiculindus) alpinus Yu and Yang, 1979
Trombiculindus armatus (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) armatum Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus armatum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus attractimorphe (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) attractimorphe Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus attractimorphe, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus cardiosetosus Hsu and Chen, 1964: PAL
Trombiculindus chilie Wen and Xiang, 1984f: PAL
Trombiculindus cuneatus Traub and Evans, 1951: PAL
Trombiculindus cuneatus Traub and Evans, 1951; Radford 1954a; Chen & Hsu 1958a; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) cuneata, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula cuneata, Womersley 1952
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) cuneatum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombiculindus cuneatum, Stekolnikov 2021

- Trombiculindus cutesanus* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) cutesanum Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Trombiculindus cutesanus, Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus deccanense* (Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966): PAL, ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) deccanense Mitchell and Nadchatram, 1966
Leptotrombidium deccanense, Prasad 1974; Mitchell *et al.* 1966
Trombiculindus deccanensis, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Trombiculindus duoji* (Wu and Wen, 1984b): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) duoji Wu and Wen, 1984b
Trombiculindus duoji, Peng *et al.* 2016
- Trombiculindus foliaceum* Traub and Evans, 1951: ORI
Trombiculindus foliaceus, Traub & Evans 1951; Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) foliacea, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula foliacea, Womersley 1952
Trombiculindus foliacea, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) foliaceus, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombiculindus foliaceum, Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus fordi* (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) fordi, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) fordi, Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) fordi, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Trombiculindus fordi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
- Trombiculindus frondosum* (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) frondosum, Traub & Nadchatram 1967a
Trombiculindus frondosum, Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus gateri* (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) gateri Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a
Trombiculindus gateri, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus griselda* (Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963): ORI
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) griselda Schluger, Grochovskaja, Ngu, Hoe and Tung, 1963
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) griselda, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Trombiculindus griselda, Kudryashova 2004; Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus hastatum* (Gater, 1932): ORI
Trombicula hastata Gater, 1932
Neoschoengastia hastata, Womersley & Heaslip 1943
Ascoschoengastia hastata, Womersley & Kohls 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) hastata, Thor & Willmann 1947; Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) hastata, Womersley 1952
Neotrombicula hastata, Radford 1954a
Euschoengastia hastata, Radford 1954a
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) hastata, Womersley & Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) hastatum, Traub & Nadchatram 1967a
Trombiculindus hastatum, Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus heishuiense* (Zhou, Chen and Wang, 1986): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) heishuiense Zhou, Chen and Wang, 1986
Trombiculindus heshuiense, Peng *et al.* 2016
- Trombiculindus hunanye* Wen, 1984k: PAL
- Trombiculindus imbricatum* Traub and Nadchatram, 1967: ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) imbricatum Traub and Nadchatram, 1967
Trombiculindus imbricatum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
- Trombiculindus jilie* Wen and Xiang, 1984f: PAL
- Trombiculindus kansai* Jameson and Sasa, 1953 **comb. nov.**: PAL

Trombicula (Trombiculindus) kansai Jameson and Sasa, 1953
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) kansai, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombiculindus kosapani Stekolnikov, 2016 [In Chaisiri *et al.* 2016]: ORI
Trombiculindus kuanye Wen and Xiang, 1984f: PAL
Trombiculindus lepismatum (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) lepismatus, Traub & Nadchatram 1967a
Trombiculindus lepismatum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus limi (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) limi Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a; Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1976
Trombiculindus heshuiense, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus macrosphenum (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) macrosphenum Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus macrosphenum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus manis (Schluger, 1955): PAL
Trombicula manis Schluger, 1955
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) manis Schluger, 1957
Trombiculindus manis, Sosnina & Schluger 1963; Kudryashova, 1998
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) manis, Kudryashova 1979b
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) mane, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Trombiculindus manooni (Suzuki, 1980): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) manooni Suzuki, 1980
Trombiculindus manooni, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus maxwelli (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) maxwelli Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a
Trombiculindus maxwelli, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus mehtai Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Trombiculindus nanlingensis Zhao, 1981: PAL
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola) nanlingensis Zhao, 1981
Trombiculindus nujiange Wen and Xiang, 1984f: PAL
Trombiculindus ochotona Wang, Zhai and Chen, 1984: PAL
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola) ochotona Wang, Zhai and Chen, 1984
Trombiculindus paniculatum (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) paniculatum Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus paniculatus, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus pruthi Sinha, 1954: ORI
Trombiculindus pruthi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) pruthi, Audy 1957
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) pruthi, Mitchell & Nadchatram 1966
Trombiculindus qianye Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984e: PAL
Trombiculindus quanzhouensis Liao, Lin and Wang, 1987: PAL
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola) quanzhouensis Liao, Lin and Wang, 1987
Trombiculindus roseannleilaniae (Brown, 1992): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) roseannleilaniae Brown, 1992
Trombiculindus roseannleilaniae, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus sanxiaensis Wang, Li and Shi, 1988: PAL
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola) sanxiaensis Wang, Li and Shi, 1988
Trombiculindus santasirii (Suzuki, 1980): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) santasirii Suzuki, 1980
Trombiculindus santasirii, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus sarisatum (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) sarisatum Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a

Trombiculindus sarisatum, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus shaoye Wen, Zhou, Chen, Wang and Zhang, 1984e: PAL
Trombiculindus sibynatus (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) sibynatum Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus sibynatum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus spinifolius Wang, Li and Tian, 1985: PAL
Trombiculindus (Trombiculindus) spinifolius Wang, Li and Tian, 1985
Trombiculindus squamiferus (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula squamifera Womersley, 1952
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) squamifera, Womersley & Audy 1957
Trombiculindus squamifera, Radford 1954a
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) squamiferum, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Trombiculindus squamiferus, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
Trombiculindus squamosus Radford, 1948b: AUS
Trombiculindus squamosus, Radford 1954a; Kudryashova 1998
Trombicula squamosa, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) squamosa, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Trombiculindus thurmani (Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) thurmani Traub, Nadchatram and Lakshana, 1968
Trombiculindus thurmani, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus traubi (Womersley, 1952): ORI
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) traubi Womersley, 1952
Neotrombicula traubi, Radford 1954a
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) traubi, Womersley & Audy 1954
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) traubi, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombiculindus traubi, Fernandes & Kulkarni 2003
 Syn.: *Trombicula plumosa* Radford, 1953a
Trombicula (Trombiculindus) plumosa, Audy 1954
Trombiculindus (Plumisicola) plumosa, Sinha 1954
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) plumosum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c
Trombiculindus vanpeeneni (Hadi and Carney, 1977): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) vanpeeneni Hadi and Carney, 1977
Trombiculindus vanpeeneni, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus variaculum (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) variaculum Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a
Trombiculindus variaculum, Chaisiri *et al.* 2016; Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus varifolius Fernandes and Kulkarni, 2003: ORI
Trombiculindus wuhouyongi Liu, Xiang and Ma, 2003: PAL
Trombiculindus (Plumosicola) wuhouyongi Liu and Ma, 2003 [*In: Liu et al.* 2003]
Trombiculindus yadongensis Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1997: PAL
Trombiculindus yooni (Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a): ORI
Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) yooni Traub and Nadchatram, 1967a
Trombiculindus yooni, Stekolnikov 2021
Trombiculindus yui Zhang, Deng and Wang, 1997: PAL

***Vanidicus* Brennan and Jones, 1961b**

Vanidicus Brennan and Jones, 1961b; Brennan 1973

Vanidicus chalepus Brennan, 1973: NEO
Vanidicus joosti Brennan, 1973: NEO
Vanidicus tricosus Brennan and Jones, 1961b: NEO

Pseudoschoengastia (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *tricosus*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d [*anomala* group]
Pseudoschoengastia tricosus, Geest & Loomis 1968; Brennan 1970d
Vanidicus tricosus, Brennan 1973

***Vatacarus* Soutcott, 1957b**

Vatacarus ipoides Southcott, 1957b: ORI
Vatacarus ipoides Southcott, 1957b; Stekolnikov 2021
Babiangia (*Vatacarus*) *ipoides*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Vatacarus kuntzi Nadchatram and Radovsky, 1971: ORI

***Vercammenia* Audy and Nadchatram, 1957b**

Vercammenia gloriosa Domrow, 1969: AUS
Vercammenia hendricksoni Audy and Nadchatram, 1957b: ORI
Vercammenia pringlei Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976: AFR
Vercammenia (*Ubiquitella*) *pringlei* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Vercammenia pringlei, Stekolnikov 2018b
Vercammenia yorkei (Sambon, 1928): NEO
Trombicula yorkei Sambon, 1928
Pentagonella yorkei, Thor 1936
Eutrombicula yorkei, Ewing 1938
Tragardhula yorkei, Womersley 1948
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *yorkei*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Vercammenia yorkei, Domrow 1969; Jacinavicius *et al.* 2018c
Vercammenia zweifelorum Domrow, Loomis and Lester, 1983: AUS

***Whartonacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d**

Neacariscus (*Whartonacarus*) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*), Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d; Loomis 1966c
Whartonacarus, Brennan & Goff 1977a

Whartonacarus anous (Wharton, 1945b) **comb. nov.**: AUS
Acariscus anous Wharton, 1945b
Trombicula anous, Womersley 1952
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *anous*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*) *anous*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1960d
Whartonacarus chaetosa (Brennan and Jones, 1961a): NEO
Trombicula chaetosa Brennan and Jones, 1961a
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*) *chaetosa*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Whartonacarus chaetosa, Stekolnikov & Gonzalez-Acuña 2015
Whartonacarus dupliseta (Loomis, 1966c): NEO
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*) *dupliseta* Loomis, 1966c
Whartonacarus floridensis Mertins, Hanson and Corn 2009: NEA
Whartonacarus nativitatis (Hoffmann, 1950) **comb. nov.**: NEO
Trombicula nativitatis Hoffmann, 1950, 1969
Trombicula (*Trombicula*) *nativitatis*, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*) *nativitatis*, Loomis 1966c
Whartonacarus shiraii (Sasa, Kano and Obata, 1952): PAL
Trombicula shiraii Sasa, Kano and Obata, 1952
Toritrombicula (*Whartonacarus*) *shiraii*, Vercammen-Grandjean 1968c

Toritrombicula shiraii, Goff 1977b
Whartonacarus shiraii, Domrow & Lester 1985
Whartonacarus sulae (Oudemans, 1910a): AFR
Microthrombidium sulae Oudemans, 1910a, 1912
Trombicula sulae, Radford 1942; Audy & Vercammen-Grandjean 1961a
Otonyssus sulae, Buitendijk 1945
Trombicula (Eutrombicula) sulae, Thor & Willmann 1947
Trombicula (Trombicula) sulae, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) sulae, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Neacariscus (Whartonacarus) sulae, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Whartonacarus sulae, Stekolnikov 2018b

***Willmannium* Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976**

Chiroptella (Willmannium) Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Willmannium, Kudryashova 1992

Willmannium aelleni (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) aelleni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) aelleni, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Toritrombicula (Cotrombidium) aelleni, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b
Chiroptella (Willmannium) aelleni, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Willmannium aelleni, Kudryashova 1992; Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
 Syn.: *Chiroptella (Willmannium) mozdorani* Kudryashova, 1975; Kudryashova *et al.* 1978
Willmannium bulgaricum (Dusbábek, 1964): PAL
Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) bulgarica Dusbábek, 1964
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) bulgaricum, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Chiroptella (Willmannium) plecoti bulgarica, Kolebinova 1992
Willmannium bulgaricum, Kudryashova 1992
Willmannium cavus cavus Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium cavus iraniensis Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium cavus iraniensis, Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019c
Willmannium cavus mangyshlakiensis Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium cavus moldaviensis Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium cavus mongoliensis Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium natalensis (Lawrence, 1949): AFR
Trombicula natalensis Lawrence, 1949
Trombicula (Trombicula) natalensis, Wharton & Fuller 1952
Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) natalense, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) natalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1971b
Chiroptella (Willmannium) natalensis, Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston 1976
Willmannium natalensis, Stekolnikov 2018b
Willmannium parvulus Kudryashova, 1992: PAL
Willmannium plecoti (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a): PAL
Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) plecoti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963a
Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) plecoti, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Willmannium plecoti, Kudryashova 1998
Willmannium suswaensis (Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976): AFR
Chiroptella (Willmannium) suswaensis Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston, 1976
Willmannium suswaensis, Stekolnikov 2018b

Xinjiangsha Wen and Shao, 1984b

Xinjiangsha Wen and Shao, 1984b

Syn.: *Aboriginesia* Kudryashova, 1993c

- Xinjiangsha armata* (Schluger and Bibikova, 1959): PAL
Trombicula armata Schluger and Bibikova, 1959
Hoffmannina armata, Kudryashova 1979a
Aboriginesia armata, Kudryashova 1993b
Xinjiangsha armata, Wen 2003; Stekolnikov & Daniel, 2012
- Xinjiangsha blanci* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b): PAL
Trombicula (Heaslipia) blanci Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956b
Heaslipia (Hoffmannina) blanci, Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d
Xinjiangsha blanci, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Xinjiangsha danieli* (Kolebinova, 1974b): PAL
Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) danieli Kolebinova, 1974b
Aboriginesia danieli, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha danieli, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha feideri* (Daniel and Brelih, 1959): PAL
Trombicula feideri Daniel and Brelih, 1959
Xinjiangsha feideri, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha galla* (Kolebinova, 1970): PAL
Hoffmannina galla Kolebinova, 1970
Neotrombicula galla, Kudryashova 1993a
Aboriginesia galla, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha galla, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha iberica* (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula iberica Schluger, 1957
Heaslipia iberica, Muljarskaja 1968
Hoffmannina iberica, Kudryashova 1979a
Aboriginesia iberica, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha iberica, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha imlilica* (Brown, 2008): PAL
Aboriginesia imlilica Brown, 2008
Xinjiangsha imlilica, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012; Stekolnikov 2018b
- Xinjiangsha ludmilae* (Kováčik and Kalúz, 2010): PAL
Aboriginesia ludmilae Kováčik and Kalúz, 2010
Xinjiangsha ludmilae, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha lyciaensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012: PAL
- Xinjiangsha montana* (Kudryashova, 1965): PAL
Heaslipia montana Kudryashova, 1965
Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) montana, Kolebinova 1974b
Hoffmannina montana, Kudryashova 1979a
Aboriginesia montana, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha montana, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha monticola* (Kolebinova, 1974b): PAL
Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) monticola Kolebinova, 1974b, 1992
Aboriginesia monticola, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha monticola, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha obuchi* (Kováčik and Kalúz, 2010): PAL
Aboriginesia obuchi Kováčik and Kalúz, 2010
Xinjiangsha obuchi, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012

- Xinjiangsha raissae* (Hushcha and Kharadov, 1987): PAL
Hoffmannina raissae Hushcha and Kharadov, 1987
Aboriginesia raissae, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha raissae, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha rychliki* Kalúz and Kováčik, 2012: PAL
- Xinjiangsha scutocularis* Wen, Shao and Ma, 1984: PAL
- Xinjiangsha stekolnikovi* Kalúz and Kováčik, 2012: PAL
- Xinjiangsha talpae* (Kolebinova, 1977): PAL
Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) talpae Kolebinova, 1977
Aboriginesia talpae, Kudryashova 1992
Xinjiangsha talpae, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha tarda* (Schluger, 1957): PAL
Trombicula tarda Schluger, 1957
Hoffmannina tarda, Muljarskaja & Cikhistavi 1982
Aboriginesia tarda, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha tarda, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha theodori* (Hushcha, 1986): PAL
Hoffmannina theodori Hushcha, 1986
Aboriginesia theodori, Kudryashova 1993c
Xinjiangsha theodori, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha tokobajevi* (Hushcha and Kharadov, 1987): PAL
Hoffmannina tokobajevi Hushcha and Kharadov 1987
Aboriginesia tokobajevi, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha tokobajevi Wen, 2003
- Xinjiangsha tshatkatica* (Hushcha and Kharadov, 1987): PAL
Hoffmannina tshatkatica Hushcha and Kharadov, 1987
Aboriginesia tshatkatica, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha tshatkatica, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012
- Xinjiangsha variabilis* (Schluger and Vshivkov, 1967): PAL
Heaslipia variabilis, Schluger and Vshivkov 1967
Hoffmannina variabilis, Kudryashova 1979a
Aboriginesia variabilis, Kudryashova 1998
Xinjiangsha variabilis, Stekolnikov & Daniel 2012

***Zumtrombicula* Verammen-Grandjean, 1967c**

- Zumtrombicula cynictia* Verammen-Grandjean, 1967c: AFR
Zumtrombicula cynicta [sic], Goff 1989
Zumtrombicula cynictia, Stekolnikov 2018b
- Zumtrombicula misonnei* Goff, 1983h: AFR
Zumtrombicula missonnei [sic], Goff 1989
Zumtrombicula misonnei, Stekolnikov 2018b

Notes

Note 1. The status of the family Walchiidae has been debated for the past 20 years. Wen (1999a, 2004) proposed that the Walchiidae be reinstated as a valid family. This has been contested by Stekolnikov (2018b, 2021). Based on the arguments of the latter author, we have removed Walchiidae as a valid family and placed the subfamily Gahrlepiinae in the family Trombiculidae.

Note 2. *Schoengastiella (Dureniella) irani* Wen and Saboori was misidentified as *Schoengastiella (Dureniella) wansoni* by Kudryashova (1998).

Note 3. Womersley and Heaslip (1943) proposed *Guntherana* as a *nomen novum* for *Guntheria* Womersley, 1939, which was supposed to be a homonym of the fish genus *Güntheria* Bleeker (1861) (current spelling of *Guentheria*). Domrow and Lester (1985) and other authors, however, stated that any name change was unnecessary. In the present list, *Guntheria* is recognized as the valid genus name.

Note 4. Kudryashova and Stekolnikov (2010) proposed *Kepkatrombicula* as a *nomen novum* for the chigger mite genus *Eutonella* Kudryashova, 1988, which is preoccupied by Müller (1921) for a monotypic genus of caddisflies (Order Trichoptera).

Note 5. Stekolnikov (2013) was not able to place these two species, *Leptotrombidium gaohuense* and *L. namru*, in any of the *Leptotrombidium* species groups; these species are therefore *incertae sedis*.

Note 6. Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston (1976) described seven taxa as varieties (*Leptotrombidium bodense* var. *kinabalui*, *L. bodense* var. *megabodense*, *L. bodense* var. *tenompaki*, *L. langati* var. *megalangati*, *L. langati* var. *minului*, *L. langati* var. *ului*, and *L. miculum arvinum* var. *saigoni*). According to Article 45.6.3 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 1985), these names are deemed to be infrasubspecific and thus unavailable. Stekolnikov (2013) applied them to species with the descriptions provided by Vercammen-Grandjean and Langston (1976) for the above varieties. According to the ICZN (Articles 23.3.4 and 45.5.1), Stekolnikov (2013) then became the author of these new species.

Note 7. Stekolnikov (2013) proposed *Leptotrombidium ushi* as a *nomen novum* (or replacement name) for *Leptotrombidium hsui* Wu, Yang and Li, 1999, which is preoccupied by Yu, Yang and Gong (1986).

Note 8. *Leptotrombidium yungshengense* appears in the title of a published paper, but *Leptotrombidium yongshengense*, the valid name, appears in the text and English summary of the same paper (as noted by Stekolnikov 2013); *Leptotrombidium yungshengense* is therefore a *lapsus calami*.

Acknowledgements

We thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library (Beltsville, Maryland), the National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, Maryland), and, in particular, Wanda L. West and Richard Greene, National Museum of Natural History Library, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC), for their patient persistence in locating and providing many of the papers and books needed in order to compile this checklist. Special thanks go to B.P. Rueda for valuable help and comments on the manuscript. We are also grateful for the useful comments of A. A. Stekolnikov and one anonymous reviewer. All material in this monograph has been reviewed by the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. There is no objection to its presentation and/or publication. The opinions or assertions contained herein are the private views of the authors and are not to be construed as official or reflecting the true views of the U.S. Department of the Army or the Department of Defense.

References

(publications marked with an asterisk* have not been seen)

- Abo-Taka, S.M. & Comroy, H.L. (1995) A new species of *Euschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a domestic dog in the U.S.A. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research*, 40, 245–250.
- Abonnenc, E. (1955) Sur un nouveau Trombiculidae (Acarien): *Euschoengastia rouchoni*, parasite d'un phacochère. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 30, 219–224.
- Abonnenc, E. & Taufflieb, R. (1957a) Deux trombiculidés nouveaux de la région du Tchad, *Euschoengastia pilosa* n. sp. et *Trombicula youhensis* n. sp., présence de *Schoengastia radfordi* Jadin et Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 50, 556–567.
- Abonnenc, E. & Taufflieb, R. (1957b) Sur un nouveau trombiculide larvaire de la région du Tchad: *Euschoengastia (Helenicula) vercammengrandjeani* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 50, 86–89.
- *Abou-Taka, C.M. (1985) *Schoutedenichia infrequens* sp.n. a new species of trombiculid mites from Tadzhikistan (Trombiculidae). *Parazitologiya*, 19, 245–247. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Abussalam, M. (1939) A new trombiculid larva parasitic on the house rat (*Rattus rattus*). *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 1, 83–86.
- Ah, H.S. (1960) *Shunsennia gracilis* a new species of trombiculid mite from Korea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Parasitology*, 50, 577–580.
- Ah, H.S. (1964) New intranasal chiggers of the genus *Microtrombicula* from some bats in Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 186–191.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/1.2.186>
- Ahamad, M., Ibrahim, H., Bujang, M.K., Mohd Sah, S.A., Mohamed, N., Mohd Nor, S., Ahmad, A.H. & Ho, T.Z. (2013) A survey of acarine ectoparasites of bats (Chiroptera) in Malaysia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 50, 140–146.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/ME11240>
- *Allred, D.M. (1957) Mites found on the mice genus *Peromyscus* in Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 17, 95–102. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Allred, D.M. and Beck, D.E. (1953) A new species of *Acomatacarus* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 13, 87–90. (cited in Walters *et al.* 2011)
- *Allred, D.M. and Beck, D.E. (1966) Mites of Utah mammals. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series*, 8, 1–122. (cited in Walters *et al.* 2011)
- Amanguliev, A. (1973) New species of chiggers from *Eltonella* Audy, 1956 (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Khimiko-Tekhnologicheskii i Biologicheskii Nauki (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Kirgizskaya SSR, Series of Chemical-Tekhnological and Biological Sciences)*, 4, 89–92. (in Russian)
- *Amanguliev, A. (1977) Materials on trombiculid mites from some gerbil species. In: *Ecological and medical significance of gerbils of the USSR fauna*. Moscow, pp. 241–242. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Amanguliev, A. (1984) New species of *Neotrombicula kugitangica* Amanguliyev sp.nov. of *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) genus from Turkmenistan. *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Chemical-Tekhnological and Biological Sciences)*, 1984 (1), 62–64. (in Russian) (in Zoological Record; cited in Kudryashova, 1998)
- Amanguliev, A. (1996) New species and findings of Acariformes, Trombiculidae in Turkmenistan. *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Chemical-Tekhnological and Biological Sciences)*, 2, 60–62. (in Russian with English summary)
- Amanguliev, A., Shammakov, S. & Atayev, C. (1972) New species of mites of *Odontacarus* (Acariformes, Leeuwenhoekiiidae). *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Chemical-Tekhnological and Biological Sciences)*, 5, 83–85. (in Russian with English summary)
- *André, M. (1926) Notes complémentaires et synonymiques concernant divers Thrombidiidae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 2e Série*, 32, 375–377. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *André, M. (1928a) Observations biologiques sur la larve du *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 53, 368–370. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *André, M. (1928b) Note sur le genre *Thrombicula* Berlese, 1905. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 2e Série*, 34, 208–211. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- André, M. (1929) Nouvelle forme larvaire de *Thrombicula* parasite sur un saurien de Palestine. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 2e Série*, 1, 401–405.
- *André, M. (1930a) Contribution à l'étude d'un acarien: le *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 29, 39–138. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *André, M. (1930b) Sur une larve d'acarien parasite de l'homme et des animaux en Uruguay, appartenant au genre *Thrombicula* Berlese. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 8, 355–361. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- André, M. (1932a) Note sur un acarien Yougo-Slavie appartenant au genre *Thrombicula* Berlese, 1905. *Compte Rendu, de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Bruxelles* 1932, pp. 273–276.
- André, M. (1932b) Un acarien nouveau du Sud Algérien appartenant au genre *Thrombicula* (*T. algerica* n. sp.). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 57, 284–288.

- *André, M. (1933) *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw ou *T. russica* Oud. (Acariens). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 38, 154–156. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- André, M. (1937) Note sur différents *Thrombicula* adultes trouvés en France avec description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 9, 313–318.
- *André, M. (1938) Contribution à l'étude des Trombidiidae de l'Afrique occidentale. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 63, 224–236. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- André, M. (1943) Une espèce nouvelle de *Leeuwenhoekia* (Acarien) parasite de scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 15, 294–298.
- André, M. (1945) Un *Thrombicula* nouveau recueilli en Afrique-Orientale (*T. scapulosa* n. sp.). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 17, 472–475.
- André, M. (1946) Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire de *Neoschoengastia* (Acarien) parasite de *Meriones shawi*. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 18, 162–164.
- André, M. (1949) Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire de *Schoengastia* (Acarien) parasite d'un caméléon malgache. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 21, 537–539.
- André, M. (1950) Une nouvelle forme larvaire de *Thrombicula* d'Afrique Equatoriale. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 22, 577–581.
- André, M. (1951a) Deux nouvelles espèces de *Thrombicula* d'Afrique Equatoriale. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 44, 215–221.
- *André, M. (1951b) Nouvelle espèce de *Schoengastiella* (Acarien) d'Afrique Equatoriale. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 23, 368–371. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- André, M. (1951c) Sur une forme larvaire de *Schoengastia* (Acarien) parasite de petits mammifères en Oubangui-Chari. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 23, 372–374.
- André, M. (1954) Description d'une nouvelle larve d'*Ascoschoengastia* (Acarien) parasite de rats en Indochine. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2e Série, 26, 200–203.
- *André, M. (1958) Acariens thrombidions (adultes) de l'Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 35, 1–124. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Anonymous (1944) Scrub typhus fever (tsutsugamushi disease). *War Department Technical Bulletin, Medical*. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Asanuma, K. (1957a) Description of a new chigger mite, *Makiena smadeli* n. sp., from a Japanese hedge-sparrow, *Prunella rubida rubida*. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 8, 231–234. (in Japanese with English summary)
- Asanuma, K. (1957b) A new chigger mite, *Neoschoengastia hullinghorsti* sp. nov., from the long-billed ringed plover, *Charadrius placidus* Gray, in Saitama Prefecture, Japan. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources*, (45), 69–73.
- Asanuma, K. (1959a) A new subgenus and two new species of trombiculid mites, *Trombicula* (*Tsutsugamushia*) *blumbergi*, n. subgen. et sp., and *Neoschoengastia baylissi* n. sp. from the Japanese birds. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources*, (51), 34–43.
- Asanuma, K. (1959b) Two new species of chigger mites, *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *hazatoi* n. sp. and *Ascoschoengastia* (*Laurentella*) *mcinchi*, n. sp. from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Hygiene*, 14, 534–539. (in English and Japanese)
- Asanuma, K. & Saito, Y. (1957) Notes on chigger mites found on the Japanese hares, with description of *Gahrlipeia* (*Walchia*) *masoni* n. sp. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 8, 223–230. (in Japanese)
- Asanuma, K., Suzuki, M. & Fujikura, T. (1959) *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *kitaokai* n. sp. from a vole, *Microtus montebelli*, in Fukushima Prefecture. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 10, 136–138. (in Japanese with English summary)
- *Audy, J.R. (1947) Scrub typhus as a study in ecology. *Nature* (London), 159, 295–296. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Audy, J.R. (1949) A summary topographical account of scrub typhus 1908–1946. *Bulletin from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, 1, 82 pp. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Audy, J.R. (1950) Occurrence of trombiculid mites on arthropods. *Nature*, 165, 193. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Audy, J.R. (1952) Trombiculid mites infesting bats in Malaya, with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (24), 132–159.
- Audy, J.R. (1954) Malaysian Parasites IX. Notes on the taxonomy of trombiculid mites, with description of a new subgenus. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (26), 123–170.
- Audy, J.R. (1956a) *Laurentella*, a new subgenus of trombiculid mites, with notes on biology and medical importance. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (28), 5–26.
- Audy, J.R. (1956b) Malayan trombiculid mites. 1. *Schoutedenichia vercammeni* n. sp. with a note on the genus. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (28), 81–85.
- *Audy, J.R. (1956c) Malayan trombiculid mites. 2. Naked-eye observations on attached chiggers, with a simple checklist of Malayan species. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (28), 86–101. (cited in Audy *et al.* 1965)
- Audy, J.R. (1956d) Trombiculid mites infesting birds, reptiles, and arthropods in Malaya, with a taxonomic revision, and description of a new genus, two new subgenera, and six new species. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (28), 27–80.
- Audy, J.R. (1957) A checklist of trombiculid mites of the Oriental and Australasian Regions. *Parasitology*, 47, 217–294.
- Audy, J.R. (1968) *Red mites and typhus*. The Athlone Press, University of London. x + 191 pp.
- Audy, J.R. and Domrow, R. (1957) Malaysian parasites XXIII. A revision of Oriental and Australasian species of *Euschoengastia*

- Ewing, including *Walchiella* Fuller, and description of a new subgenus, *Derrickiella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 121–152.
- *Audy, J.R., Lawrence, R.F. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1961) Trombiculidae. In: Zumpt, F. (Ed.) *The Arthropod Parasites of Vertebrates in Africa South of the Sahara (Ethiopian Region)*. Publications of the South African Institute of Medical Research, Johannesburg, 9, 457 pp. (cited in Kolebinova and Vercammen-Grandjean 1978)
- Audy, J.R. & Nadchatram, M. (1957a) Malaysian parasites XXVI. New intranasal species of *Traubacarus* n. gen. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 187–230.
- Audy, J.R. & Nadchatram, M. (1957b) Malaysian parasites XIX. *Vercammenia*, a new genus of chiggers hypodermal in Amphibia (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 95–102.
- Audy, J.R. & Nadchatram, M. (1960) Malaysian parasites XXXIX. *Susa*, a new genus related to *Ascoschoengastia* Ewing (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (29), 154–162.
- Audy, J.R., Nadchatram M., Loomis, R.B. & Traub R. (1965) *Trombicula minor* Berlese (Acarina, Trombiculidae): Designation of neotype with larval and post-larval stages from Malayan bats, and new name, *Myotrombicula dilarami*, for *T. minor*, Cooreman 1960 nec Berlese 1905. *Acarologia*, 7, 1–33.
- Audy, J.R. & Traub, R. (1950) *Trombicula sylvestris* sp. nov. (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Malaya. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, (23), 325–327.
- *Audy, J.R. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1961a) African Trombiculidae (Acarina). 1. An interim note on the genus *Trombicula* Berlese and the subgenus *Microtrombicula* Ewing. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 15, 125–133. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Audy, J.R. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1961b) African Trombiculidae (Acarina). 2. The genera *Eutrombicula* Ewing and *Sauriscus* Lawrence, with description of a new subgenus, *Squamicola*. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 15, 135–140. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Audy, J.R. & Womersley, H. (1957) Malaysian parasites XXIX. New species of Oriental and Australian Trombiculidae (Acarina). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 359–382.
- Banks, N. (1916) Acariens from Australian and Tasmanian ants and ant nests. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 40, 224–240.
- Bassini-Silva, R., Jacinavicius, F.C., Muñoz-Leal, S., Maturano, R., Welbourn, W.C., Ochoa, R., Bauchan, G.R. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2018) A new species of the genus *Eutrombicula* Ewing, 1938 (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae) and new records for the species *Eutrombicula batatas* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Brazil. *Acarologia*, 58, 976–986. <https://doi.org/10.24349/acarologia/20184304>
- Bassini-Silva, R., Jacinavicius, F.C., Oliveira, M., Peinado, L.C., Faxina, C., Moreira-Lima, L., Welbourn, C., Ochoa, R., Fischer, E., Hingst-Zaher, E., Famadas, K.M., Faccini, J.L.H. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2021) A revision of *Parasecia* (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae) with a description of a new species, a new genus and a key to species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 58, 146–181. (published online, 2020) <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjaa149>
- Bassini-Silva, R., Jacinavicius, F.C., Pinter, A., Fournier, G.F.S.R., Lugarini, C., Ferreira, A., Moreira-Lima, L., Hingst-Zaher, E., Welbourn, C., Ochoa, R. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2019) *Eutrombicula tinami* (Oudemans, 1910) (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae) in Brazil: a neglected ectoparasite of several animals including humans. *Acarologia*, 59, 412–423. <https://doi.org/10.24349/acarologia/20194343>
- Bassini-Silva, R., Jacinavicius, F.C., Welbourn, C., Barros-Battesti, D.M. & Ochoa, R. (2021) Complete type catalog of Trombiculidae sensu lato (Acari: Trombidiformes) of the U.S. National Entomology Collection, Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 652, 1–152. https://smithsonian.figshare.com/articles/book/Complete_Type_Catalog_of_Trombiculidae_sensu_lato_Acari_Trombidiformes_of_the_U_S_National_Entomology_Collection_Smithsonian_Institution/13546616/1
- Bennett, S.G. & Loomis, R.B. (1981) A new species of *Eutrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Chiricahua Mountains, southeastern Arizona. *International Journal of Acarology*, 7, 105–108. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958108683251>
- *Berdyev, A., Meledzhaeva, M.A., Amanguliev, A. & Mamednyazov, O. (1980) Parasitic arthropods of Western Turkmenia and their importance in the foci of some transmissible diseases. In: Charyev, O. Ch. and Meledzhaeva, M.A. (Eds.) *Animal Parasites of Western Turkmenia*. Ylym, Ashkhabad, pp. 210–263. (in Russian) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Berlese, A. (1888) Acari Austro-Americani quos collegit Aloysius Balzan. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 20, 171–182.
- *Berlese, A. (1893) Acari Myriapoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia Reperta. Ordo Prostigmata (Trombidiidae). *Padua 1882-1893*, 155 pp. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Berlese, A. (1905) Acari nuovi, manipulus IV Acari de Giava. *Redia*, 2, 154–156.
- Berlese, A. (1910) Brevi diagnosi di generi e specie novi di acari. *Redia*, 6, 346–388.
- Berlese, A. (1912) Trombidiidae. *Redia*, 8, 1–291.
- *Beron, P. & Guéorguiev, V. (1967) Essai sur la faune cavernicole de Bulgarie. II. Résultats des recherches biospéléologiques de 1961-1965. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée*, 24, 151–212. (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- Bhat, H.R. (1971) *Whartonia kumaonensis*, a new species of chigger (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiiinae) from Kumaon, Uttar Pradesh,

- India. *Oriental Insects*, 5, 585–588.
- Bischoff de Alzuet, A.D. & Mauri, R.A. (1987) Ácaros Trombiculidae del género *Hannemania* Oudemans, endoparásitos de anfibios. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 44, 111–116.
- Bleaker, P. (1861) *Guntheria*, Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 635. In: Jordan, D.S. & Snyder, J.O. (1902) A review of the labroid fishes and related forms found in the waters of Japan. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 24, 595–662.
- Boshell, J. & Kerr, J.A. (1942) Veinticinco especies nuevas de Trombidiídeos en Colombia. *Revisita de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*, 5, 110–127.
- Brennan, J.M. (1946a) A new genus and species of chigger, *Chatia setosa* (Trombiculidae, Acarina) from northwestern United States. *Journal of Parasitology*, 32, 132–135.
- Brennan, J.M. (1946b) Two new species of *Trombicula*: *T. montanensis* and *T. aplodontiae* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from northwestern United States. *Journal of Parasitology*, 32, 441–444.
- Brennan, J.M. (1947) New species of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from bats of the Nearctic region. *Journal of Parasitology*, 33, 245–252.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273557>
- Brennan, J.M. (1948) New North American chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 34, 465–478.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273313>
- *Brennan, J.M. (1949) Tracheation in chiggers with special reference to *Acomatacarus arizonensis* Ewing (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 35, 467–471. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273649>
- Brennan, J.M. (1951) Two new species of *Neoschoengastia* with a key to the species of the world (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 37, 577–582.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273352>
- Brennan, J.M. (1952a) The genus *Pseudoschoengastia* Lipovsky, 1951, with the description of two new species, and a key to the world species, also *Neoschoengastia paenitens*, new name for *Neoschoengastia kohlsi*, Brennan, 1951, preoccupied (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 54, 133–137.
- Brennan, J.M. (1952b) *Trombicula cynos* Ewing, 1937, and three related new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 10, 55–65.
- Brennan, J.M. (1952c) Two new Venezuelan chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 38, 143–146.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273833>
- Brennan, J.M. (1953) A note on the chiggers of Jamaica (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 39, 292–295.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3273952>
- Brennan, J.M. (1956) *Neoschoengastia moucheti*, n. sp., and *N. brennani* Crossley and Loomis from Africa. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 42, 650–652.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3274885>
- Brennan, J.M. (1957) Revival of *Crotiscus* Ewing, 1944, and descriptions of four new species of the genus from Peruvian rodents (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 43, 673–680.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3286564>
- Brennan, J.M. (1958) *Beamerella* and *Kaiaia*, two new genera of chiggers from South America (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 31, 71–75.
- Brennan, J.M. (1959) Synonymy of *Odontacarus* Ewing, 1929, and *Acomatacarus* Ewing, 1942, with redescriptions of *O. dentatus* (Ewing) and *O. australis* (Ewing), also descriptions of three new species from southern United States (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 52, 1–6.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/52.1.1>
- Brennan, J.M. (1960a) *Ectonyx*, a new Neotropical genus of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 2, 88–91.
- Brennan, J.M. (1960b) Eight new species of *Pseudoschoengastia* from Mexico and Panama with a revised key to the species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 2, 480–492.
- Brennan, J.M. (1962) Four new chiggers from Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology*, 48, 618–620.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3274924>
- Brennan, J.M. (1965a) Five new chiggers from southwestern United States (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 51, 108–113.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3275656>
- Brennan, J.M. (1965b) A small collection of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the north central Pacific. *Journal of Parasitology*, 51, 888–892.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3276181>
- Brennan, J.M. (1965c) Two new species and other records of chiggers from Texas (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 79–83.
- Brennan, J.M. (1966) New records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Baja California and islands of the Gulf of California. *Journal of Parasitology*, 52, 772–775.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3276453>
- Brennan, J.M. (1967) New records of chiggers from the West Indies. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean*

Islands, 24, 146–156.

- Brennan, J.M. (1968a) A collection of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from rodents in southwestern Colombia. *Journal of Parasitology*, 54, 679–685.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277019>
- Brennan, J.M. (1968b) Endoparasitic chiggers: IV. Revision of *Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, 1962 (Acarina: Trombiculidae), with description of a new species. *Journal of Parasitology*, 54, 613–615.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277095>
- Brennan, J.M. (1969a) Five new species of the unique genus *Polylopadium* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 55, 866–871.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277233>
- Brennan, J.M. (1969b) New bat chiggers of the genus *Perissopalla* from Venezuela and northeastern Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 427–431.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/6.4.427>
- Brennan, J.M. (1969c) Three new species of subgenus *Parasecia* Loomis (genus *Fonsecia*) from northeastern Brazil and a key to the included species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 55, 662–666.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277312>
- Brennan, J.M. (1970a) Chiggers from the Bolivian-Brazilian border (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 56, 807–812.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277728>
- Brennan, J.M. (1970b) *Colicus*, a new Neotropical genus with descriptions of two new species and key to included species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 7, 271–272.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/7.2.271>
- Brennan, J.M. (1970c) A review of *Neoschoengastia colombiae* Boshell and Kerr 1942, with descriptions of two new species misidentified with it (Acarina: Trombiculidae: *Colicus*). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 7, 489–493.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/7.4.489>
- Brennan, J.M. (1970d) A small collection of chiggers from Surinam (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 69, 32–37.
- Brennan, J.M. (1970e) Two new genera and a new species of Neotropical chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 63, 1694–1696.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/63.6.1694>
- Brennan, J.M. (1971a) *Anomalaspis ambiguus* Brennan, 1952 redescribed and the questionable association of South American species with *Pseudoschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 602–604.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/8.5.602>
- Brennan, J.M. (1971b) Endoparasitic chiggers: VI. *Neoschoengastia esorhina* sp. n. (Acarina: Trombiculidae), a second intranasal chigger of birds. *Journal of Parasitology*, 57, 666–667.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3277936>
- Brennan, J.M. (1971c) Three new chiggers from spiny rat, *Proechimys guyannensis*, in northern Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 64, 212–215.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/64.1.212>
- Brennan, J.M. (1972a) *Buclypeus*, new genus for *Trombicula ignota* Brennan, *T. rotundiscutata* Fauran, and two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 58, 1178–1181.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3278161>
- Brennan, J.M. (1972b) A new genus and two new species of Venezuelan chiggers with eyes in the scutum (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 16–18.
- Brennan, J.M. (1973) Revival of *Vanidicus*, Brennan and Jones, 1961, descriptions of two new species of the genus from Venezuela and notes on related taxa (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 107–109.
- Brennan, J.M. & Amerson, A.B. (1971) Six new species and additional records of chiggers from the central Pacific (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 57, 1311–1317.
- Brennan, J.M. & Beck, D.E. (1955) The chiggers of Utah (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 15, 1–26.
- Brennan, J.M. & Dalmat, H.T. (1960) Chiggers of Guatemala (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 53, 183–191.
- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1977a) Keys to the genera of chiggers of the Western Hemisphere (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 63, 554–566.
- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1977b) The Neotropical genus *Hoffmannina*: four new species and other records from Mexico, Panama and Venezuela (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 63, 908–914.
- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1978a) Three new monotypic genera of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from South America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 541–544.
- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1978b) Two new species of *Crotiscus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from northern South America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 569–572.
- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1979a) A new species of *Atelepalm*e (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. *Acarologia*, 20, 241–243.

- Brennan, J.M. & Goff, M.L. (1979b) A new species of *Teratothrix* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 15, 272–273.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1954) A report on the chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) of the Frances Simes Hastings Natural History Reservation, Monterey County, California. *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 12, 155–194.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1959a) Keys to the chiggers of North America with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new genera (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 52, 7–16.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1959b) *Pseudoschoengastia* and four new Neotropical species of the genus (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 45, 421–429.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1960) Chiggers of Trinidad, B.W.I. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 2, 493–540.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1961a) Chiggers of Peru (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 3, 172–205.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1961b) New genera and species of chiggers from Panama (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 47, 105–124.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1964a) Five new species of chiggers from South America (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 307–310.
- Brennan, J.M. & Jones, E.K. (1964b) Four new chiggers from Argentina (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 50, 698–702.
- Brennan, J.M. & Loomis, R.B. (1959) A review of the reptile chiggers, genus *Fonsecia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae), with descriptions of two new American species. *Journal of Parasitology*, 45, 53–64.
- Brennan, J.M. & Lukoschus, F.S. (1971) Parasitic mites of Surinam, VIII. A new genus and species of chigger, *Fauranius atecmartus*, and additional records of species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 70, 42–45.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1972a) *Loomisia* gen. n. with descriptions of three new Venezuelan species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 58, 796–800.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1972b) Two new Venezuelan chiggers of the genus *Polylopadium* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 461–463.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1973a) More new genera and species of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. *Journal of Parasitology*, 59, 706–710.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1973b) The Neotropical genus *Aitkenius*: Three new species and other records from Venezuela (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 59, 531–535.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1974a) Endoparasitic chiggers: VIII. The intradermal genus *Intercutestrix* Brennan and Yunker, 1966, and three new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 60, 185–187.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1974b) The genus *Eutrombicula* in Venezuela (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 60, 699–711.
- Brennan, J.M. & Reed, J.T. (1975) A list of Venezuela chiggers, particularly of small mammalian hosts (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series*, 20, 45–75.
- Brennan, J.M. & van Bronswijk, J.E.M.H. (1973) Endoparasitic chiggers VII. A redescription of *Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, 1962, a new species from Venezuela, and other records (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 449–451.
- Brennan, J.M. & van Bronswijk, J.E.M.H. (1975) Parasitic mites of Surinam XXI. New records of Surinam and certain French Guiana chiggers with the description of a new species of *Loomisia* Brennan and Reed, 1972 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 12, 243–249.
- Brennan, J.M. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1970) Revival of the monotypic genus *Boshellia* Ewing, 1950 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 69, 100–103.
- Brennan, J.M. & Wharton, G.W. (1950) Studies on North American chiggers. No. 3. The subgenus *Neotrombicula*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 44, 153–197.
- Brennan, J.M. & White, J.S. (1960) New records and descriptions of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) on bats in Alabama. *Journal of Parasitology*, 46, 346–350.
- Brennan, J.M. & Yunker, C.E. (1964) A new species of *Euschoengastia* of potential veterinary importance (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 50, 311–312.
- Brennan, J.M. & Yunker, C.E. (1966a) The chiggers of Panama (Acarina: Trombiculidae). In: Wenzel, R.L. and Tipton, V.J. (Eds.) *Ectoparasites of Panama*. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, pp. 221–266.
- Brennan, J.M. & Yunker, C.E.M. (1966b) Endoparasitic chiggers: III. *Euschoengastia velata*, n. sp. (Acarina), an intradermal parasite of boreal rodents in Montana. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 338–339.
- Brennan, J.M. & Yunker, C.E. (1969) Endoparasitic chiggers: V. New genera, species and records from Venezuela and Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 299–304.
- Brown, J.H. & Brennan, J.M. (1952) A note on the chiggers (Trombiculidae) of Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 30, 338–343.
- Brown, W.A. (1990) A new genus and species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippine Islands. *International Journal of Acarology*, 16, 23–25.
- Brown, W.A. (1992) Description of six new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Mindanao Island and notes on the medically important genera of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) of the Philippine Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*,

29, 284–292.

- Brown, W.A. (1997a) A new species of chigger in the genus *Siseca* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Camiguin Island, Mindanao, Philippines. *Silliman Journal*, 38, 170–175.
- Brown, W.A. (1997b) Ten new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from bat hosts from the Philippines. *International Journal of Acarology*, 23, 147–166.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959708683558>
- Brown, W.A. (1997c) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippine Islands. *International Journal of Acarology*, 23, 27–32.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959708684116>
- Brown, W.A. (1998a) A new species of chigger in the genus *Chiroptella* from a bat host in the Philippines collection of the B.P. Bishop Museum. *Silliman Journal*, 39, 79–83.
- Brown, W.A. (1998b) Three new species of chiggers of the genera *Cheladonta*, *Gahrlipeia*, and *Walchiella* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from rodent hosts from the Philippines. *International Journal of Acarology*, 24, 107–112.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959808684137>
- Brown, W.A. (1999) Two new species of *Microtrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippines. *International Journal of Acarology*, 25, 19–22.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959908683607>
- Brown, W.A. (2004) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) in *Ascoschoengastia* and *Microtrombicula* from hyrax (Hyracoidea) in Serengeti, Tanzania, Africa. *International Journal of Acarology*, 30, 41–44.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647950408684367>
- *Brown, W.A. (2006a) An African chigger, *Schoengastia pitheciagambiae* n. sp. (Acari: Trombiculidae, Schoengastiini), from primate monkey hosts, *Chorocebus sabaues* and *Papio papio* (L.) from Gambia. *International Journal of Acarology*, 32, 283–286. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647950608684469>
- *Brown, W.A. (2006b) Two new species of Apoloniinae (Acari: Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekidae) from African small mammals, with a key to the species of the world. *Folia Parasitologica*, 53, 217–222. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Brown, W.A. (2007) A new taxon of African chigger, *Tanautarsala callithrix* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Acari: Trombidioidea: Trombiculidae: Trombiculini), from the callithrix monkey *Chlorocebus sabaues* (L.) from the Gambia. *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 12, 223–228.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.12.3.7>
- Brown, W.A. (2008) *Aboriginesia imilica* sp. nov. (Acari: Trombiculidae) from small mammal hosts from Marrakech Sector, Morocco. *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 13, 145–149.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.13.2.8>
- Brown, W.A. (2009) *Anasuscuta*, a new genus of chigger (Acari: Leeuwenhoekidae: Apoloniinae) described to accommodate *Liuela monosetosa* Brown. *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 14, 248–250.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.14.3.11>
- Brown, W.A. & Goff, M.L. (1988a) Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) of Leyte Island, Philippine Islands with descriptions of five new species and key to the genera and species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 25, 214–223.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/25.4.214>
- Brown, W.A. & Goff, M.L. (1988b) Three new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippine Islands. *International Journal of Acarology*, 14, 115–119.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958808683503>
- Brown, W.A., Goff, M.L. & Nadchatram, M. (1988) The bat-infesting genus *Rudnicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae), with description of a new species from the Philippine Islands and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 25, 17–19.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/25.1.17>
- Brown, W.A., Udagama-Randeniya, P.V. & Seneviratne, S.S. (2003) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Leeuwenhoekidae and Trombiculidae) from bats (Chiroptera) collected in the Kanneliya Forest Reserve of Sri Lanka. *International Journal of Acarology*, 29, 69–73.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647950308684323>
- Brumpt, E. (1910) *Précis de Parasitologie (2ème édition)*. Masson, Paris, 915 pp.
- *Bruyant, L. (1909) Essai de détermination spécifique des rougets de l'homme (*Leptus autumnalis* Latr.). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie, Paris*, 67, 207–209. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Bruyant, L. & Joyeux, C.H. (1913) Un nouveau rouget des animaux en Guinée Française (*Microtrombidium guineense* n. sp.). *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 6, 202–205.
- Buffa, P. (1899) *Trombidium canestrinii* n. sp. *Prespetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana*, 8, 975–976.
- *Buitendijk, A.M. (1945) Voorloopige catalogus van de Acari in de Collectie Oudemans. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, 24, 281–391. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Bunyea, H. & Wehr, E.E. (1941) Diseases and parasites of poultry. *U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletin*, (1652), 1–82. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Chaisiri, K., Stekolnikov, A.A., Makepeace, B. & Morand, S. (2016) A revised checklist of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Thailand, with the description of three new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 53, 321–342.

<https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjv244>

- *Chang, M. & Wen, T. (1963) A new species of trombiculid mite belonging to the genus *Shunsennia* Jameson et Toshioka. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 254–257. (cited in Wen and Ma 1997)
- Chau, N.V. (2005) Three new chigger species (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) collected on mammal, bird and reptile from Vietnam. *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 27, 8–15. (in Vietnamese)
- Chen, C. (1960) Preliminary survey of chigger mites in Hangchow area, Chekiang Province (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) with the description of new species. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 12, 31–44. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.P. (1978) Survey of chigger mites on rats in southern Kiangsu Province with descriptions of two new species (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 21, 197–203.
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1955) Report on 12 species and varieties of chiggers in China, including six new species and two new varieties and the creation of a new genus. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 7, 101–145. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1957) Scrub mites from mammals and birds, including the description of three new species. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 9, 379–404. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Chen, H. T. & Hsu, P. K. (1958a) Chinese species of trombiculid larvae and their distribution. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 10, 404–415.
- *Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1958b) Studies on the trombiculid larvae of the genus *Neoschoengastia* from China. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 10, 377–384. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Chen and Hsu 1965a)
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1959) Two new species of trombiculid mites belonging to the genus *Whartonia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 11, 549–557. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1963) Trombiculid mites infesting bats from Kwangtung Province. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 15, 597–606. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1965a) Seven new species of trombiculid mites belonging to the genera *Doloesia* and *Paradoloesia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 17, 283–297. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.T. & Hsu, P.K. (1965b) Studies on the trombiculid mites of the genera *Tragardhula* and *Trombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 17, 80–85. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, H.T., Hsu, P.K. & Wang, T.C. (1956) Five species and varieties of trombiculid mites from China. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 8, 149–160.
- Chen, H.T., Hsu, P.K. & Wang, T.C. (1958) Studies on the trombiculid mites of the genus *Euschoengastia*, with a description of two new varieties. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 10, 388–398. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Chen, S.B. (1975) Chigger mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) on bats in Kiangsu Province. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 18, 229–234. (in Chinese) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- *Chen, S.B. (1980) Two new species of the genus *Walchia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from China. *International Journal of Acarology*, 6, 55–58. (cited in Wen 2002)
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958008683194>
- *Chen, S.B. & Fan, P.F. (1981) Two new species of trombiculid mites belonging to the genera *Gahrliopia* and *Leptotrombidium* from Anhui, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 145–148. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Chen, S.B., Fan, P.F. & Chen, D.X. (1980) Two new species of chigger from Anhui Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 5, 154–158. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chen, X., Nian, F. & Duan, Y. (1996) Two new species of trombiculid mites of genus *Chiroptella* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 39, 6–9. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chu, F. (1964) Descriptions of two new species and a new subspecies of chigger mites collected in Chekiang Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 1, 167–176. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Chung, L.H., Wu, W.J., Kuo, C.C. & Wang, H.C. (2015) A checklist of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae) from Taiwan, with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 52, 1241–1253.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjv139>
- Chung, L.H., Wu, W.J. & Wang, H.C. (2015) Chigger mite fauna of Taiwan (Acari: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhökidae [sic]). *Centers for Disease Control, Ministry of Health and Welfare, Taipei, Taiwan*, ix + 177 pp.
- Cooreman, J. (1951) Mission scientifique Suisse au Maroc (Août-Septembre 1950) Acari. *Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 27, 1–4.
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. (1955) A new species of chigger mite from Colorado (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 41, 289–291.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3274208>
- *Crossley, D.A., Jr. (1960) Comparative external morphology and taxonomy of nymphs of the Trombiculidae (Acarina). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 40, 135–321. (cited in Walters *et al.* 2011)
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. & Atyeo, W.T. (1972) A new species of chigger, *Blankaartia pauli* (Acarina: Trombiculidae), from the southeastern United States. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 253–254.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/9.3.253>
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. & Lipovsky, L.J. (1954) Two new chiggers from the central states (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 56, 240–246.
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1955) A new *Neoschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from western Kansas and eastern

- Colorado. *Entomological News*, 66, 113–118.
- Daniel, M. (1956) Eine neue *Trombicula*-larve aus der Sudslowakei. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 157, 210–216.
- Daniel, M. (1957) *Euschoengastia ulcerofaciens* n. sp., nový druh larev roztocu z celedi Trombiculidae způsobující vředy v pokozce hrabosu *Microtus arvalis*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Českosloveniae*, 54, 172–179.
- Daniel, M. (1960) Rougets (Trombiculidae) recueillis en Albanie. *Československá Parasitologie*, 7, 21–36.
- Daniel, M. (1963) *Cockingsia samsinaki*, espèce nouvelle de Leeuwenhoekiiidae (Trombidiformes). *Acarologia*, 5, 576–581.
- Daniel, M. & Brelih, S. (1959) The chigger larvae of the family Trombiculidae (Acari) - parasites upon small mammals in Slovenia. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 23, 358–375.
- Daniel, M. & Dusbábek, F. (1959) *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) komareki*, n. sp., un nouveau parasite des chiroptères en Tchécoslovaquie. *Acarologia*, 1, 421–425.
- *Daniel, M. & Heneberg, N. (1972) Chiggers parasitizing small mammals in the southern part of Yugoslavia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Folia Parasitologica*, 19, 133–138. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2002) New data on chigger mites of the subfamily Leeuwenhoekiiinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) parasitizing bats in Cuba. *Acarina*, 10, 149–154.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2003a) Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) new to the fauna of Cuba, with the description of two new species. *Folia Parasitologica*, 50, 143–150.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2003b) To the fauna of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) parasitize bats in Cuba. *Acarologia*, 43, 29–37.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2004) Chigger mites of the genus *Eutrombicula* Ewing, 1938 (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Cuba, with the description of three new species. *Folia Parasitologica*, 51, 359–366.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2005) Three new species and new records of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from East Hindukush, Pakistan. *Acarologia*, 45, 273–285.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2006) Three new species and new records of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Cuba. *Acarina*, 14, 69–78.
- Daniel, M. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2009) Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Makalu Region in Nepal Himalaya, with description of three new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 46, 753–765.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/033.046.0405>
- Daniel, M., Stekolnikov, A.A., Hakimitabar, M. & Saboori, A. (2010) Chigger mites (Acari, Trombiculidae) parasitizing small mammals in the Eastern Hindu Kush and some other Afghan areas. *Parasitology Research*, 107, 1221–1233.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-010-1992-x>
- Daniel, M. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1985) *Holubricula toroensis* g. n., sp. n. (Acari: Trombiculidae), parasitic on the bat *Tadarida condylura* in SW Uganda. *Folia Parasitologica*, 32, 93–95.
- Daniel, M. & Zanina, Z.I. (1966) Deux nouvelles larves de *Neotrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) de Tadjikistan (U.S.S.R.). *Acarologia*, 8, 78–85.
- Davis, R.M. & Loomis, R.B. (1971) The intranasal chigger *Microtrombicula merrihewi* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in the North American free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis*. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 15, 437–458.
- De la Cruz, J. & Daniel, M. (1994) Chigger mites (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiiidae) from Cuba. *Folia Parasitologica*, 41, 71–74.
- *Derrick, E.H., Smith, D.J.W., Brown, H.E. & Freeman, M. (1939) The role of the bandicoot in the epidemiology of “Q” fever: a preliminary survey. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1, 150–155. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Dohany, A.L. & Cromroy H.L. (1976) New records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Florida. *Florida Entomologist*, 59, 183–190.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3493969>
- Domrow, R. (1957) Malaysian parasites XXXI. Nymphs of *Ascoschoengastia* Ewing and *Laurentella* Audy (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 394–402.
- Domrow, R. (1958) Acarina from Australian bats. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 83, 227–240.
- Domrow, R. (1960a) The genus *Guntherana* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Pacific Insects*, 2, 195–237.
- Domrow, R. (1960b) Malaysian parasites XLII. *Oculicola*, new subgenus of *Ascoschoengastia* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from eyes of mammals. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (29), 177–184.
- Domrow, R. (1961) New and little known Laelaptidae, Trombiculidae, and Listrophoridae (Acarina) from Australasia mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 86, 60–95.
- Domrow, R. (1962a) The Asian species of *Whartonia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Treubia*, 26, 1–9.
- Domrow, R. (1962b) Four new species of *Laurentella* from S.E. Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 4, 586–594.
- Domrow, R. (1962c) The genus *Schoutedenicchia* in S.E. Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 4, 357–361.
- Domrow, R. (1962d) The genus *Siseca* in Australia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland*, 1, 21–24.
- Domrow, R. (1962e) The genus *Walchiella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 87, 105–115.
- Domrow, R. (1962f) Seven new Oriental-Australasian chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Treubia*, 26, 39–56.
- Domrow, R. (1964) Five new chiggers of the genera *Guntherana* and *Trombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 6, 324–335.
- Domrow, R. (1969) The genus *Vercammenia* Audy and *Nadchatram* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian*

- Entomological Society*, 8, 161–167.
- Domrow, R. (1971) Four new Australian species of *Neotrombicula* Hirst and *Guntheria* Womersley (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 10, 112–120. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1971.tb00018.x>
- Domrow, R. (1972) Six new Australian species of *Guntheria* Womersley (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 11, 97–104.
- Domrow, R. (1974) Miscellaneous mites from Australian vertebrates, 1–48. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 99, 15–35.
- Domrow, R. (1978) New records and species of chiggers from Australasia (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 17, 75–90.
- Domrow, R. (1984) Six new Australian chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 23, 211–221.
- Domrow, R. & Lester, L.N. (1985) Chiggers of Australia (Acari: Trombiculidae): an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplementary Series*, (114), 1–111.
- Domrow, R., Loomis, R.B. & Lester, L.N. (1983) The genus *Vercammenia* Audy and Nadchatram in Australian frogs (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 22, 205–209.
- Domrow, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1962) Three new species of *Doloisia* from S.E. Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 4, 577–585.
- Domrow, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1964) Four Thai chiggers with expanded sensillae (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 6, 476–483.
- *Domrow, R. & Smith, D.J.W. (1956) Acarina from five hundred native mammals from Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 80, 201–206. (cited in Vercammen-Grandjean Langston 1976)
- Dumbleton, L.J. (1947) Trombidiidae (Acarina) from the Solomon Islands and New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 76, 409–413.
- *Dusbábek, F. (1964) Contribution à la connaissance des acariens (Acarina) parasites des chiroptères de Bulgarie. *Acarologia*, 6, 5–25. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Dusbábek, F. & Cerny, V. (1970) The nasal mites of Cuban birds. I. Ascidae, Ereyneidae, Trombiculidae (Acarina). *Acarologia*, 12, 269–281.
- Easton, R.E. & Brown, W.A. (2008) A new species of chigger of the genus *Schoengastia* Oudemans (Acari: Trombiculidae) from *Cryptoblepharus boutonii africanus* (Sternfeld) (Reptilia: Scincidae) on the Tanzanian Coast. *International Journal of Acarology*, 34, 147–150.
- Emeljanova, N.D. & Gorbacheva, L.A. (1960) A new species of chigger mite *Trombicula schlugeri* sp. n. *Izvestiia Irkutskogo Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Protivochnunogo Instituta Sibiri i Dal'ego Vostoka (Bulletin of Irkutsk State Research Antiplague Institute of Siberia and Far East)*, 23, 335–337. (in Russian)
- Estrada-Peña, A., Lucientes-Curdi, J., Castillo-Hernandez, J.A., Galmes-Femenias, M., Sánchez-Acedo, C. & Gutiérrez-Galindo, J.F. (1985) Descripción de la larva de *Radfordiana muri* n. sp. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Revista Iberica de Parasitologia*, 45, 203–208.
- Ewing, H.E. (1913) New Acarina, Part I. General considerations and descriptions of new species from Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 32, 93–121.
- Ewing, H.E. (1920) The genus *Trombicula* Berlese in America and the Orient. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 13, 381–390.
- *Ewing, H.E. (1923) Our only common North American chigger, its distribution and nomenclature. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 26, 401–403. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Ewing, H.E. (1925a) A contribution to our knowledge of the taxonomy of chiggers including the descriptions of a new genus, six new species and a new variety. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 5, 251–265.
- Ewing, H.E. (1925b) A new chigger (*Trombicula* larva) from Brazil. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 27, 91–92.
- Ewing, H.E. (1925c) Two new chiggers (*Trombicula* larvae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 27, 145–146.
- Ewing, H.E. (1926) Key to the known adult trombiculas (adults of chiggers) of the New World with descriptions of two new species (Acarina, Trombidiioidea). *Entomological News*, 37, 111–113.
- Ewing, H.E. (1928) A preliminary key to the larvae of fifteen species of the mite genus *Trombicula*, with descriptions of four new species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 30, 77–80.
- Ewing, H.E. (1929a) Four new species of chiggers (Acarina - Trombidiidae). *Entomological News*, 40, 294–297.
- Ewing, H.E. (1929b) *A manual of external parasites*. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, 225 pp.
- Ewing, H.E. (1929c) Three new American chiggers (Acarina: Trombidiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 31, 9–11.
- Ewing, H.E. (1931) A catalogue of the Trombiculinae, or chigger mites, of the New World, with new genera and species and a key to the genera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 80, 1–19.
- Ewing, H.E. (1933) Three new chigger mites of the genus *Trombicula* from Panama, with a key to the known adults of *Trombicula* of the New World. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 82, 1–6.

- Ewing, H.E. (1937) New species of mites of the subfamily Trombiculinae, with a key to the New World larvae of the *akamushi* group of the genus *Trombicula*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 50, 167–174.
- *Ewing, H.E. (1938) A key to the genera of chiggers (mite larvae of the subfamily Trombiculinae) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 28, 288–295. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Ewing, H.E. (1942) Remarks on the taxonomy of some North American chiggers (Trombiculinae) including the descriptions of new genera and species. *Journal of Parasitology*, 28, 485–493.
- Ewing, H.E. (1943) The American chiggers (larvae of the Trombiculinae) of the genus *Acariscus*, new genus. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 45, 57–66.
- *Ewing, H.E. (1944) Notes on the taxonomy of the trombiculid mites. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 57, 101–104. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Ewing, H.E. (1945) Two new trombiculid mite larvae (chiggers) from Burma. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 47, 63–65.
- Ewing, H.E. (1946a) Notes on the taxonomy of three genera of trombiculid mites (chigger mites), together with the description of a new genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 59, 69–71.
- Ewing, H.E. (1946b) Notes on trombiculid mites with descriptions of *Walchiinae* n. subf., *Speotrombicula* n. g., and *Eutrombicula defecta* n. sp. *Journal of Parasitology*, 32, 435–440.
- Ewing, H.E. (1946c) Taxonomic notes on American chiggers (larvae of the mite family Trombiculidae), including the redescription of a genus and the descriptions of two new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 59, 21–28.
- *Ewing, H.E. (1948) A note on the effect of engorgement on the arrangement of the dorsal abdominal setae in chiggers. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 50, 219–221. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Ewing, H.E. (1949) The origin and classification of the trombiculid mites or Trombiculidae. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 39, 229–237. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Ewing, H.E. (1950) A redescription of four genera of chigger mites, together with a description of a new genus and subgenus (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 52, 291–298.
- Fain, A. (2002) Notes on a small collection of mites (Acari) parasitic on bats in the Philippines. *Acarologia*, 42, 67–74.
- Fain, A. & Le Net, J.-L. (2000) A new larval mite of the genus *Straelensia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Kolebinova, 1968 (Acari: Leeuwenhoekiidae) causing nodular dermatitis of dogs in France. *International Journal of Acarology*, 26, 339–345.
- Fain, A. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2004) A new species of the genus *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a duck-billed platypus collected in New South Wales. *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6, 69–73.
- Farrell, C.E. (1956) Chiggers of the genus *Euschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in North America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 106, 85–235.
- Fauran, P. (1959) Nouveaux Trombiculidae de Guyane Française. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane Française et de l'Inini*, (457), 1–15.
- Fauran, P. (1960) Description de quatre nouvelles espèces et d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de trombiculides de Guyane Française. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane Française et de l'Inini*, (459), 1–20. (English summary)
- Feider, Z. (1948) Catalogue des acariens terrestres de la Roumanie. *Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy*, 31, 197–213.
- Feider, Z. (1953) Citeva larve ale genului *Trombicula* (Acariens) parazite pe vertebrate homeoterme. *Studii și Cercetări Științifice, Academia Republicii Populare Române*, 6, 211–266.
- Feider, Z. (1955) Des larves nouvelles du genre *Trombicula* (Acariens) parasites sur des vertébrés. *Studii și Cercetări Științifice, Academia Republicii Populare Române*, 2, 209–226.
- Feider, Z. (1958) Sur une larve du genre *Trombicula* (Acari) parasite sur les lézards de la Roumanie. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 18, 441–456.
- Feider, Z. (1960) Une nouvelle larve de la famille Trombiculidae (Acari) parasite sur une chauve-souris de la Roumanie. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 20, 161–169.
- Feider, Z. (1966) Nouvelles larves de Trombiculides (Acariformes) parasites sur les petites mammifères. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 176, 106–123.
- Feider, Z. (1968) Nouvelles larves de Trombiculides (Acariformes) parasites sur les mammifères de la Roumanie. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 180, 409–423.
- *Feider, Z. (1974) *Neotrombicula adamensis* n. sp. (Trombiculidae), espèce guanicole d'une grotte de Roumanie. *Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie 'Émile Racovitza'*, 13, 45–53. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Feider, Z. (1975) Deux espèces d'acarines des grottes de Banat (Roumaine). *Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie 'Émile Racovitza'*, 14, 109–118.
- Feider, Z. (1977) Quelques acariens cavernicoles de Cuba de la super-famille Trombiculoidea. In: Orghidan, T., Núñez Jimenez, A. et al. (Eds.), *Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*. 2. Institut de Speologie 'Émile Racovitza' Romania, pp. 201–208.
- Feider, Z. (1983a) Seconde contribution à la connaissance des Trombiculoidea cavernicoles de Cuba, résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. *Institut de Spéologie*, 4, 115–138.
- *Feider, Z. (1983b) Trois espèces d'acarines lapidicoles collectés à Cuba. Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. *Institut de Spéologie*, 4, 139–148. (cited in De la Cruz and Daniel, 2010)
- *Feider, Z. (1983c) Un Leeuwenhoekiidae (Acariformes) cavernicole collecté à Cuba. Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques

- cubano-roumaines à Cuba. *Institut de Spéologie*, 4, 149–154. (cited in De la Cruz and Daniel, 2010)
- Feng, Y., Ma, Y. & Bai, X. (2008) A new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Ningxia, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 33, 753–755. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Fernandes, S.J.S. & Kulkarni, S.M. (2003) Studies on the trombiculid mite fauna of India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper*, (212), 1–539.
- *Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. (1941) Trombidides de la Guyane Française I. *Publications de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane et du Territoire de l'Inini*, (20), 1–22. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. (1942) Trombidides de la Guyane Française II. *Publications de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane et du Territoire de l'Inini*, (40), 1–3. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. (1949) Trombidides de la Guyane Française IV. Sur un *Trombicula* nouveau (*T. psittaci*) parasite d'un perroquet. *Publications de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane et du Territoire de l'Inini*, (191), 1–7.
- Floch, H. & Fauran, P. (1956) Sur deux espèces du genre "*Trombicula*" (Acariens, Trombiculidés) nouvelles pour la faune de la Guyane Française: "*Trombicula alfreddugesi*" (Oudemans, 1910) et "*Trombicula sinnamaryi*" n. sp. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane Française et de l'Inini*, (405), 1–7.
- Floch, H. & Fauran, P. (1957) Description de deux nouvelles espèces du genre "*Trombicula*" (Acariens, Trombiculides) de Guyane Française. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane Française et de l'Inini*, (426), 1–6.
- Fonseca, F.D. (1932a) Notas de Acareologia VI. Duas novas especies de larvas do genero *Trombicula*: *Trombicula ophidica* sp. n. et *Trombicula ewingi* sp. n. (Acarina: Trombidiidae); nota sobre *Trombicula butantanensis* Fl. da Fonseca 1932 e sobre a inexistencia de *T. akamushi* (Brumpt 1910) entre nos. *Memórias do Instituto Butantan*, 7, 151–158. (English summary)
- Fonseca, F.D. (1932b) *Trombicula butantanensis* sp. n. (Acarina, Trombidiidae). *Memórias do Instituto Butantan*, 7, 147–150.
- Fonseca, F.D. (1936) Notas de Acareologia. XXIII. Novas especies de Trombiculinae dos generos *Trombicula*, *Hannemania* e *Neoschoengastia*. *Memórias do Instituto Butantan*, 10, 47–50.
- Fonseca, F.D. (1955) Acarological notes XXXVII. *Schoengastia* (*Trombewingia*) *bakeri* subg. n., sp. n., and notes on the parasitism of man by chigger mites from Brazil (Acari, Trombiculidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 3, 1–12.
- Fujisaki, K. (1954) Studies on the parasites of rodents. II. Trombiculid mites from Tsushima Island, with a description of a new species, *Trombicula tsushimaensis*, n. sp. *Nagasaki Medical Journal*, 29, 1019–1024. (in Japanese)
- Fukuzumi, S. & Obata, Y. (1950) A new species of trombiculid mites from vicinity of Yokohama in Japan. *Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine*, 23, 79–81.
- Fukuzumi, S. & Obata, Y. (1951) A new species of trombiculid mites from Kanagawa Prefecture in Japan. *Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine*, 23, 103–106. (in Japanese)
- Fukuzumi, S. & Obata, Y. (1953) On five new species of trombiculid mites (Acarina) recovered in Miyake-jima Island. *Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine*, 26, 1–23.
- *Fuller, H.S. (1948) Some remarks on the Trombiculinae Ewing, 1929, in Das Tierreich, Trombidiidae, by Sig. Thor and Willmann. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 43, 101–111. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Fuller, H.S. (1949) A new name for the genotype of *Walchia* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 62, 1–2.
- Fuller, H.S. (1952) The mite larvae of the family Trombiculidae in the Oudemans collection: Taxonomy and medical importance. *Zoologische Verhandlungen*, 18, 98–113.
- Fuller, H.S. & Wharton, G.W. (1951) The generic names *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911, and *Trombiculoides* Jacot, 1938 (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Psyche*, 58, 85–88.
- *Gater, B.A.R. (1930) Entomological investigations in relation to tropical typhus in Malaya. *Transcripts of the 8th Congress, Far Eastern Association for Tropical Medicine*, 1, 131–141. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Gater, B.A.R. (1932) Malayan trombidiid larvae, part I. (Acarina: Trombidiidae) with descriptions of 17 new species. *Parasitology*, 24, 143–174.
- *Gazêta, G.S., Amorim, M., Bossi, D.E.P., Linhares, A.X. and Serra-Freire, N.M. (2006) *Caamembecaia graciosus* n. gen., n. sp. (Acari: Trombiculidae), from *Trinomys graciosus* (Gunter) (Rodentia: Echimyidae), of Atlantic Forest in southeastern Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 101, 137–139. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- *Geest, J.C. & Loomis, R.B. (1968) Chiggers of the genus *Pseudoschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Costa Rica. *Contributions in Science Los Angeles County Museum*, 150, 49 pp. (cited in Brennan 1970d)
- Goff, M.L. (1971) New records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 456.
- Goff, M.L. (1975) A new species of chigger (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the Midway Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 12, 52–54.
- Goff, M.L. (1977a) A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology*, 63, 915–917.
- Goff, M.L. (1977b) A new species of *Toritrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the Pacific golden plover in the Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 13, 735–737.
- Goff, M.L. (1977c) Two new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 38–41.
- Goff, M.L. (1977d) Two new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea mammals. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 243–246.

- Goff, M.L. (1978a) A new species of *Radfordiana* from Papua New Guinea and redescrptions of *R. rostrata* Womersley 1952 and *Novotrombicula owiensis* Womersley and Kohls 1947 (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 64, 886–890.
- Goff, M.L. (1978b) Two new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea, with key to the nine known species in the subgenus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 15, 21–25.
- Goff, M.L. (1979a) The genus *Odontacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in New Guinea, with descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 16, 143–154.
- Goff, M.L. (1979b) A new genus and five new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from *Zyomys argurus*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 8, 81–91.
- Goff, M.L. (1979c) A new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 16, 246–247.
- Goff, M.L. (1979d) A new species of *Odontacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting murid rodents in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 16, 140–141.
- Goff, M.L. (1979e) Notes on the subgenus *Eltonella*, with a redescription of *Microtrombicula* (*Eltonella*) *frittsi* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 16, 321–324.
- Goff, M.L. (1979f) Species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the orange horseshoe bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 8, 93–96.
- Goff, M.L. (1979g) Two new species of intranasal chiggers from Papua New Guinea (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 15, 533–536.
- Goff, M.L. (1979h) Two new species of schoengastiine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 16, 112–115.
- Goff, M.L. (1980a) The genera *Guntheria* and *Ornithogastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Insects*, 22, 35–77.
- Goff, M.L. (1980b) A new species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the white-footed dunnart (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in Australia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 477–478.
- Goff, M.L. (1980c) A new species of *Whartonia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea fruit bats, redescription of *Whartonia penthetor* and designation of a lectotype. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 494–497.
- Goff, M.L. (1980d) A new species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the moss-forest rat in Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Acarology*, 6, 85–87.
- Goff, M.L. (1980e) Three new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea rodents with a key to *Schoengastia* species reported from New Guinea. *Pacific Insects*, 21, 321–327.
- Goff, M.L. (1981a) Five new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 33–40.
- Goff, M.L. (1981b) The genus *Teratothrix* (Acari: Trombiculidae), with descriptions of three new species and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 244–248.
- Goff, M.L. (1981c) A new species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a skink in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 8, 585–588.
- Goff, M.L. (1981d) A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) with foliate body setae from Papua New Guinea mammals. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 298–299.
- Goff, M.L. (1981e) A new species of *Polylopadium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Colombia, with a key to the species in the genus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 228–231.
- Goff, M.L. (1981f) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). I. Two new species of *Schoengastia*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 366–369.
- Goff, M.L. (1981g) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). II. Two new species of *Guntheria*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 370–373.
- Goff, M.L. (1981h) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). III. Two new species of *Guntheria* with a key to the species in the genus from Papua New Guinea and notes on *Novotrombicula owiensis*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 530–535.
- Goff, M.L. (1981i) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippine Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 69–72.
- Goff, M.L. (1981j) Two new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the lowland melomys (Rodentia: Muridae) in New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 112–115.
- Goff, M.L. (1982a) A new species of *Paraschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 556–557.
- Goff, M.L. (1982b) A new species of *Pseudoschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a forest spiny pocket mouse (Rodentia: Heteromyidae) taken in Panama. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 12–14.
- Goff, M.L. (1982c) A new species of *Sasacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from an Incan “rat” opossum (Marsupialia: Caenolestidae) in Peru. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 60–62.
- Goff, M.L. (1982d) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). IV. *Radfordiana* is a junior synonym of *Schoengastia*, with description of a new species and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 147–150.
- Goff, M.L. (1982e) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). V. A new species of *Trombigastia* from New Britain bats. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 204–206.

- Goff, M.L. (1982f) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). VI. A new species of *Toritrombicula*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 306–308.
- Goff, M.L. (1982g) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). VII. Six new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 403–412.
- Goff, M.L. (1982h) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). VIII. A new species of *Sasatrombicula*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 601–602.
- Goff, M.L. (1982i) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from East African bats (Chiroptera). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 376–379.
- *Goff, M.L. (1983a) A new genus and species of Apoloniinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from South Africa with a key to the species in the subfamily. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 55, 1–9. (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2012)
- Goff, M.L. (1983b) A new species of Apoloniinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Somalia, Africa. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 618–619.
- Goff, M.L. (1983c) A new species of bat-infesting chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Tanzania, East Africa. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 306–307.
- Goff, M.L. (1983d) A new species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the common sheath-tailed bat in western Australia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 134–135.
- Goff, M.L. (1983e) A new species of *Cotrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the common sheath-tailed bat in Australia. *International Journal of Entomology*, 25, 71–73.
- Goff, M.L. (1983f) A new species of *Doloiisia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a migratory hamster taken in Iran. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 670–672.
- Goff, M.L. (1983g) A new species of *Gahrlipeia* (*Gahrlipeia*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Java. *International Journal of Entomology*, 25, 281–284.
- Goff, M.L. (1983h) A new species of *Zumptrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from South Africa. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 511–513.
- Goff, M.L. (1983i) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). X. Two new species of Schoengastiini. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 40–43.
- Goff, M.L. (1983j) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). XI. A new species of the genus and subgenus *Guntheria*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 565–567.
- *Goff, M.L. (1983k) *Tateracarus quadrisetosus* n. gen., n. sp. (Acari: Trombiculidae, Leeuwenhoekiiinae) from *Tatera leucogaster* (Peters, 1852) (Mamm. Rodentia) in Namibia, Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 55, 1–4 (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Goff, M.L. (1983l) Two new species of *Austracarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from South Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 46, 335–340.
- Goff, M.L. (1983m) Two new species of *Schoutedenichia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a shrew (Insectivora) in Tanzania, East Africa. *International Journal of Entomology*, 25, 74–78.
- Goff, M.L. (1984a) A new species of *Gahrlipeia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from an Egyptian mole. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 137–139.
- Goff, M.L. (1984b) A new species of *Gahrlipeia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a shrew-hedgehog (Insectivora) in China. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 690–691.
- Goff, M.L. (1984c) A new species of *Sasatrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a horseshoe bat collected in Korea. *International Journal of Acarology*, 10, 23–25.
- Goff, M.L. (1984d) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). XII. A new species of *Gahrlipeia* from the long-footed melomys. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 524–526.
- Goff, M.L. (1984e) Three new species and new records of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 257–262.
- Goff, M.L. (1986) A new species of *Neoschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting bovids (Mammalia: Artiodactyla) in Israel. *International Journal of Acarology*, 12, 245–247.
- Goff, M.L. (1987a) The genera *Hoffmannina* and *Crotiscus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) with descriptions of two new Peruvian species from *Lestoros inca* (Marsupialia: Caenolestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 80, 809–813.
- Goff, M.L. (1987b) A new species of *Sasacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a shrew (Insectivora: Soricidae) in Panama. *International Journal of Acarology*, 13, 105–107.
- Goff, M.L. (1988) A new species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a vampire bat (Chiroptera: Desmodontidae) collected in Costa Rica. *International Journal of Acarology*, 14, 5–7.
- *Goff, M.L. (1989) Catalog of types in the National Chigger Collection of the U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology*, 14, 95–134. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Goff, M.L. (1990a) A new species of *Austracarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a South African steinbok (Mammalia: Artiodactyla). *International Journal of Acarology*, 16, 201–203.
- Goff, M.L. (1990b) A new species of *Microtrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from bats (Chiroptera: Pteropidae) collected in Indonesia. *International Journal of Acarology*, 16, 175–177.

- Goff, M.L. (1992a) The genus *Parasecia* (Acari: Trombiculidae), with the description of a new species from Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 29, 965–967.
- Goff, M.L. (1992b) A new species of *Eusaperium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from an Incan ‘rat’ opossum, *Lestoros inca* (Marsupialia: Caenolestidae) in Peru. *Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology*, 17, 38–40.
- Goff, M.L. (1995) New species of *Neotrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from African primates (Galagidae and Cercopithecidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 32, 12–15.
- Goff, M.L., Baccus, J.T. & Cleveland, A.G. (1987) A new species of *Trombigastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a horseshoe bat collected in China. *International Journal of Acarology*, 13, 149–151.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1977a) The genus *Speleocola* Lipovsky (Acari: Trombiculidae) with descriptions of two new species from Venezuela. *Journal of Parasitology*, 63, 1089–1091.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1977b) A new monotypic genus of chiggers and four new species of *Quadrasetta* from Venezuela (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 37, 501–509.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1978a) A new species of *Beamerella* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the leaf-chinned bat, *Mormoops megalophylla*, in Colombia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 534–535.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1978b) A new species of *Odontacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela with a pygosomal plate. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 15, 50–51.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1978c) Three new species of *Colicus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 565–569.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1980) The genera *Chatia* and *Shunsennia*, with the description of a new species of *Chatia* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 66, 835–838.
- Goff, M.L. & Brennan, J.M. (1982) The genus *Perissopalla* (Acari: Trombiculidae), with descriptions of three new species from Venezuela, correction of the description of *P. precaria*, a key to the species and synonymy of *Pseudoschoengastia* (*Perissopalla*) *tiucali* with *Hoffmanniella beltrani*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 169–175.
- Goff, M.L. & Durden, L.A. (1987) A new species and new records of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from North Sulawesi, Indonesia. *International Journal of Acarology*, 13, 209–211.
- Goff, M.L., Durden, L.A. & Whitaker, J.O., Jr. (1986) A new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from mammals collected in Sulawesi, Indonesia. *International Journal of Acarology*, 12, 91–93.
- Goff, M.L. & Easton, E.R. (1989) Two new species and new records of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) collected from mammals and reptiles in Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Acarology*, 15, 235–239.
- Goff, M.L. & Easton, E.R. (1991) A new species of *Whartonia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from *Hipposideros pomona* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) taken in New Territories, Hong Kong. *International Journal of Acarology* 17, 251–253.
- Goff, M.L. & Gettinger, D. (1989) Two new species of schoengastiine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Brazil and rediagnosis of *Arisocerus*, Brennan, 1970. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 26, 554–558.
- Goff, M.L. & Gettinger, D. (1991) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from small mammals collected in Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 28, 401–404.
- Goff, M.L. & Gettinger, D. (1995) New genus and six new species of chiggers (Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae) collected from small mammals in Argentina. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 32, 439–448.
- Goff, M.L. & Ingels, J. (1983) A new species of *Eutrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting a bird and lizard in Surinam. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 272–274.
- Goff, M.L. & Loomis, R.B. (1973) Two new species of *Odontacarus* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from California and Baja California, Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 333–336.
- Goff, M.L. & Loomis, R.B. (1974) A new species of *Comatacarus* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from central United States. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 73, 170–171.
- Goff, M.L. & Loomis, R.B. (1977) The genus *Odontacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from North America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 370–373.
- Goff, M.L. & Loomis, R.B. (1982) Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae). IX. A new species of Apoloniinae from the North Solomon Islands. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 603–604.
- Goff, M.L., Loomis, R.B. & Ainsworth, R. (1987) Redescription of *Neotrombicula naultini* (Dumbleton, 1947) and descriptions of two new species of chiggers from New Zealand (Acari: Trombiculidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 14, 385–390.
- Goff, M.L., Loomis, R.B. & Brennan, J.M. (1972) *Odontacarus dentatus* (Ewing, 1925) is the senior synonym of *O. galli* (Ewing, 1946) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 479–481.
- Goff, M.L., Loomis, R.B., Welbourn, W.C. & Wrenn, W.J. (1982) A glossary of chigger terminology (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 19, 221–238.
- Goff, M.L., Loomis, R.B. & Wrenn, W.J. (1986) A chigger bibliography 1758–1984 (Acari: Trombiculidae): systematics, biology, and ecology. *Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology*, 11, 1–177.
- *Goff, M.L. & Lukoschus, F.S. (1983) A new genus of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from an elephant shrew (Mammalia: Insectivora) in Namibia, Africa. *Bulletin de l’Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 5, 1–4. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Goff, M.L. & Mckown, R.D. (1997) The genus *Hexidionis* (Acari: Trombiculidae) with the description of a new species from Texas. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 34, 438–440.

- Goff, M.L., Ritzi, C.M. & Hice, C.L. (2002) A new species of *Polylopadium* Brennan and Jones, 1961 (Acari: Trombiculidae) from cricetid rodents, Peru with description of a new character for the genus and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 39, 275–277.
- Goff, M.L., Sievert, P.L. & Sileo, L. (1989) New species of Apoloniinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Laysan albatross taken in the Midway Islands and a key to the species of Apoloniinae of the world. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 26, 484–486.
- Goff, M.L. & Saboori, A. (1998) Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae) from Iran. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 35, 857–860.
- Goff, M.L. & Spicer, G.S. (1980) A new genus of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a cloud forest in Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 242–244.
- Goff, M.L. & Timm, R.M. (1985) A new species of *Peltoculus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Ecuador. *International Journal of Acarology*, 11, 233–235.
- Goff, M.L. & Webb, J.P., Jr. (1989a) A new genus and species of Leeuwenhoekiiinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from rodents collected in Chile, and a key to the New World genera of Leeuwenhoekiiinae. *International Journal of Acarology*, 15, 75–78.
- Goff, M.L. & Webb, J.P., Jr. (1989b) A new species of *Paraguacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a degu (Mammalia: Rodentia) collected in Chile. *Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology*, 14, 93–94.
- Goff, M.L. & Whitaker, J.O., Jr. (1984a) A new genus and two new species of schoengastiine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a cane mouse in Brazil. *International Journal of Entomology*, 26, 162–166.
- Goff, M.L. & Whitaker, J.O., Jr. (1984b) A new genus of Leeuwenhoekiiinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from cricetid rodents in Paraguay. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 31–33.
- Goff, M.L. & Whitaker, J.O., Jr. (1984c) A small collection of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from mammals collected in Paraguay. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 327–335.
- Goff, M.L., Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & Barkley, L.J. (1984) A new species of *Loomisia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from a Peruvian bat. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 80–81.
- Goff, M.L., Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & Dietz, J.M. (1983) Three new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 183–188.
- Goff, M.L., Whitaker, J.O. Jr. & Dietz, J.M. (1986) A new species of *Microtrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Golden Lion Tamarin in Brazil. *International Journal of Acarology*, 12, 171–173.
- Goff, M.L., Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & Dietz, J.M. (1987) The genus *Speleocola* (Acari: Trombiculidae), with description of a new species from Brazil and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 24, 198–200.
- Goff, M.L., Yunker, C.E. & Wheeler, T.A. (1987) *Brennanacarus*, nomen novum for *Nasicola* Brennan and Yunker, 1969 (Acari: Trombiculidae), with redescription of *B. annereauxi* (Brennan and Yunker, 1969). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 24, 696–698.
- Gould, D.J. (1950) A new species of chigger from California (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 8, 367–370.
- Gould, D.J. (1956) The larval trombiculid mites of California (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology*, 11, 1–116.
- Greenberg, B. (1951) A new subgenus of *Acomatacarus* from Kansas (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 37, 525–527.
- Greenberg, B. (1952) A review of the New World *Acomatacarus* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 45, 473–491.
- *Griffiths, J.T., Jr. (1947) A further account of tsutsugamushi fever at Sansapor, Dutch New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology*, 33, 367–373. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Gunther, C.E.M. (1938) The probable vector of endemic typhus in New Guinea. I. That the vector is a larval mite (Acarina: Trombidiidae). *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2, 202–204. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Gunther, C.E.M. (1939) Trombidiid larvae in New Guinea (Acarina: Trombidiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 64, 73–96.
- Gunther, C.E.M. (1940a) Four larval Trombidiidae from British North Borneo (Acarina: Trombidiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 65, 479–483.
- Gunther, C.E.M. (1940b) Further observations on the trombidiid larvae of New Guinea (Acarina, Trombidiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 65, 250–258.
- Gunther, C.E.M. (1941) Two new trombidiid larvae from New Guinea (Acarina: Trombidiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 66, 157–159.
- *Gunther, C.E.M. (1952) A checklist of the trombiculid larvae of Asia and Australasia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 77, 1–60. (cited in Audy 1957)
- Hadi, T.R. (1989) Types of trombiculid mites in several regions of Indonesia. *Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Indonesia, Jakarta*. xxiii + 733 pp., appendices A-C. (in Indonesian)
- Hadi, T.R. (1991) Chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) of *Maxomys bartelsii* found in West Java, Indonesia, with descriptions of two new species. *Treubia*, 30, 95–101.
- Hadi, T.R. & Carney, W.P. (1977) Two new trombiculid mites from mammals of South Vietnam, with locality records for six

- additional species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 14, 455–460.
- *Haitlinger, R. (1980) A new species of *Schoutedenichia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Romania. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne*, 50, 185–187. (cited in Kuryashova 1998)
- Halliday, B., Kamran, M. & Bashir, M.H. (2018) Checklist of the mites of Pakistan. *Zootaxa*, 4464, 178 pp.
- *Hamilton, J. (1896) The red bug. *Entomological News*, 7, 2–3. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Hatori, J. (1919) On the endemic tsutsugamushi disease of Formosa. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 13, 233–258. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Hatori, J. (1920) Report on the tsutsugamushi disease in Formosa (5). *Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi*, 209, 317–352. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Hiregaudar, L.S. (1957) On two new species of trombiculid mites from a common cobra *Naja naja* in India. Part III. Section VII. In: *Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Indian Science Congress*. Indian Science Congress Association Publication, Calcutta. p. 313. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Hiregaudar, L.S. (1958) On two new species of trombiculid mites from a common cobra, *Naja naja*, in India. *Journal of the Biological Society of Bombay*, 1, 22–25 (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Hiregaudar, L.S. & Bal, D.V. (1956a) Some ectoparasites of bats from India. *Agra University Journal of Research (Science)*, 5, 1–134. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Hiregaudar, L.S. & Bal, D.V. (1956b) Two new species of trombiculid mites from horse-shoe bats in India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 18, 251–255.
- Hirst, S. (1915a) On some new acarine parasites of rats. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6, 183–190.
- Hirst, S. (1915b) On the “harvest bug” (*Microtrombidium autumnalis*, Shaw). *Journal of Economic Biology*, 10, 73–77.
- Hirst, S. (1915c) On the tsutsugamushi (*Microtrombidium akamushi*, Brumpt): carrier of Japanese river fever (Acari). *Journal of Economic Biology*, 10, 79–82.
- Hirst, S. (1915d) *Schoengastia indica*. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6, 187.
- Hirst, S. (1921) On three new parasitic mites (*Leptus*, *Schoengastia*, and *Demodex*). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7, 37–39.
- *Hirst, S. (1922) Mites injurious to domestic animals (with an appendix on the acarine disease of hive bees). *British Museum (Natural History) Economic Series*, (13), 1–107. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Hirst, S. (1925a) The adult form of the “harvest bug.” *Nature*, 116, 609.
- Hirst, S. (1925b) On a harvest bug (*Leeuwenhoekia australiensis* sp. n.) attacking human beings, at Sydney, New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 19, 150–152.
- Hirst, S. (1926) On the nymphal form of the harvest bug (*Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis* Shaw). *Annals of Applied Biology*, 13, 140–143.
- Hirst, S. (1929a) Additional notes on Australian mites of the family Trombidiidae, with descriptions of new forms. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 12, 165–176.
- Hirst, S. (1929b) On the larval trombidiid mite (*Trombicula hirsti* L. Sambon) that causes the “scrub itch” of northern Queensland and Coorong, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 53, 24–26.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1944) *Neoschoengastia nuñezi* n. sp. (Acar. Trombidiidae - from man and fowls in Mexico). *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 5, 221–225. (in Spanish)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1947) Un nuevo genero de trombidido Mexicano. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Mexico*, 4, 451–457.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1948) Dos especies nuevas de trombicúlidos Mexicanos. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 9, 177–189.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1949) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos. Primera parte. *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural*, 10, 185–190. (English summary)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1950) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (2a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 10, 148–153.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1951a) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (3a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 11, 29–36.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1951b) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (4a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 11, 97–103. (English summary)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1952) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (5a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 12, 87–94. (English summary)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1954) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (6a parte). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Mexico*, 8, 17–30. (English summary)
- *Hoffmann, A.M. (1960a) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae) (7a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 20, 147–148. (English summary) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1960b) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae) (8a parte). *Ciencia, Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas*, 20, 101–109. (English summary)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1960c) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae). (9a parte). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 4, 1–11. (English summary)

- Hoffmann, A.M. (1963) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (10a parte). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Mexico*, 12, 101–109. (English summary)
- *Hoffmann, A.M. (1965) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos Mexicanos (11a parte). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, (9), 1–18. (cited in Hoffmann 1969)
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1969) Ácaros parásitos de batracios y reptiles en México. *Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología y Parasitología*, 11, 209–216.
- Hoffmann, A.M. (1990) *Los trombiculidos de Mexico (Acarida: Trombiculidae). Parte Taxonomica*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México. 1990, 2, 275 pp.
- *Hsu, P.K. & Chen, H.T. (1957) On some species of *Globularoschoengastia* and *Trombicula*. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 9, 237–254. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Hsu, P.K. & Chen, H.T. (1964) Eight new species of scrub mites from Kwangtung Province. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 13, 737–752. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Hsu, Y. & Hsu, Y.C. (1982) Nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce d'acariens parasites d'oiseaux. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 374–377. (in Chinese with English abstract). Available from: <https://scholar.google.com/scholar> (Accessed on June 9, 2020).
- Hsu, Y. & Hsu, Y.C. (1983) A new species of the genus *Herpetacarus* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 378–380. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Hsu, Y., Hsu, Y.C. & Wen, T. (1965) Five new species of the subgenus *Gahrliopia* from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 74–84. (in Chinese with English abstract) (cited in Wen and Gui 2000)
- *Hsu, Y.C. & Wen, T. (1956) A new species of chigger mite from Chekiang Province (family Trombiculidae, genus *Gahrliopia*, subgenus *Walchia*). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 6, 449–460. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Wen 2002)
- *Hsu, Y.C. & Wen, T. (1963) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 33. Revision of the subfamily Leeuwenhoekiinae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) and description of a new genus. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 12, 49–53. (cited in Wen 1996)
- Hsu, P.K. & Yang X.Z. (1985) Three new species of *Neotrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Qinghai, China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 28, 197–200. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Huang, C.A. (1986a) A new species of the genus *Gahrliopia* from south part of Shaanxi Province, China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 13, 144–146. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Wen and Gui 2000)
- *Huang, C.A. (1986b) Two new species of chigger mites from Shaanxi Province, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 271–279. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Huang, C.A. (1987) A new chigger mite of the genus *Microtrombicula* from China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 13.
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1966a) A new species of chigger mites of the genus *Eutrombicula* (Ewing, 1938) Audy, 1956 (Acarina, Trombiculidae). In: *Parasites, intermediate hosts and vectors*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 160–165. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1966b) *Helenicula bobaci* sp. nov. a new chigger species (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Kraevaya parazitologia i prirodnyaya ochagovost transmissivnykh bolezney*. Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 29–32. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1972) Contemporary state of knowledge on trombiculid mites in the fauna of Ukrainian SSR. In: *Parasites, parasitoses, and ways of their liquidation. Vol. 1*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, pp. 199–210. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1975) A new species of trombiculid mite *Straelensia taurica* sp. n. (Acari, Leeuwenhoekiidae, Apoloniinae). *Parazitologiya*, 9, 526–531. (in Russian with English summary) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1982) *Ornithogastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960, stat. n. (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) with a description of a new species from the Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 4, 20–25. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998 and Schmidt 2020)
- *Hushcha, G.I. (1983) New species of the *Doloiisia* genus (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 2, 20–26. (cited in Kudryashova 1998 and Schmidt 2020)
- Hushcha, G.I. (1986) A new species of the genus *Hoffmannina* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 5, 26–32.
- *Hushcha, G.I. & Amanguliev, A. (1980) On the homonymy of *Odontacarus gymnodactyli* (Ewing, 1925) (Acariformes, Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, 3, 95. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Hushcha, G.I. & Kharadov, A.V. (1987) Two new species of the genus *Hoffmannina* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Kirghizia. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 2, 27–33.
- *Hushcha, G.I. & Schluger, E.G. (1967) *Leptotrombidium sylvaticum* sp. n., a new species of trombiculid mite (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1, 71–75. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- Hyland, K.E., Jr. (1956) A new species of chigger mite, *Hannemania hegneri* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 42, 176–179.
- Imaz, A., Galicia, D., Moraza, M.L. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2006) Contribution to the knowledge of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) parasitizing *Apodemus sylvaticus* (L.) (Rodentia, Muridae) on the Iberian Peninsula. *Acarologia*, 46, 53–64.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 4th

- ed. Natural History Museum, London, UK. Available from: <https://www.iczn.org/the-code/the-international-code-of-zoological-nomenclature/the-code-online/> (Accessed on 7 February 2020).
- *Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., Amorim, M., Gazéta, G.S., Siqueira, L.R., Welbourn, C. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2018a) Description of *Parasecia fernandae* sp. n. (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae) and new records of chiggers from rodents in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. *Acarina*, 26, 205–211. (cited in Jacinavicius *et al.* 2021)
- Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., Mendoza-Roldan, J.A., Muñoz-Leal, S., Hingst-Zaher, E., Ochoa, E., Bauchan, G. R. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2018b) A contribution to the knowledge of *Quadrasetta brasiliensis* Goff and Gettinger, 1989 (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae), with description of the deutonymph instar. *Acarologia*, 58, 442–456.
- Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., Mendoza-Roldan, J.A., Pepato, A.R., Ochoa, R., Welbourn, C. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2018c) A checklist of chiggers from Brazil, including new records (Acari: Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae). *ZooKeys*, 743, 1–41.
- Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., de Oliveira, G.M.B., Horta, M.C., Welbourn, C., Ochoa, R. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2019a) Description of *Pseudoschoengasita petrolinensis* n.sp. (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae), and new records of chiggers from northeastern Brazil. *International Journal of Acarology*, 45, 227–232.
- Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., Welbourn, C., Ochoa, R. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2019b) Synonymy of the genus *Arisocerus* Brennan, 1970 with the genus *Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 24, 1138–1149.
- Jacinavicius, F.C., Bassini-Silva, R., Huang-Bastos, M., Horta, M.C. & Barros-Battesti, D.M. (2021) New species of chiggers (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae) from the conservation unit Parque Nacional de Serra das Confusões, Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 58, 286–297. (published online, 2020) <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjaa178>
- *Jacot, A.P. (1938) Thomas Say's free-living mites re-discovered. *Psyche*, 45, 121–132. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Jadin, J.B. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1952) Douze nouvelles espèces de larves de trombiculidés (Acariens Prostigmates) du Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge). *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 32, 605–641.
- *Jadin, J.B. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1954a) Cinq nouvelles espèces de Trombiculidés (Acarina), Trombidiidae du Ruanda-Urundi et création d'un genre nouveau: *Schoutedeniichia*. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, nouvelle série 4, Sciences zoologiques*, 1, 194–206. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Jadin, J.B. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1954b) Deux Trombiculidae larvaires parasites hypodermes de certains rongeurs (Trombidiidae – Acarina). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 49, 283–292. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Jadin, J.B., Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Fain, A. (1955) *Trombicula nycteris* n. sp. un Trombiculidae (Acarina) parasite de chiroptère. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 52, 249–251. (cited in Stekolnikov, 2018b)
- *Jadin, J.B., Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Herman, F., Thienpont, D. & Fain, A. (1954) Deux Trombiculidae larvaires, parasites du Daman (Acarina). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 49, 9–12. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Jameson, E.W. (1947) Natural history of the prairie vole (mammalian genus *Microtus*). *University of Kansas Publication, Museum of Natural History*, 1, 125–151. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Jameson, E.W. & Sasa, M. (1953) *Trombicula (Trombiculindus) kansai*, a new chigger from central Honshu, Japan. *Journal of Parasitology*, 39, 247–249.
- Jameson, E.W. & Toshioka, S. (1953) *Shunsennia tarsalis*, a new genus and species of chigger from Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 66, 89–92.
- Jameson, E.W. & Toshioka, S. (1954) Notes on some chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from southern Korea. *Pacific Science*, 8, 11–22.
- *Jenkins, D.W. (1947) A laboratory method of rearing chiggers affecting man (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 40, 56–68. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Jenkins, D.W. (1948) Trombiculid mites affecting man. I. Bionomics with reference to epidemiology in the United States. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 48, 22–35. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Jenkins, D.W. (1949a) Trombiculid mites affecting man. III. *Trombicula (Eutrombicula) splendens* Ewing in North America. *Journal of Parasitology*, 35, 201–204. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Jenkins, D.W. (1949b) Trombiculid mites affecting man. IV. Revision of *Eutrombicula* in the American hemisphere. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 42, 289–318. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Jeu, M., Fang, C. & Liu, L. (1963) The trombiculid mite *Odontacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi *et* Obata, 1953 in Chungking and a description of new species of the genus *Gahrlipeia* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 12, 41–48. (in Chinese with English abstract) (cited in Wen and Gui 2000)
- Jeu, M., Yu, Z. & Wan, L. (1983) Two new species of the subgenus *Gahrlipeia* from Yunnan, China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 26, 101–105. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Joshee, A.K. (1964) Larval trombiculid mites parasitic on Bombay rats. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 7, 45–52.
- Kadosaka, T., Tamura, A. & Tarasevich, I.V. (1995) New species of *Neotrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the southern Primorye Territory, Russian Far East. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 32, 381–383.
- *Kalra, S.L. (1959) Progress in the knowledge of rickettsial diseases in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 47, 477–483. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Kalúz, S.K. (2008) A new chigger mite (Acari. Prostigmata Trombiculidae) from Central Europe. *Zootaxa*, 1875, 32–38.
- Kalúz, S.K. (2019) A new chigger mite (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Mediterranean. *Biologia*, 11, 1509–1515.

- Kalúz, S.K. (2011) Two new chigger mites of the genus *Lacertacarus* (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Zootaxa*, 2922, 15–26.
- Kalúz, S.K., Hung, N.M., Čapek, M. & Literák, I. (2016) Two new species and new records of chiggers (Acari: Leeuwenhoekiidae, Trombiculidae) from birds in Vietnam. *Zootaxa*, 4061, 483–503.
- Kalúz, S.K. & Kováčik, J. (2012) Two new chiggers of the genus *Xinjiangsha* (Acari: Trombiculidae) and a key to species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 3595, 77–88.
- Kalúz, S.K., Literák, I. & Kolenčík, S. (2018) The chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) on wild birds in Honduras. *Folia Parasitologica*, 65, 17–20.
- Kalúz, S.K. & Ševčík, M. (2014) A new species of the genus *Grandjeana* (Koçak and Kemal, 2009) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Mauritian bat with a key to species of the genus. *International Journal of Acarology*, 40, 31–36.
- Kalúz, S.K. & Ševčík, M. (2015) A new species of *Grandjeana* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from heart-nosed bat (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) in Ethiopia (Africa) with notes to biogeography of this genus. *Biologia*, 70, 380–385.
- Kamo, H. (1953) On a new species of trombiculid mite, *Mackiena todai* sp. nov. from birds in Kyushu (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Kyushu Journal of Medical Science*, 4, 199–204.
- Kamo, H. (1955) On *Trombicula fukuoka* sp. nov., a new trombiculid mite found in Kyushu (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Kyushu Journal of Medical Science*, 6, 169–173.
- Kamo, H., Kawashima, K. & Nishimura, K. (1957) Notes on the trombiculid mites infesting bats in Kyushu, Japan, including descriptions of two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Kyushu Journal of Medical Science*, 8, 209–216.
- *Kanda (1942) *Trombicula hiranumai* n. sp. *Journal of Chosen Natural History Society*, 9, 173–178. (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- *Kardos, E.H. (1954) Biological and systematic studies on the subgenus *Neotrombicula* (genus *Trombicula*) in the central United States (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 36, 69–123. (cited in Walters *et al.* 2011)
- Kardos, E.H. (1961) Taxonomic studies on the larval *Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *nagayoi* complex of central Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 54, 499–508.
- Kartzev, A.I. (1993) A new species of the chigger mite genus *Multisetosa* Hsu et Wen, 1963 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekiinae) from Kyrgyzstan. *Acarina*, 1, 93–101.
- Kartzev, A.I. (1994) New species of *Odontacarus* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Central-Asia. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 73, 112–116.
- *Kawamura, R. & Ikeda, K. (1936) Ecological study of the tsutsugamushi, *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt). *Zoological Magazine, Tokyo*, 48, 553–563. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Kawamura, R. & Yamaguchi, M. (1921) Über die Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit in Formosa zugleich eine vergleichende Studie derselben mit der in Nordjapan. *Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine*, 4, 169–206. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Kawashima, F. & Sasa, M. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 19. On new trombiculid mites collected in Shikoku, Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 21–22. (in Japanese)
- Keneko, K., Kadosaka, T. & Kimura, E. (1992) Two new species of intranasal mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from a common striped possum (Marsupialia, Petauridae). *Journal of the Acarological Society of Japan*, 1, 89–94.
- Kepka, O. (1956) Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Biologie der Trombiculinae (Acari: fam. Trombiculidae) in Burgenland. *Wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten aus dem Burgenland*, 16, 1–28.
- Kepka, O. (1958a) Eine neue Art des Genus *Cheladonta* aus Österreich. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 160, 151–158.
- Kepka, O. (1958b) Eine neue Art des Genus *Euschoengastia* (Trombiculidae, Acari) aus Italien. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 18, 423–427.
- Kepka, O. (1960a) Die Trombiculidae (Acari) der Iberischen Halbinsel. I. Mitteilung. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 19, 548–552.
- Kepka, O. (1960b) Die Trombiculidae (Acari) der Iberischen Halbinsel. II. Mitteilung. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 20, 191–206.
- Kepka, O. (1962) Trombiculidae (Acari) aus der Türkei. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 21, 273–289.
- Kepka, O. (1964a) Die Trombiculinae (Acari, Trombiculidae) in Österreich. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 23, 548–642.
- Kepka, O. (1964b) Zur Taxonomie der Formen von *Neotrombicula* (*N.*) *autumnalis* (Shaw, 1790) (Acari, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 2, 123–173.
- Kepka, O. (1966) Trombiculidae (Acari) aus der Türkei. II. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 27, 43–63.
- Kepka, O. (1969) Die Trombiculidae der Schweiz. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress of Acarology*, 301–307.
- Kharadov, A.V. (1990) Two new species of chiggers (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Kirghizia. *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Khimiko-Tekhnologicheskii i Biologicheskii Nauki (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Kirgizskaya SSR, Series of Chemical-Tekhnological and Biological Sciences)*, 3, 66–70. (in Russian)
- Kharadov, A.V. (1994) A new species of the genus *Montivagum* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Kyrgyzstan. *Acarina*, 2, 103–107. (in Russian and English)
- Kharadov, A.V. (1995) Three new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Kyrgyzstan. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 74, 110–116. (in Russian)
- *Kharadov, A.V. (1996a) Chigger mites of the tribe Schoengastini (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of the fauna of Kyrgyzstan. *Izvestiia Natsionalnoi Akademii nauk Kyrgyzstana (Bulletin of the National Academy of Sciences of Kyrgyzstan)*, 4, 23–27.

(In Russian) (cited in Shamsi *et al.* 2020)

- *Kharadov, A.V. (1996b) Three new species of chiggers (Acaariformes, Trombiculidae) from Kyrgyzstan. *Izvestiia Natsionnoi Akademii nauk Kyrgyzstana (Bulletin of the National Academy of Sciences of Kryrgyzstan)*, 1, 47–49. (In Russian) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Kharadov, A.V. (2000) A new species of the chigger mite genus *Leptotrombidium* Nagayoi *et al.*, from Inner Tien Shan Mts. *Tethys Entomological Research*, 2, 25–28.
- *Kharadov, A.V. & Chirov, P.A. (2006) *The chigger mites (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae, Trombiculidae) in Kyrgyzstan*. Ilim, Bishkek, 182 pp. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- *Kishida, K. (1917) Supplemental contribution on study of kedani. *Iji-Shimbun* 974, 2-4, 671–675. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Kitashima, T. & Miyajima, M. (1918) Studien über die Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit. *Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine*, 2, 91–146; 237–344. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Kneissl, L. (1916) Über einige ungenügend bekannte Milben. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 46, 253–256. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Koçak, A.Ö. & Kemal, M. (2009) A replacement name in the family Trombiculidae in Acarina. *Miscellaneous Papers. Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara*, 147-148, 15–16. (cited in Kalúz and Ševčík 2014)
- *Kochhar, R.K. (1972) Observations on scrub typhus in NEFA and north Assam. *Armed Forces Medical Journal*, 28, 130–146. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1966a) A contribution to the studies on the larvae of subfamily Trombiculinae (Acarina: Trombiculidae), parasitic on birds and mammals in Bulgaria. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée*, 22, 71–80 (in Bulgarian)
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1966b) *Kayella vercammeni* and *Schoutedenichia thracica* two new species from Bulgaria (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 8, 675–679.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1968) *Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rhinolophi* - a new species parasitic on bats in Bulgaria (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Comptes rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Biologia, Zoologia*, 21, 383–386.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1969) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trombiculidenfauna des West-Balkangebirges (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée*, 29, 5–27.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1970) Larves des Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la Corse, des Pyrénées et de la Crète. *Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée*, 32, 93–106.
- *Kolebinova, M.G. (1971a) *Euschoengasita europaea*, a new trombiculid larva parasite of rodents from Bulgaria. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 24, 915–917. (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- *Kolebinova, M.G. (1971b) *Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) vercammengrandjeani*, a new trombiculid larva parasitizing [sic] on some Microtinae from Bulgaria (Acarina). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 24, 1397–1399. (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- *Kolebinova, M.G. (1971c) Two new species of larval trombiculids from Bulgaria: *Neotrombicula kepkaei* and *Neotrombicula corvi* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 24, 785–788. (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1972) *Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) serbovae*, a new trombiculid larva from Bulgaria (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 25, 673–675.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1973) *Neotrombicula balcanica*, a new trombiculid larva (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Bulgaria. *Comptes rendus de Academie Bulgare des Sciences* 26, 695–697.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1974a) *Neoschoengastia rustica* (Acarina, Trombiculidae), a new trombiculid larva from Bulgaria. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 27, 1113–1115.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1974b) Two new *Hoffmannina* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in Bulgaria. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 27, 971–974.
- *Kolebinova, M.G. (1974c) Faunistic and ecological analysis of known trombiculid larvae (Acarina, Trombiculidae) parasitizing micromammalia in Sofia Region. *Bulletin de l'Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de Bulgarie*, 39, 99–131. (in Bulgarian) (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1977) *Neotrombicula (Hoffmannina) talpae* sp. n. (Acarina, Trombiculidae) - a new trombiculid larva from Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 6, 62–65.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1979) *Leptotrombidium (Ericotrombidium) rheinwaldi*, n. sp., a new larval Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Morocco. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 30, 487–490.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1980) Three new species from genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 16, 69–75.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1981) *Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) elegantissima* n. sp., an elephant shrew parasite from Tanzania (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 61, 293–296.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1982) *Microtrombicula (Crypticula) balcanica* sp. n. - a new larval Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 20, 81–83.
- *Kolebinova, M.G. (1983) Zoogeographic and ecological distribution of mites of the families Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae (Acarina) in Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 21, 3–25. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1984a) *Gerbillicula deserta* g. n., sp. n. (Acarina, Trombiculidae) a rodent parasite from North Africa. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 24, 73–76.

- Koleninova, M.G. (1984b) Three new larval Trombiculidae from Africa (Acarina). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 65, 105–111.
- Kolebinova, M.G. (1992) *Fauna Bulgarica*. 21. *Acariformes, Trombidioidea, Trombiculidae, and Leeuwenhoekiiidae*. Aedibus Academie Scientiarum Bulgaricae, Sofia, 172 pp. (in Bulgarian)
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Beron, P. (1965) Étude sur les rougets (Trombiculidae) parasites des chauves-souris en Bulgarie. *Fragmenta Balcanica Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium*, 5, 71–79.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971a) *Schoutedenichia (Platytrichia) corsica*, un nouveau trombiculid larvaire, parasite de rongeurs et d'insectivores en Corse. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Biologia, Zoologia*, 24(2), 259–261.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971b) Two new species of larval trombiculids from Isle Crete, *Neotrombicula creta* n. sp. and *Sasatrombicula mediterranea* n. sp. (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 24, 91–94.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1978) Five new larval Trombiculidae from Liberia and one from Zaire. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 6, 101–131.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1980a) *Herpetacarus (Lukoschuskaaia) makokoui* n. subg., n. sp., a rodent ectoparasite of the Ethiopian region (Acari: Parasitengona: Trombiculidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 60, 255–259.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1980b) New and little known larval Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Africa. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 15, 65–71.
- Kolebinova, M.G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1981) Two new species of the genus *Afrotrombicula* from Gabon (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 61, 415–420.
- Kováčik, J. & Kalúz, S. (2010) Two new chigger mites of the genus *Aboriginesia* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Zootaxa*, 2554, 23–36.
- Krantz, G.W. (1978) *A Manual of Acarology* (2nd edition). Oregon State University Book Stores, Inc., Corvallis, Oregon. viii + 509 pp.
- Krantz, G.W. & Walter, D.E. (Eds). (2009) *A Manual of Acarology* (3rd edition). Texas Tech University, University Press, Lubbock, Texas, viii + 807 pp.
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1965) New trombiculid species of the genera *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925, and *Heaslippia* Ewing, 1944 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 44, 133–135. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1966) Geographic distribution and abundance of some species of chigger mites in USSR. In: *First Acarological Meeting, Abstracts*. Nauka, Moscow, Leningrad, 115–116. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1967) Data on fauna and ecology of trombiculids of Caucasus. *Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, 36, 726–730. (cited in Stekolnikov and Daniel 2012)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1973) Tajikistan chiggers. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 28, 3–9. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1975) New species of chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from bats in Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 54, 1562–1565.
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1976a) Chiggers of the *Leptotrombidium* genus (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 6, 33–41. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1976b) New species of chiggers from the subfamily Gahrlepiinae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) in Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 55, 1100–1102. (in Russian) (cited in Shamsi *et al.* 2020)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1976c) New species of the genus *Eltonella* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 55, 299–304. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1976d) New species of the genus *Schoutedenichia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Parazitologiya*, 10, 274–279. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1977) New species of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Bulleten' Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series)*, 82, 46–59. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1978) Revision of the genus *Miyatrombicula* (Trombiculidae) from the fauna of the USSR. *Parazitologiya*, 12, 154–166. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1979a) The contemporary state of study of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of the USSR fauna. *Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Zooparazitologiya*, 5, 5–112.
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1979b) New species and new findings of chiggers of the genus *Leptotrombidium* in Tadjikistan (Trombiculidae). *Parazitologiya*, 13, 488–496. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1984) A new species of chigger from the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Mongolia. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 63, 288–291. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1988a) Revision of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Trombiculidae) from the fauna of the USSR. Isolation of a new genus *Montivagum* gen. n. *Parazitologiya*, 22, 58–70. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1988b) To the revision of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Trombiculidae) in the fauna of the USSR, the separation of *Eutonella* gen. n. *Bulleten' Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series)*, 93, 54–66.
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1990) Revision of the genus *Multisetosa* (Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekiiinae). *Bulleten' Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series)*, 95, 55–70. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)

- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1991) Revision of the genus *Oudemansidium* stat. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Parazitologiya*, 25, 305–315. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1992) Notes of the genus *Willmannium* n. stat. with the description of new species and sampling localities. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 71, 40–43. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1993a) New species of the chigger mite genus *Neotrombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from middle Asia and Mongolia. *Acarina*, 1, 3–25.
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1993b) To the revision of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Autumnalis* Group. *Parazitologiya*, 27, 216–226. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1993c) To the revision of the genus *Hoffmannina*: separation of *Aboriginesia* gen. n. (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelej Prirody otdelenie Biologicheskii*, 98, 51–65. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1994) Revision of the subgenus *Odontacarus* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of the Palearctic. *Acarina*, 2, 2–46.
- *Kudryashova, N.I. (1995) A new species of *Matacarus* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Crimea. *Parazitologiya*, 29, 55–57. (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (1998) *Chigger mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of East Palearctics*. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow, 342 pp. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. (2004) Types of chigger mites (Trombiculidae) in the Zoological Museum of Moscow University. *Zoologicheskie Issledovaniya*, 7, 57 pp. (in Russian)
- *Kudryashova, N.I. & Abou-Taka, S.M. (1986) Revision of *Ericotrombidium* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of the USSR fauna. *Sbornik Trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya MGU*, 24, 96–125. (cited in Stekolnikov and Daniel 2012)
- *Kudryashova, N.I. & Abou-Taka, S.M. (1987) New species and findings of mites of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Tajikistan. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 66, 619–624. (cited in Stekolnikov and Daniel 2012)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Farang-Azad, A. (1976) A new species of the genus *Miyatrombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 55, 926–927. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Lushchekina, A.A. (2011) *Chigger mites (Trombiculidae) of small mammals in Mongolia*. University Publishing and KMK Scientific Press Ltd., Moscow, 80 pp. (in Russian)
- *Kudryashova, N.I., Neronov, V.M. & Farang-Azad, A. (1973a) Chigger mites of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 52, 130–136. (in Russian with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- *Kudryashova, N.I., Neronov, V.M. & Farang-Azad, A. (1973b) A new species and new records of chigger mites of the genus *Helenicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 52, 1725–1728. (in Russian with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- *Kudryashova, N.I., Neronov, V.M. & Farang-Azad, A. (1976) Chigger mites of the family Leeuwenhoekidae Womersley, 1945 (Acariformes) from Iran. *Bulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelej Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series)*, 81, 55–65. (in Russian with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- *Kudryashova, N.I., Neronov, V.M. & Farang-Azad, A. (1978) Mites of the family Trombiculidae (Acariformes) from small mammals from Iran. *Sbornik Trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya MGU*, 16, 92–180. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- Kudryashova, N.I., Neronov, V.M. & Mobedi, I. (1972) New species of *Otorhinophila* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Iran. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 51, 1077–1081. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Rybin, S.N. (1974) New species of chigger mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Kirghizia. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 53, 633–639. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Rybin, S.N. (1983) A new species of chiggers (Trombiculidae) from bats of Kirghizia. *Parazitologiya*, 17, 489–492. (in Russian)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Shatrov, A.B. (1981) A new species of the genus *Ascoschoengastia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 60, 1580–1581. (in Russian with English summary)
- Kudryashova, N.I. & Stekolnikov, A.A. (2010) *Kepkatrombicula* nom. n., a new name for the chigger mite genus *Eutonella* Kudryashova, 1998 (Acari: Trombiculidae), with notes on its systematics. *Acarina*, 18, 79–80.
- Kulkarni, S.M. (1973a) Two new species of chiggers from Western-Ghats in Poona District, Maharashtra, India. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 519–523.
- Kulkarni, S.M. (1973b) Two new species of larval trombiculid mites (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae) from Poona District, Maharashtra, India. *Acarologia*, 15, 451–456.
- Kulkarni, S.M. (1981) Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from India. *Indian Journal of Acarology*, 5, 62–68.
- Kumada, N. (1954) A new trombiculid mite of the genus *Trombicula*, subgenus *Miyatrombicula* from Tokyo, Japan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Tokyo Medical and Dental University*, 2, 257–261. (in Japanese)
- Kumada, N. (1955) *Parashunseggia harunaensis*, a new genus and species of trombiculid mite from Japan. *Bulletin of the Tokyo Medical and Dental University*, 2, 257–261.
- Kumada, N. & Sasa, M. (1953) Studies on tsutsugamushi, Part 36. A new species of larval trombiculid from western Honshu, Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 70, 255–256. (in Japanese)

- Kuwata, T., Berge, T.O. & Philip, C.B. (1950) A new species of Japanese larval mite from a new focus of tsutsugamushi disease in southeastern Honshu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, 36, 80–83.
- Lahille, F. (1927) Nota sobre algunos acaros del pais. *Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica, Buenos Aires*, 3, 770–788.
- Lakshana, P. (1966) A new species of trombiculid mite infesting scorpions in Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 258–260.
- Lakshana, P. (1969) *Susa Audy* & *Nadchatram*, a subgenus of *Cheladonta* Lipovsky *et al.*, with descriptions of two new species of *Cheladonta* from Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 135–139.
- Lakshana, P. (1973) A checklist of the trombiculid mites of Thailand (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *United States Army Medical Component South East Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) Medical Project*, Bangkok, Thailand. 45 pp.
- Lakshana, P. & Dohany, A.L. (1972) A new and unusual chigger species of the genus and subgenus *Gahrliopia* collected from southern Thailand (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 13–15.
- *Lavoipierre, M.J. (1955) On two species and new records of Acarina mainly from the Ethiopian region. *Parasitology*, 45, 121–127. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Lawrence, R.F. (1948) Some new pilicolous mites from South African mammals. *Parasitology*, 39, 39–42. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Lawrence, R.F. (1949) The larval trombiculid mites of South African vertebrates. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 11, 405–486.
- Lawrence, R.F. (1951a) New fur mites from South African mammals. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 12, 91–133.
- Lawrence, R.F. (1951b) New parasitic mites from South African lizards. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 21, 447–459.
- Lester, L.N. (1984) Two new chiggers from Australian marsupials (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 107, 493–499.
- *Li, J., Wang, D. & Chen, X. (1997) *Trombiculid mites of China: studies on vector and pathogen of tsusugamushi disease*. Guangdong Science and Technology Press, Guangzhou, 570 pp. (checked in *Zoological Record* and cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Liang, B.L. & Huang, Y.Y. (1959) Two new species of trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Kwangtung Province. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 9, 149–152. (in Chinese and English)
- Liang, B.L., Lo, T.H. & Huang, Y.Y. (1959) A new species of the genus *Traubacarus* Audy and Nadchatram, 1957 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Guangdong. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 11, 82–85. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Liao, H., Lin, L.P. & Wang, D. (1987) A new mite of the genus *Trombiculindus* from Fujian (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 9, 129–132.
- Liao, H. & Wang, D. (1983) A new trombiculid mite of the subgenus *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 3, 177–180. (in Chinese)
- Liao, H. & Yuan, G. (1998) A new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Fujian, China. *Entomological Journal of East China*, 7, 9–11. (in Chinese)
- Liao, H., Lin, L.P. & Wang, D. (1987) A new mite of the genus *Trombiculindus* from Fujian (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 9, 129–132.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae*, (10th Ed.) Salvii Holmiae, genus 235, species 22, p. 617.
- Lipovsky, L.J. (1950) A mighty mite. *Research Review. Office of Naval Research, U.S. Department of the Navy, March*, 15–19.
- Lipovsky, L.J. (1951) A new genus of Walchiinae (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 24, 95–102.
- Lipovsky, L.J. (1952) A new genus and species of chigger mite (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 25, 132–137.
- Lipovsky, L.J. & Loomis, R.B. (1954) A new chigger mite (genus *Euschoengastia*) from the central United States. *Journal of Parasitology*, 40, 407–410.
- Lipovsky, L.J., Crossley, D.A., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1955) A new genus of chigger mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 28, 136–141.
- Liu, J., Hu, C. & Ma, L. (2001) Two new species and a subspecies of Acari from Hubei Province, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 26, 306–312. (in Chinese)
- Liu, J., Xiang, X. & Ma, L. (2003) Preliminary study on four new species of chigger mites and the geographical distribution of parasites of *Typhlomys cinereus* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 28, 73–83. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Liu, S.L., Wen, W.T. & Hsu, Y.C. (1965) Studies on tsutsugamushi part 42. Two new species of the genus *Helenicula*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 141–145.
- Lombardini, G. (1962) Acari nuovi del Comelico (Alpi orientali). *Annali del Centro di Economia Montana delle Venezie*, 2, 191–216.
- Loomis, R.B. (1954) A new subgenus and six new species of chigger mites (genus *Trombicula*) from the central United States. *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 36, 919–941.
- Loomis, R.B. (1955) *Trombicula gurneyi* Ewing and two related chigger mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 37, 251–267.
- Loomis, R.B. (1956) The chigger mites of Kansas (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 37, 1195–1443.

- Loomis, R.B. (1963) The discovery of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) in the nasal passages of cricetid rodents from California, with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Parasitology*, 49, 330–333.
- Loomis, R.B. (1964) A new species of chigger (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from lizards of western North America. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 24, 13–17.
- Loomis, R.B. (1966a) A new genus, *Fonsecula*, and a new subgenus (*Parasecia*) of the genus *Fonsecia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 65, 190–191.
- Loomis, R.B. (1966b) A new genus of chigger (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from western Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 49–53.
- Loomis, R.B. (1966c) A new species and new records of the genus *Toritrombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from birds of Sonora, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology*, 52, 768–771.
- Loomis, R.B. (1969) Chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from vertebrates of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Miscellaneous Papers, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas*, 50, 1–22.
- Loomis, R.B. (1971a) Chiggers (family Trombiculidae) of the North American deserts. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology, Prague, 1971*, 435–440.
- Loomis, R.B. (1971b) The genus *Euschoengastoides* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from North America. *Journal of Parasitology*, 57, 689–707.
- Loomis, R.B. (1976) Two new species of the genus *Pseudoschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 75, 278–281.
- *Loomis, R.B., Baccus, J.T. & Wrenn, W.J. (1972) The chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) of Big Bend National Park, Texas. *National Park Service Report*, 17 pp. (cited in Walters *et al.* 2011)
- Loomis, R.B. & Bennett, S.G. (1977) A new species of *Eutrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from lizards of Nevado de Colima, Jalisco, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 76, 69–72.
- Loomis, R.B. & Bunnell, M. (1962) A new species of chigger, genus *Euschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) with notes on other species of chiggers from the Santa Ana Mountains, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 61, 177–184.
- Loomis, R.B. & Crossley, D.A., Jr. (1953) A new species of chigger from eastern Kansas (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 26, 32–34.
- Loomis, R.B. & Crossley, D.A., Jr. (1963) New species and new records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Texas. *Acarologia*, 5, 371–383.
- Loomis, R.B. & Goff, M.L. (1973) A new genus and two new species of North American leeuwenhoekiiine chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 113–117.
- Loomis, R.B. & Goff, M.L. (1983) A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Zealand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 87–89.
- Loomis, R.B. & Lipovsky, L.J. (1954) Two new chigger mites (genus *Trombicula*) from the central United States. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 27, 47–53.
- Loomis, R.B. & Lucas, J.L. (1969) A new species of *Hexidionis* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from kangaroo rats (genus *Dipodomys*) of western North America. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 68, 225–228.
- Loomis, R.B. & Lucas, J.L. (1970) A new subgenus and two new species of *Hexidionis* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from North America. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 69, 52–59.
- Loomis, R.B. & Megens, H. (1975) A new species of *Neotrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from southern California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 74, 161–163.
- Loomis, R.B. & Somerby, R.E. (1966) New species and new records of *Euschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from western Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 65, 211–224.
- Loomis, R.B. & Spath, L.C. (1969) A new species of *Odontacarus* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from lizards of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 68, 187–190.
- Loomis, R.B. & Tanigoshi, L.K. (1968) A new chigger (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from a bat, *Tadarida femorosacca*, taken in Sonora, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 67, 155–158.
- Loomis, R.B. & Webb, J.P., Jr. (1969) A new species of *Speleocola* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) off a bat, *Pizonyx vivesi*, from Baja California, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 68, 36–42.
- Loomis, R.B. & Webb, J.P., Jr. (1971) A new intranasal chigger of the subgenus *Crypticula*, genus *Microtrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Texas. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 70, 102–103.
- Loomis, R.B. & Webb, J.P., Jr. (1972) A new species of *Microtrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Hidalgo, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 71, 159–161.
- Loomis, R.B. & Welbourn, W.C. (1969) A new species of *Hannemania* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from *Bufo punctatus* of western North America, with comments on *Hannemania hylae* (Ewing). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 68, 160–168.
- Loomis, R.B. & Wrenn, W.J. (1973) The North American genus *Otorhinophila* Wrenn and Loomis (Acarina: Trombiculidae), with the descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Parasitology*, 59, 175–182.
- Lucas, H. (1847) Sur des Acariens trouvées au Para. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, 36–39.
- Lucas, J.L. & Loomis, R.B. (1968) The genus *Hexidionis* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) with the description of a new species from western Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 67, 233–239.

- Ma, A. & Hsu, C. (1965) A new species of trombiculid mite from Hubei Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 146–148. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Ma, Y. (2009) A new sand-mite of the genus *Shunseennia* in Qinghai Province, China (Acari: Leeuwenhoekidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 14, 243–247.
- Ma, Y. (2011) A new sand mite of the genus *Euschoengastia* from Tanggula Mountains, Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 16, 298–302.
- Ma, Y. & Yang, X.Z. (2002) Two new species of the family Trombiculidae from Qinghai Province, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 740–744.
- Ma, Y. & Yang, X.Z. (2003) A new species of the genus *Neotrombicula* from Qinghai, China (Acari, Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 28, 461–463.
- Ma, Y., Yang, X. Z. & Chen, H. (2003) A new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 28, 662–664. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Mackerras, I.M., Mackerras, M.J. & Sanders, D.F. (1953) Parasites of the bandicoot, *Isoodon obesulus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland*, 63, 61–63. (cited in Domrow & Lester 1985)
- *Megnin, P. (1876) Mémoire sur les métamorphoses des Acariens en général et en particulier sur celles des Trombidions. *Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Paléontologie, 6e Série*, 4, 1–20. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Meng, X., Xue, J. & Wen, T. (1983) Description of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *taishanicum* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 5, 79–82. (in Chinese)
- Mertins, J.W., Hanson, B.A. & Corn, J.L. (2009) *Whartonacarus floridensis* sp. nov. with a taxonomic review of the first record of *Whartonacarus* chiggers in the continental United States. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 46, 1260–1268.
- Methlagl, A. (1928) Über die Trombidiose in den österreichischen Alpenländern. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 101, 213–250.
- Michener, C.D. (1946) The taxonomy and bionomics of a new subgenus of chigger mites (Acarina: Trombiculinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 39, 431–445.
- Mitchell, C.J., Hoogstraal H., Schaller, G.B. & Spillet, J. (1966) Ectoparasites from mammals in Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India, and their potential disease relationships. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 113–123.
- Mitchell, C.J. & Nadchatram, M. (1966) Seven new species of chiggers from central India, with a redescription of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *pelta* (Womersley, 1952) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 61–77.
- Miyazaki, I., Kamo, H. & Kawashima, K. (1959) Discovery of the genus *Whartonia* Ewing, bat chiggers, in the Loochoo Islands (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Kyushu Journal of Medical Science*, 10, 93–99.
- Mo, C.F. (1965) A new species of trombiculid mite from Tsinghai. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 2, 251–253. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Mo, C.F. (1969) On some parasitic mites from south China with descriptions of two new species. *New Asia College Academic Annual*, 11, 87–106.
- *Mo, C.F. (1970) Notes on the chiggers of Hong Kong including a new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *New Asia College Academic Annual*, 12, 143–168. (cited in Wen and Gui 2000)
- Mo, C.F., Chen, C.R., Ho, T.S. & Li, Y.L. (1959) Three new species of chigger mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 9, 253–260. (in Chinese and English)
- Mo, Y.X., Li, J.C., Chen, C.F. & Hsu, P.K. (1990) A new species of trombiculid mite *Dongyangsha longdongensis* sp. nov. and its [sic] life history. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 33, 495–498. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Montiel-Parra, G., Carlos-Delgado, A.L., Paredes-León, R. & Pérez, T.M. (2019) Epizootic arthropods of the Mexican shrew, *Sorex oreopolus* (Mammalia: Soricidae). *Therya*, 10, 33–37.
- *Mohr, C.O. (1947) Notes on chiggers, rats and habitats on New Guinea and Luzon. *Ecology*, 28, 194–199. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Muljarskaja, L.V. (1968) Trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of Azerbaijan. *Parazitologiya*, 2, 137–141. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov and Daniel 2012)
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1969) A new species of the genus *Miyatrombicula* from Azerbaijan. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 48, 1097–1099. (in Russian with English summary)
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1970) New species of Trombiculidae (Acariformes) from bats in Azerbaijan. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 5, 42–47. (in Russian with English summary)
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1971a) New species and subspecies of Trombiculidae (Acariformes) from Azerbaijan. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 50, 1182–1190. (in Russian with English summary)
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1971b) Two new species of Trombiculidae (Acariformes) from bats in Azerbaijan. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 50, 1877–1880. (in Russian with English summary)
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1972) On the trombiculids (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Caucasus Minor. *Parazitologiya*, 6, 540–545.
- Muljarskaja, L.V. (1973) Three new species of Trombiculidae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Azerbaijan. *Parazitologiya*, 7, 312–319. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Muljarskaja, L.V. & Cikhistavi, S.G. (1982) Data on the fauna of trombiculids (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of eastern Transcaucasia. In: *Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Azerbajdžane (Parasitological Research in Azerbaijan)*. Elm, Baku, pp. 145–149. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov and Daniel 2012)

- Muljarskaja, L.V. & Dubovchenko, T.A. (1970) New species of trombiculid mites of the genera *Trombigastia* and *Riedlinia* from Azerbaijan. *Parazitologiya*, 4, 365–370. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Muljarskaja, L.V. & Verdieva, Z.F. (1974) A new species of trombiculid mites, *Trombicula traubi* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Azerbaijan. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbajjanskoy SSR*, 30, 77–80. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019)
- Muljarskaja, L.V., Verdieva, Z.F. & Tchirkova, N.V. (1970) A new species of the genus *Microtrombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Azerbaijan. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 49, 930–933. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Murray, A. (1877) Economic entomology. Aptera. *South Kensington Museum Science Handbook*, 1, 93–141. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nadchatram, M. (1963a) The larva and nymph of *Odontacarus audyi* (Radford) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Pacific Insects*, 5, 535–540. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Nadchatram, M. (1963b) *Lorillatum*, a new subgenus of *Leptotrombidium*, with a description of a new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Pacific Insects*, 5, 473–477.
- Nadchatram, M. (1966) Revision of the bat-infesting chiggers of *Chiroptella* Vercammen-Grandjean (Acarina: Trombiculidae), with descriptions of two new larval species and a nymph. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 19–28.
- Nadchatram, M. (1967a) Descriptions and re-descriptions of five species of *Neoschoengastia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from the Oriental-Australian region. *Acarologia*, 9, 140–151.
- Nadchatram, M. (1967b) Notes on the genus *Toritrombicula* (Sasa *et al.*) with designation of neotype, description of nymph and redescription of larva of *Tori. densipiliata* (Walch), and descriptions of two new species from Southeast Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 4, 401–415.
- Nadchatram, M. (1968) Notes on the genus *Rudnicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) with description of a new species from Malaysia. *Acarologia*, 10, 467–471.
- Nadchatram, M. (1970a) Nepal chiggers. 1. Species of the genus and subgenus *Leptotrombidium*, with synonymic notes (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 7, 145–162.
- Nadchatram, M. (1970b) A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from east New Guinea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 7, 1–29.
- Nadchatram, M. (1972) The Gunong Benom expedition 1967. 9. A collection of chiggers from Gunong Benom (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology*, London, 23, 187–198.
- Nadchatram, M. (1979) Two new species of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from India and Indonesia. *Oriental Insects*, 13, 75–80.
- Nadchatram, M. (1980a) The genus *Iguanacarus*, new status (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae), with description of a new species from the tracheae of amphibious sea snakes. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 529–532.
- Nadchatram, M. (1980b) Two new species of Old World *Whartonia* (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 324–327.
- Nadchatram, M. (1983) Redescription of *Kymocta brasiliensis* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 174–176.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/20.2.174>.
- *Nadchatram, M. (1989) Description of five new species of *Gahrlipeia* Oudemans (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from north Sumatra, Indonesia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 37, 3–15. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Nadchatram, M. & Dohany, A.L. (1974) A pictorial key to the subfamilies, genera, and subgenera of Southeast Asian chiggers (Acari: Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Bulletin of the Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia*, (16), 47–65.
- Nadchatram, M. & Dohany, A.L. (1980) *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) umbricola*, new species, a probable vector of scrub typhus in peninsular Malaysia. *Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology*, 33, 277–282.
- Nadchatram, M. & Domrow, R. (1964) The intranasal species of *Laurentella* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 29–39.
- *Nadchatram, M. & Fain, A. (1980) Description of a new species of *Gahrlipeia* from Zaire (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 94, 521–524. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Nadchatram, M. & Fernandes, S. (1989) The genus *Schoengastiella* Hirst (Acari: Trombiculidae) with descriptions of five new species from Nepal. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 37, 16–30.
- Nadchatram, M. & Gentry, J.W. (1964) A new species of scrub-itch mite from Malaya, with notes on ecology (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 1–4.
- Nadchatram, M. & Goff, M.L. (1980) A new species of *Blankaartia (Megaciella)* parasitic on a migratory bird in Irian, New Guinea (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 218–220.
- Nadchatram, M., Goff, M.L. & Thanalukshumi, G. (1980) The genus *Schoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in the Asiatic-Pacific Region. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 17, 268–281.
- Nadchatram, M. & Joshee, A.K. (1966) Indian trombiculid mites - re-descriptions of three species and description of a new species of *Odontacarus* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 8, 438–439.
- Nadchatram, M. & Kethley, J. (1974) A collection of reptilian chiggers from Thailand with descriptions of three new species (Acari: Prostigmata, Trombiculidae) and preliminary notes on their biology. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 11, 581–587.
- Nadchatram, M. & Lakshana, P. (1965a) *Myotrombicula vercammeni*, a new species of chigger (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from

- Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2, 230–232.
- Nadchatram, M. & Lakshana, P. (1965b) Two new schoengastiine chiggers from Thailand (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 329–334.
- Nadchatram, M. & Lakshumy, G.T. (1969) A new species and new record of chiggers from west Malaysia (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 283–285.
- Nadchatram, M. & Mitchell, C.J. (1965) New bat chiggers from Thailand and the Solomon Islands with notes on the subgenus *Sasatrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2, 70–74.
- *Nadchatram, M. & Puylaert, F. (1987) A new and unusual species of *Gahrlipeia* (Acari, Trombiculidae) from a rare African insectivore. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 101, 469–472. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018)
- Nadchatram, M. & Radovsky, F.J. (1971) A second species of *Vatacarus* (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae) infesting the trachea of amphibious sea snakes. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 37–40.
- Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1964a) New species of chiggers from rodents in Laos (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 65–72.
- Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1964b) Three new species of *Leptotrombidium* (*Lorillatum*) from Southeast Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 268–276.
- Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1966) A new species of *Trombicula* s. str. (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 46–48.
- Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1969) Three new species of *Guntherana* Womersley and Heaslip (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from East New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 263–268.
- Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1971) Chiggers of the genus *Helenicula* of the Old World including descriptions of 9 new species (Acarina: Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 562–597.
- Nadchatram, M. & Upham, R.W., Jr. (1966a) Six new species of sylvatic *Leptotrombidium* Nagayo *et al.* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Malaysia, with some ecological notes. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 101–112.
- Nadchatram, M. & Upham, R.W., Jr. (1966b) Two new larval trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) collected from ground holes and birds in Malaysia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 345–350.
- Nadchatram, M. & Wilson, N. (1965) Four new species of bat chiggers from New Guinea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2, 217–224.
- Nadchatram, M. & Wilson, N. (1969) A new species and new records of *Mackiena* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 6, 99–101.
- Nadchatram, M. & Wooster, M.T. (1985) *Schoengastia crossi*, a new species of scrub-itch chigger from the Philippines (Acari, Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Tropical Biomedicine*, 2, 59–62.
- *Nagayo, M., Mitamura, T. & Tamyia, T. (1920) On the species of “tsutsugamushi” and its significance to tsutsugamushi disease. *Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society*, 10, 142–147. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nagayo, M., Miyagawa, Y., Mitamura, T. & Tamyia, T. (1916) On *Trombidium* and the akamushi. *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, 28, 300–313; 379–394. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nagayo, M., Miyagawa, Y., Mitamura, T. & Tamyia, T. (1919) Über die sagen, zwei Formen der Tsutsugamushi nebst einer dritten, neuen Form. *Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society*, 9, 107–110. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nagayo, M., Miyagawa, Y., Mitamura, T. & Tamyia, T. (1920) On the species of “tsutsugamushi” and its significance to tsutsugamushi disease. *Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society*, 10, 142–147. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nagayo, M., Miyagawa, Y., Mitamura, T., Tamyia, T. & Tenjin, S. (1921) Five species of tsutsugamushi (the carrier of Japanese river fever) and their relation to the tsutsugamushi disease. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 1, 569–591. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Nuñez, A.R. (1947) Trombidiasis por *Neoschoengastia nuñezi*, Hoffmann. *Gaceta Medica de Mexico*, 77, 221–244. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Oudemans, A.C. (1903) Note on Acari, fifth series. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging*, 45, 123–150.
- Oudemans, A.C. (1905) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XVI. *Entomologische Berichten*, 1, 216–218.
- Oudemans, A.C. (1906) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XXI. *Entomologische Berichten*, 2, 37–43.
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1909) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XXIX. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3, 14–24. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Oudemans, A.C. (1910a) A short survey of the more important families of Acari. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 1, 105–119.
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1910b) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XXXI. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3, 47–51. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Oudemans, A.C. (1910c) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XXXIV. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3, 103–109.
- Oudemans, A.C. (1911) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XXXVI. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3, 137–139.
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1912a) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XLIII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3, 272–278. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1912b) Die bis jetzt bekannten Larven von Thrombidiidae und Erythraeidae. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement*, 14, 1–230. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)

- Oudemans, A.C. (1914) Acarologische Aanteekeningen LIII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 4, 84–89.
- Oudemans, A.C. (1917) Acarologische Aanteekeningen LXII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 4, 341–348.
- Oudemans, A.C. (1922) Acarologische Aanteekeningen LXVII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 6, 81–84.
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1927) Acarologische Aanteekeningen LXXXV. *Entomologische Berichten*, 7, 208–212. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Oudemans, A.C. (1929) Acarologische Aanteekeningen XCV. *Entomologische Berichten*, 7, 393–399.
- *Oudemans, A.C. (1939) Neue Funde auf dem Gebiete der Systematik und der Nomenklatur der Acari. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 127, 80. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Parona, C. (1895) Explorazione de Giuba e dei affuenti compiuta dal Cap. Bottego, XIX, Acari parasitisi del Enterocefalo. *Annali del Museo Genova*, 35, 541–547. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Peng, P.Y., Guo, X.G., Ren, T.G., Dong, W.G. & Song, W. (2016) An updated distribution and hosts: trombiculid mites (Acari: Trombidiformes) associated with small mammals in Yunnan Province, southwest China. *Parasitology Research*, 115, 1923–1938.
- Pereira-Lorenzo, A. (1993) Chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) parasitizing small mammals in Galicia (NW Spain). *Acarologia*, 34, 323–329.
- Philip, C.B. (1947) *Ascoschoengastia bushlandi*, a new species of chigger mite from Dutch New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology*, 33, 387–390.
- Philip, C.B. & Fuller, H.S. (1950) The harvest mites (“akidani”) of Japan and the Far East and their relationship to the *autumnalis* group of trombiculid mites. *Parasitology*, 40, 50–57.
- Philip, C.B. & Traub, R. (1950) Two new species of trombiculid mites from Malayan bats. *Journal of Parasitology*, 36, 29–33.
- Philip, C.B. & Woodward, T.E. (1946) Two new species of rat mites (*Neoschoengastia* spp.) from a focus of scrub typhus on Mindoro, Philippine Islands. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 26, 157–163.
- *Phoung, T.T.M. (1972) Description d’une nouvelle espèce de *Leptotrombidium* (L.) du Sud Viet-Nam. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 6, 889–893. (cited in Stekolnikov 2021)
- Pomeroy, L.V. & Loomis, R.B. (1984) A new genus of trombiculine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from western North America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 21, 268–273.
- Powder, W.A. & Loomis, R.B. (1962) New species and new records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from reptiles of southern California. *Journal of Parasitology*, 48, 204–208.
- *Prasad, V. (1974) *A catalogue of mites of India*. Indira Acarology Publishing House, Oak Park, Michigan, 120 pp. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Radford, C.D. (1942) The larval Trombiculinae (Acarina, Trombidiidae) with descriptions of twelve new species, *Parasitology*, 34, 55–81.
- *Radford, C.D. (1946a) Larval and nymphal mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Ceylon and the Maldive Islands. *Parasitology*, 37, 46–54. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Radford, C.D. (1946b) New larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 116, 579–601. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Radford, C.D. (1946c) New species of larval mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Manipur State, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 116, 247–265. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Radford, C.D. (1948a) New larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae) from African hosts. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 118, 213–222. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Radford, C.D. (1948b) *Trombiculindus squamosus* gen. nov., sp. n. A new genus and species of larval mite (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 118, 126–128. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Radford, C.D. (1953a) Five new species of larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Parasitology*, 42, 231–238.
- Radford, C.D. (1953b) Four new species of ‘harvest mite’ or ‘chigger’ and a new fur mite (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Listrophoridae). *Parasitology*, 43, 210–214.
- Radford, C.D. (1953c) Four new species of parasitic mites (Acarina). *Parasitology*, 42, 239–243.
- Radford, C.D. (1954a) The larval genera and species of ‘harvest mites’ (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Parasitology*, 44, 247–276.
- Radford, C.D. (1954b) A new larval mite from Eritrea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Fieldiana*, 34, 315–318.
- Radford, C.D. (1954c) Some mites of Yemen, collected by the medical mission of the United States Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3. *Fieldiana*, 34, 295–313.
- Radford, C.D. (1957) New larval mites of the family Trombiculidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Parasitology*, 47, 138–144.
- *Rao, S.R. & Hiregaudar, L.S. (1955) A new species of trombiculid mite found on a rat snake in Bombay. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 17, 210–212. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Ree, H.I. (1990) Fauna and key to the chigger mites of Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae). *The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology*, 6, 57–70.
- Reed, J.T. (1973) *Comatacarus*, formerly subgenus *Leeuwenhoekia*, restored to generic status, with description of a new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 315–317.
- Reed, J.T. & Brennan, J.M. (1975) The subfamily Leeuwenhoekinae in the Neotropics (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series*, 20, 1–42.
- Rees, T. (2012) Interim register of marine and non-marine genera, IRMG taxon details, *Schoengastia muri*. Available from: <https://www.irmng.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=11663594#links> (Accessed on 7 December 2020).

- Ren, T.G., Guo, X.G., Jin, D.C., Wu, D. & Fletcher, Q.E. (2014) A new species of chigger mite (Acari: Trombiculidae) from rodents in southwest China. *Korean Journal of Parasitology*, 52, 63–67.
- *Ribeyro, R.E. & Bambaren, C.A. (1922) El *Leptus japa* de las montañas del Perú. *Archivos de la Asociación Peruana para el Progreso de la Ciencia*, 2, 113–116. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Richards, W.S. (1950) The variation of the British harvest mite (Trombiculidae, Acarina). *Parasitology*, 40, 105–117.
- Rohani, I. & Cromroy, H.L. (1979) Taxonomy and distribution of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in North-Central Florida. *Florida Entomologist*, 62, 363–376.
- Rueda, L.M. (2008) Global diversity of mosquitoes (Insecta: Diptera: Culicidae) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, 595, 477–487.
- Sambon, L.W. (1927) The “scrub itch-mite” of north Queensland: a new species of *Trombicula*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20, 157–161.
- Sambon, L.W. (1928) The parasitic acariens of animals and the part they play in the causation of the eruptive fevers and other diseases of man. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 22, 67–132.
- Sasa, M. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 35. The subgenus *Neotrombicula* of Japan. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 3, 80–84. (in Japanese)
- *Sasa, M. (1953) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 54. Description of nymphs and adults of Japanese trombiculid mites reared in the laboratory. *Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 23, 407–450. (cited in Vercammen-Grandjean 1968)
- Sasa, M., Hayashi, S. & Kawashima, G. (1953) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 32. Further contributions on the trombiculid mites parasitic on the birds of Hachijo Islands. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 70, 203–205. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Hayashi, S., Kawashima, F., Mitsutomi, S. & Egashira, M. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 20. Two new species of chiggers collected from moles in Kyushu and Shikoku. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 11–13. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Hayashi, S., Kumada, N. & Teramura, S. (1950) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 4. Chigger mites collected in the Mt. Fuji area. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 67, 17–19. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Hayashi, S., Sato, K., Miura, A. & Asahina, S. (1950) Studies in tsutsugamushi, part 5. Chiggers collected in the Mt. Fuji area. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 67, 14–15. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Jameson, E.W. (1954) The trombiculid mites of Japan. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 19, 247–321.
- Sasa, M., Kano, R. & Obata, T. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 28. On trombiculid mites collected from birds in the Tokyo area. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 557–559. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Kawashima, F. (1951a) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 15. A new species of chigger from Kochi Prefecture. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 9–10. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Kawashima, F. (1951b) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 17. Two new species of chiggers found in Kochi Prefecture. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 15–17. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kawashima, F. & Egashira, M. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 25. On *Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) *kochiensis* new subgenus, n. sp. from western Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 337–338. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kawashima, F., & Hiromatsu, S. (1952) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 18. A new species of trombiculid mite from a mole in Kochi Prefecture. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 43. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Kumada, N. (1952), Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 29. On the trombiculid mites in the forests of Owu District. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 69, 661–663. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kumada, N., Hayashi, S., Enomoto, Y., Fukuzumi, S. & Obata, Y. (1951) A new larval mite, *Trombicula himizu*, n. sp. from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 2, 1–5. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kumada, N., Hayashi, S. & Miura, A. (1951) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 6. On *Trombicula tenjin* n. sp. in Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 17–18. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kumada, N. & Miura, A. (1951) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 12. On the genus *Euschoengastia*. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 19. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Kumada, N. & Teramura, S. (1951) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 13. New species collected in Niigata and Akita prefectures. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 8–9. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Ogata, K. (1953) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 53. A new species of the subgenus *Miyatrombicula*, with notes on the trombiculid mites of Hokkaido. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 23, 333–346. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Sato, T. (1953) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 30. On the trombiculid mites collected from the Shimokita Peninsula. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 70, 143–145. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Sawada, T., Kanoh, R., Hayashi, S. & Kumada, N. (1951) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 7. Two new species collected in Gumma Prefecture, Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal* 68, 7–8. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M. & Teramura, S. (1951) Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 8. A new species of *Walchia* previously unrecorded from Japan. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 68, 10. (in Japanese)
- Sasa, M., Teramura, S. & Kano, R. (1950) Studies in tsutsugamushi, part 2. Chigger mites of Hachijo Island. *Tokyo Medical Journal*, 67, 22–23. (in Japanese)
- *Saxena, V.K. (1985) Some entomological observations in a suspected plague outbreak area of District Shimla (Himachal Pradesh). *Journal of Communicable Diseases*, 17, 344–346. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Schierbeck, R. (1937) *Trombicula vanommereni* n. sp., rouget nouveau de la Guyane Néerlandaise. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 15, 326–329. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Schluger, E. G. (1948) New trombiculid mites (Acari, Trombidiidae) of the U.S.S.R. fauna. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 30,

157–164. (in Russian)

- Schluger, E.G. (1955) Superfamily Trombeae Turk. I. Family Trombiculidae. 1. Subfamily Trombiculinae - chigger mites. *In: Kleshchi gryzunov fauny SSSR. Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, Moscow, Leningrad*, pp. 118–217. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. (1957) Data on the fauna of mites of the genus *Trombicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Parazitologicheskii Sbornik*, 17, 48–70. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. (1960) Two new species of trombiculid-mites (Acariformes) from the marine provinces. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 39, 1258–1261. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. (1961) A new species of trombiculid mite of the genus *Neoschoengastia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni (Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases)*, 30, 202–204. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. (1962) A new trombiculid species of the genus *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Kazakh and Uzbek SSR. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 41, 631–632. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. (1966) New species of mites of the subfamily Trombiculinae Ewing (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *In: Mazurmovich (Ed.), Parazity, Promezhutochnye Khoziaeva I Perenoschiki (Parasites, Intermediate Hosts and Vectors)*, Naukova Dumka, Kiev, pp. 208–215. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. (1967) New trombiculid mites of the southeastern part of the USSR. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 3, 41–50. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. & Amanguliev, A. (1972a) New species of chigger mites of the family Leeuwenhoekidae, Womersley, 1945 from Turkmenia. *Parazitologiya*, 6, 534–539. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. & Amanguliev, A. (1972b) New species of subfamily Trombiculinae, Ewing, 1929 (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriji Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Biological Sciences)*, 2, 42–50. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. & Amanguliev, A. (1975) On the fauna of trombiculid mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) of Turkmenia. Report 2. New species of the subfamilies Gahrlepiinae Womersley, 1952 and Trombiculinae Ewing, 1944. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 54, 463–470. (in Russian with English summary)
- *Schluger, E.G. & Bel'skaja, G.S. (1966) New species of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from birds in Turkmenia. *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriji Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Biological Sciences)*, 1, 64–70. (in Russian) (cited in Kalúz et al. 2016)
- Schluger, E.G. & Bel'skaja, G.S. (1972) New records of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) on birds in Turkmenia. Communication II. *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Seriji Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmenskaya SSR, Series of Biological Sciences)*, 4, 72–76. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Schluger, E.G. & Bibikova, V.A. (1959) A new species of red bug mite of the genus *Trombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of Kirghiz. *Trudy Sredneaziatskogo Nauchnoissledovatel'skogo Protivochnunogo Instituta (Transactions of the Central Asian Antiplague Research Institute)*, 5, 291–295. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G., Bibikova, R.K. & Trofimova, R.K. (1960) A new species of chigger in the genus *Trombicula*. *Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR (Transactions of the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR)*, 14, 182–184. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. & Davidov, G.S. (1967) New *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925 in Tadzikistan (Acariformes, Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae). *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR, Seriji Biologicheskikh Nauk (Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Tajikskaya SSR, Series of Biological Sciences)*, 4, 17–29. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. & Emeljanova, N.D. (1957) On a new species of *Trombicula* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Transbaikalia. *Izvestiia Irkutskogo Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Protivochnunogo Instituta Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka (Bulletin of Irkutsk State Research Antiplague Institute of Siberia and Far East)*, 16, 173–176. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1959) New species of Trombiculidae-mites (Acariformes) from the bats of North Viet-Nam. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 38, 418–425 (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1960a) Fauna of chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of North Viet-Nam. *Parazitologicheskii Sbornik*, 19, 169–193. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1960b) Species of the subgenus *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from North Viet-Nam. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 39, 1790–1801. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1960c) The trombiculid mites of the genus *Gahrlepiea* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from North Viet-Nam. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 39, 312–323.
- Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1961) The trombiculid mites (chigger mites) of the genera *Doloisia* Oudemans, 1910 and *Traubacarus* Audy et Nadchatram, 1957 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from North Viet-Nam. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 40, 1–6. (in Russian)
- *Schluger, E.G., Grochovskaja, I.M., Ngu, D.V., Hoe, N.X. & Tung, D.K. (1963) Chigger-mites of the genus *Trombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 42, 691–701. (in Russian) (cited in Stekolnikov 2021)
- *Schluger, E.G., Hushcha, G.J. & Kudryashova, N.I. (1965) A new species of chiggers of the genus *Odontacarus* Ewing (Acariformes, Leeuwenhoekidae). *In: Parazity i Parazitoye Cheloveka i Zhivnykh (Parasites and Parasitoses of Man and Animals)*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 399–400. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Schluger, E.G. & Kudryashova, N.I. (1969) New and for the first time found in the USSR species of chiggers (Acariformes:

- Trombiculidae). *Parazitologiya*, 3, 115–122. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. & Sosnina, E.F. (1956) On a new species of chiggers of the genus *Pseudoschoengastia* Lipovsky 1951 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 35, 1459–1462. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. & Vasilieva, I.S. (1977) A new genus and two new species of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from lizards. *Parazitologiya*, 11, 265–268. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. & Vshivkov, F.N. (1967) Trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Crimea. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 46, 545–549. (in Russian)
- Schluger, E.G. & Vysotzkaja, S.O. (1970) On the fauna of chigger-mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Transcarpathian region. *Parazitologiya*, 4, 153–166. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schluger, E.G. & Zhmajeva, Z.M. (1961) On a new species of trombiculid-mite from the genus *Neoschoengastia* (Acariformes). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 40, 281–282. (in Russian with English summary)
- Schmidt, K.H. (2020) Miteresearch.org, database of mites with more than 58,000 names. Available from: <http://www.miteresearch.org/speciesindex.php> (Accessed on 18 May 2020).
- Shamsi, M., Stekolnikov, A.A., Saboori, A., Hakimitabar, M. & Golpayegani, A.Z. (2020) Contributions to the fauna of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of Iran. *Zootaxa*, 4823 (3), 301–355. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4834.3.1>.
- Shao, G.N. & Ma, D.X. (1989) Description of *Leptotrombidium* (*Ericotrombidium*) *bolei*, sp. nov. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 14, 302–304. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Shao, G.N. & Wen, T. (1984a) A new species of alpine-type *Chatia* (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.) *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae)*, Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 171–172. (in Chinese)
- Shao, G.N. & Wen, T. (1984b) *Neotrombicula zangxi* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.) *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae)*, Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 137–138. (in Chinese)
- Shao, G.N. & Wen, T. (1984c) Sand mites from Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region with description of *Neotrombicula tianshana* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.) *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae)*, Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 167–168. (in Chinese)
- Shao, G.N. & Wen, T. (1984d) Three new species of sand mites from Kalakunlun Mountains (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.) *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekidae)*, Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 163–166. (in Chinese)
- *Shaw, G. (1790) The autumnal acarus or harvest-bug. In: Shaw, G. and Nodder, F.P. *The Naturalist's Miscellany*, London, pl. 42. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Shin, E.H., Kim, C.L., Lee, W.J., Yoon, Y.H. & Shim, J.C. (1990) Description of a new species of *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925, found in Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Report of National Institute of Health*, 27, 184–186.
- Simonovich, E.N. (1958) New species of trombiculid larvae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) in Russian fauna. *Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, 27, 667–670. (in Russian with English summary)
- Sinha, T.B. (1954) New species of larval mites from India (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Parasitology*, 44, 329–337.
- *Sinha, T.B. (1957) *Mehracula* Sinha, 1954, a synonym of *Leptotrombidium* Nagayo *et al.*, with corrigenda. *Parasitology*, 47, 295–296. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Siquiera, C.L. (1949) Parasitose humana provocada por *Apollonia tegipioniensis* Torres e Braga 1938. *Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura Indústria e Comércio do Estado de Pernambuco*, 16, 1–8. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Song, J. & Wang, J. (1986) A new species of the genus *Eutrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 184–186 (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- *Sosnina, E.F. & Schluger, E.G. (1963) On the fauna and ecology of trombiculid larvae parasitizing rodents in Tajikistan. *Trudy Instituta Zoologii i Parazitologii Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR (Transactions of the Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences of Tajikskaya SSR)*, 24, 184–206. (in Russian) (cited in Kudryashova 1998)
- Southcott, R.V. (1954) Description of a new genus and species of larval trombiculid mites from New Guinea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 77, 98–102.
- Southcott, R.V. (1957a) The genus *Acomatacarus* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) I. Description of three new species from Trinity Bay, North Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 80, 146–155.
- Southcott, R.V. (1957b) On *Vatacarus ipoides* n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Trombiculidae), a new respiratory endoparasite from a Pacific sea-snake. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 80, 165–176.
- *Srivastava, S.P. & Wattal, B.L. (1975) Description of two new species of trombiculid mites (Acari, Prostigmata) from small mammals in Nagpur, Maharashtra State, India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 35, 150–155. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1992) A new species of chiggers (Trombiculidae) from Daghestan. *Parazitologiya*, 26, 75–78. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1993) Two new species of mites of the genus *Neotrombicula* (Trombiculidae) from Western Caucasus. *Parazitologiya*, 27, 289–295. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1994) New species of *Neotrombicula* (Trombiculidae) from western Kopetdagh. *Parazitologiya*, 28, 194–201. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1995) Fauna and systematics of chiggers of the *minuta* group genus *Neotrombicula*. *Parazitologiya*, 29,

- 250–266. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1996) Chiggers of the *talmiensis* group (Trombiculidae: *Neotrombicula*) in Russia and neighbouring territories: Taxonomic analysis using computer methods. *Parazitologiya*, 30, 377–397. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1997) New data on fauna and systematics of chiggers of the *autumnalis* group (Trombiculidae: *Neotrombicula*). *Parazitologiya*, 31, 527–542. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1999a) A revision of the chigger mite species group *vulgaris* (Trombiculidae: *Neotrombicula*). *Parazitologiya*, 33, 387–403. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (1999b) Systematics of chiggers of the *nagayoi* group (Trombiculidae, *Neotrombicula*). *Parazitologiya*, 33(6), 465–481. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2000) A new subgenus and species of the chigger mite genus *Neotrombicula* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 40, 407–412.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2001a) New species and sympatric relations of the chigger mite species group *talmiensis* (Trombiculidae, *Neotrombicula*). *Parazitologiya*, 35, 496–518. (in Russian with English summary)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2001b) On the systematics of the genus *Eutonella* Kudryashova, 1988 (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acarina*, 9, 97–104. (in Russian)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2001c) Systematics of chigger mites of the genus *Hirsutiella* Schluger et Vysotzkaya, 1970 (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 80, 219–242. (in Russian)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2004) Variability in *Leptotrombidium europaeum* and two new related chigger mite species (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Caucasus. *Parazitologiya*, 38, 388–405. (in Russian)
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2008) Two new species of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) close to *Neotrombicula minuta*, application of nonlinear multivariate statistics. *Acarina*, 16, 21–29.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2013) *Leptotrombidium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) of the world. *Zootaxa*, 3728, 1–173.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2014) A new genus and two new species of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Laotian rock-rat *Laonastes aenigmamus* Jenkins, Kilpatrick, Robinson, and Timmins (Rodentia: Diatomyidae). *Systematic Parasitology*, 87, 21–31.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2018a) African chiggers (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) in the collection of Alex Fain, with a description of a new genus and three new species. *Acarologia*, 58, 265–286.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2018b) Taxonomy and distribution of African chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 395, 1–233.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2019) A catalogue of the holotypes of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) at the Natural History Museum of Geneva. *Zootaxa*, 4620, 71 pp.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. (2021) A checklist of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of Southeast Asia. *Zootaxa*, 4913, 1–163. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4913.1.1>
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Al-Ghamdi, S.Q., Alagaili, A.N. and Makepeace, B.L. (2019a) First data on chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of Saudi Arabia, with a description of four new species. *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 24, 1937–1963.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Bavani, M.M., Rafinejad, J. and Saboori, A. (2019b) A new species of chigger mite (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekiiinae) collected from a scorpion in Iran. *International Journal of Acarology*, 45, 341–346.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Carranza, S. & Gomez-Diaz, E. (2012) A new genus and species of Apoloniinae (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Oman. *Zootaxa*, 3499, 74–80.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & Daniel, M. (2012) Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) of Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 3216, 1–104.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & Fain, A. (2004) A new genus and four new species of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Madagascar. *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6, 337–352.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & González-Acuña, D. (2010) Four new species of chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) of the genus *Eutrombicula* from Chile. *International Journal of Acarology*, 36, 313–325.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & González-Acuña, D. (2012) A revision of the chigger mite genus *Paratrombicula* Goff and Whitaker, 1984 (Acari: Trombiculidae), with the description of two new species. *Systematic Parasitology*, 83, 105–115.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & González-Acuña, D. (2015) A review of Chilean chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae), with the description of a new genus and ten new species. *Zootaxa*, 3964, 1–43.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & Klimov, P.B. (2010) A revision of chiggers of the *minuta* species-group (Acari: Trombiculidae: *Neotrombicula* Hirst, 1925) using multivariate morphometrics. *Systematic Parasitology*, 77, 55–69.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Literák, I., Čapek, M. & Havlíček, M. (2007) Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) from wild birds in Costa Rica, with a description of three new species. *Folia Parasitologica*, 54, 59–67.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & Matthee, S. (2019) Six new and one little known species of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from South Africa. *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 24, 435–466.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Pfliegler, W.P. & Sciberras, A. (2014) Contributions to the fauna of reptilian chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the central Mediterranean, with a description of one new species. *International Journal of Acarology*, 40, 588–594.
- Stekolnikov, A.A. & Quetglas, J. (2019) Bat-infesting chiggers (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of the Balearic Islands and new data on the genus *Trisetica* Traub et Evans, 1950. *Folia Parasitologica*, 66, 1–10.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Saboori, A., Shamsi, M. & Hakimitabar, M. (2019c) Chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) of Iran. *Zootaxa*, 4549, 1–66.
- Stekolnikov, A.A., Waap, H., Gomes, J. & Antunes, T. (2016) Chigger mites of the genus *Ericotrombidium* (Acariformes:

- Trombiculidae) attacking pets in Europe. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 221, 60–63.
- *Stiles, C.W. & Hassall, A. (1927) Key-catalogue of the Crustacea and Arachnoids of importance in public health. *U.S. Public Health Service, Hygiene Laboratory Bulletin*, (148), 197–289. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Stiles, C.W. & Nolan, M.O. (1929) Key-catalogue of parasites reported for primates (monkeys and lemurs) with their possible public health importance. *U.S. Public Health Service, Hygiene Laboratory Bulletin*, (152), 409–601. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Sugimoto, M. (1938) Description of *Trombicula isshikii* n. sp. *Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science*, 17, 58–62. (in Japanese) (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Suzuki, H. (1972) A new species of *Gahrlepiea* (*Walchia*) from Japan (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 9, 30–31.
- Suzuki, H. (1975) Reports of medico-zoological investigations in the Nansei Islands. Part III. Descriptions of two new species of *Walchia* from southern Amami Island (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 45, 235–240. (in Japanese with English summary)
- Suzuki, H. (1976a) Reports of medico-zoological investigations in the Nansei Islands. Part IV. Three new trombiculid mites of the genus *Doloisia* from the Amami Island (Prostigmata; Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 27, 265–270. (in Japanese with English summary)
- Suzuki, H. (1976b) Reports of medico-zoological investigations in the Nansei Islands. Part V. Six new species of chiggers from the Amami Islands (Prostigmata; Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 27, 271–282. (in Japanese with English summary)
- Suzuki, H. (1977) Trombiculid fauna in Nansei Islands, Japan (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). *Tropical Medicine*, 19, 1–25.
- Suzuki, H. (1979a) A new species of trombiculid mite collected in Danjo Islands, Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Tropical Medicine*, 21, 57–62.
- Suzuki, H. (1979b) Collection record of trombiculid mites (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) on Koshikijima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan with description of a new species. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 30, 371–374.
- Suzuki, H. (1980) Studies on the parasite fauna of Thailand 4. Five new species of trombiculid mites found in Thailand (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Tropical Medicine*, 22, 75–87.
- Suzuki, H. (1982) A new species of trombiculid mites of the genus *Schoutedenicchia* from Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Tropical Medicine*, 24, 73–77.
- Suzuki, H. & Kamiya, M. (1982) Two new species of trombiculid mites from Mexico and Guatemala (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). *Tropical Medicine*, 24, 65–72.
- *Suzuki, H., Yamamoto, S. & Noda, S. (2003) A new trombiculid mite of the genus *Doloisia* from Kagoshima and Oita Prefectures, Japan (Prostigmata; Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Acarological Society of Japan*, 12, 103–106.
- Takada, N. (1977) Description of *Leptotrombidium asanumai* n. sp. known as *Lsp No 50* (Sasa 1956) (Prostigmata; Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 28, 373–376.
- Takada, N. (1978) *Miyatrombicula* (*Miyacarus*) *kumadai* n. sp. found on Japanese dormouse, *Glirulus japonicus* (Prostigmata; Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 29, 295–298.
- Takada, N. (1979) Descriptions of four new species of chiggers from bats in northern Japan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 30, 99–106.
- Takahashi, M., Fukaya, H. & Takahashi, H. (2005) *Euschoengastia suzukii* (Acari: Trombiculidae): A new species of chigger mite collected from soil samples in the nest burrows of streaked shearwater in Japan. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 42, 537–540.
- Takahashi, M. & Misumi, H. (2011) *Siseca todai* (Acari, Trombiculidae): A new species of chigger mite collected from a gekkonid lizard, *Gekko hokouensis* Pope, 1928 on Yonaguni Island, southwestern Okinawa, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Science, Series A*, 37, 177–183.
- Takahashi, M., Misumi, H. & Suzuki, H. (2003) *Eltonella yagii* (Acari: Trombiculidae): a new species of chigger mite collected from soil samples in Kanmuriijima Island, Kyoto, Japan. *Medical Entomology and Zoology*, 54, 291–293.
- Takahashi, M., Misumi, H. & Takahashi, Y. (2012a) A new genus and two new species of chigger mites (Acari, Trombiculidae) collected from amphibious sea snakes of Japan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Science, Series A*, 38, 159–172.
- Takahashi, M., Misumi, H. & Takahashi, Y. (2012b) *Toritrombicula lerdthusneeii* (Acari, Trombiculidae): A new species of chigger mite collected by Suzuki's method from Iriomotejima Island, Okinawa, Japan, with host and distribution records of the genus *Toritrombicula* Sasa, 1954. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Science, Series A*, 38, 53–64.
- Takahashi, M., Takahashi, H. & Kikuchi, H. (2006) *Whartonia* (*Fascutonia*) *natsumei* (Acari: Trombiculidae): A new bat chigger collected from *Plecotus auritus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Japan, with host and distribution records of the genus *Whartonia*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 43, 128–137.
- Takahashi, M., Takano, A., Misumi, H. & Kikuchi, H. (2008) *Neotrombicula nogamii* (Acari: Trombiculidae) a new species of chigger mite collected from Japanese deer *Cervus nippon* Temminck, 1938 (Artiodactyla: Cervidae), in Japan. *Acarologia*, 48, 55–59.
- Takekawa, S. (1945a) On a new species of *Trombicula*. *T. soekaboemiensis* n. sp. found in Java. *Bulletin of Nampogun Boekikyusui Bu*, 126.
- *Takekawa, S. (1945b) Report of disease preventing and water supply detachment - Southern Army Hei TN: Category 3, 126,

1–5. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)

- *Talice, R.V. (1930) Sur la trombidiose humaine en Uruguay. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 8, 349–354. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Tanaka, K., Kaiwa, J., Teramura, S. & Kagaya, J. (1930) Beiträge zur Japanischen Kedani-Krankheit. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie*, 116, 353–385. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Tanigoshi, L.K. & Loomis, R.B. (1974) The genus *Hyponeocula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) of western North America. *Melandria*, 17, 1–27.
- Tanskul, P. (1991) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) collected from black plates in Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 28, 139–141.
- Tanskul, P. & Gingrich, J.B. (1986) Two new species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acari: Actiniedida: Trombiculidae), probable vectors of scrub typhus in Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 23, 661–665.
- Tanskul, P. & Linthicum, K.J. (1997) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acari: Trombiculidae) collected in active rice fields in Northern Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 34, 368–371.
- Tanskul, P. & Nadchatram, M. (1983) Notes on the genus *Miyatrombicula* (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombiculidae), with description of a new species from Thailand. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 597–600.
- Taufflieb, R. (1958a) Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae Marocains. Description de cinq espèces nouvelles. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc*, 5, 619–634.
- Taufflieb, R. (1958b) Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Brazzaville (Moyen-Congo). Description d'une sous-espèce et deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 51, 413–421.
- Taufflieb, R. (1959) Une variété nouvelle de *Leptotrombidium* du Maroc. *Acarologia*, 1, 250–252.
- Taufflieb, R. (1960a) Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae Marocains. Description de nouvelles espèces et étude d'une population de *Neotrombicula*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc*, 6, 27–48.
- Taufflieb, R. (1960b) Étude d'une collection de Trombiculidae d'Afrique Occidentale. *Acarologia*, 2, 224–237.
- Taufflieb, R. (1960c) Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Brazzaville. Description de trois nouvelles espèces. *Acarologia*, 2, 472–479.
- Taufflieb, R. (1961) Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Brazzaville. Deux nouveaux *Schoutedenichia* et redescription de *Schoutedenichia tauffliebi* Lavoipierre, 1955. *Acarologia*, 3, 578–584.
- Taufflieb, R. (1962) Deux nouvelles espèces de Trombiculidae (Acarina) d'Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes da Angola*, 56, 137–141.
- *Taufflieb, R. (1964) Les *Schoengastiella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) de la Région Subsaharienne. *Acarologia*, 6, 455–475. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Taufflieb, R. (1965a) Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae (Acarina) d'Angola. *Subsidios para o estudo da biologia na Lunda*, 71, 19–36.
- Taufflieb, R. (1965b) Le sous-genre *Gahrlepiea* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) en Afrique Subsaharienne. *Acarologia*, 7, 510–522.
- Taufflieb, R. (1965c) Un *Neotrombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) nouveau de Centrafrique. *Acarologia*, 7, 523–526.
- *Taufflieb, R. (1966a) Deux nouvelles espèces de *Neotrombicula* et clé des espèces subsahariennes du genre. *Acarologia*, 8, 296–301. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Taufflieb, R. (1966b) Quatre nouveaux *Schoutedenichia* de la République Centrafricaine. *Acarologia*, 8, 287–295. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Taufflieb, R. (1969) *Blankaartia acuscutellaris* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) et son extension au continent Africain. *Acarologia*, 11, 284–289.
- Taufflieb, R. (1972) Trois nouveaux Trombiculidae du Sénégal. *Acarologia*, 14, 190–197.
- Taufflieb, R. & Abonnenc, E. (1957) Sur deux Trombiculidae larvaires parasites du rat de Gambie: *Euschoengastia mailloti* n. sp., et *Elianella anomaluri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 50, 80–85.
- Taufflieb, R., Chippaux, A. & Rickenbach, A. (1967) Contribution à l'étude des ectoparasites de vertébrés en République Centrafricaine. *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. série Entomologie médicale et Parasitologie*, 5, 115–125.
- Taufflieb, R. & Mouchet, J. (1959) Revue des Trombiculidae du Cameroun et description de huit espèces et sous-espèces nouvelles. *Acarologia*, 1, 228–245.
- Taufflieb, R. & Mouchet, J. (1962) Cinq Trombiculidae (Acarina) nouveaux du Nord-Cameroun. Remarques sur le sous-genre *Matacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956. *Acarologia*, 4, 346–356.
- Taufflieb, R., Mouchet, J. & Courtois, D. (1972) Quelques Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Djibouti. *Acarologia*, 14, 59–65.
- *Teodoro, G. (1918) Il ciclo di sviluppo dell'*akamushi* secondo le recenti ricerche dei Giapponesi Miyajima e Okumura. *Redia*, 13, 105–114. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Teller, L.W., Jr. (1956) *Shunsennia biplumosa*, a new species of chigger from Japan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 42, 173–175.
- Teng, B. (1981) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* from Shandong (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 157–158. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Teng, B. (1982) A new species of the genus *Doloisia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 3, 19.
- *Teng, B. (1983) A new species of the genus *Odontacarus* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 8, 75–77. (cited in Kudryshova 1998)

- Teng, K.F. (1962) A new species of trombiculid mite from Szechuan, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 14, 417–420. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Thor, S. (1936) Neue Gattungen in der Familie Trombidiidae W.E. Leach, 1814. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 114, 29–32. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Thor, S. & Willmann, C. (1947) Acarina. Trombidiidae. In: Schulze, F.E., Kükenthal, W and Heider, K (Eds.) *Das Tierreich*, 71b, Walter de Gruyter and Co., Berlin, pp.187–544.
- Tian, Q. & Wen, T. (1984) Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Shanxi Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen T. (Ed.) *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 43–45. (in Chinese)
- *Todt, K. (1921) Ein endemisches Herbsterythem im Schlerengebiet. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, 34, 412. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Toomey, N. (1921) Trombidiasis (*Leptus autumnalis*). *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 25, 598–608. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Torres, S. & Braga, W. (1938) Nova parasitose em pintos (nota previa). *Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária*, 3, 171–172. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Torres, S & Braga, W. (1939) *Apolonia tigipioensis* g. et sp. n. (Trombiculinae) parasito de *Gallus gallus domesticus*. *Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio*, 9, 28–34. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Toshioka, S. & Hiromatsu, S. (1956) A new genus and species of trombiculid mite collected from bird in Shikoku. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 7, 146. (in Japanese)
- *Trägårdh, I. (1904) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901. *Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan*, 20, 1–124. (cited in Fuller and Wharton 1951)
- *Trägårdh, I. (1905) Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen *Phytoptipalpus*, *Pimeliaphilus*, *Pterygosoma*, und *Podapolipus*. *Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Part 1. under the direction of L.A. Jagerskiöld*, 20, 1–124 (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Traub, R. (1960) Malaysian Parasites XLV. Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (29), 198–204.
- Traub, R. & Audy, J.R. (1954a) Malaysian Parasites IV. Species of *Trombicula* (Acarina Trombiculidae) from Borneo. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (26), 45–76.
- Traub, R. & Audy, J.R. (1954b) Malaysian Parasites V. Species of *Euschoengastia sensu lato* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Borneo. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (26), 77–88.
- Traub, R. & Evans, T.M. (1950a) A new genus and species of trombiculid mite (Acarina). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 40, 126–129.
- Traub, R. & Evans, T.M. (1950b) A new genus and species of trombiculid mite from Burma (Acarina). *Journal of Parasitology*, 36, 356–359.
- Traub, R. & Evans, T.M. (1951) Two new species of *Trombiculindus* Radford from north Burma (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 44, 262–268.
- Traub, R. & Evans, T.M. (1954) Malaysian Parasites VI. Indo-Malaysian chiggers of the subgenus *Schoengastiella* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (26), 89–107.
- Traub, R. & Evans, T.M. (1957) Malaysian Parasites XXVIII. Records and descriptions of chiggers of the subgenus *Walchia* Ewing, 1931, from Southeast Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 297–358.
- Traub, R. & Lakshana, P. (1966) Some chiggers of the subgenus *Leptotrombidium* from Thailand, with descriptions of a new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 271–292.
- Traub, R & Morrow, M.L. (1955) A revision of the subgenus *Gahrlipeia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 128, 1–88.
- Traub, R. & Morrow, M.L. (1957) Malaysian Parasites XXV. Descriptions and records of some Southeast Asian chiggers of the genus *Gahrlipeia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 169–186.
- Traub, R., Morrow, M.L. & Lipovsky, L.J. (1958) New species of chiggers from Korea. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 60, 145–166.
- Traub, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1966a) Notes on chiggers of the genus *Microtrombicula* Ewing, 1950 (Acarina: Trombiculidae), from Pakistan and India, with descriptions of five new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3, 305–321.
- Traub, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1966b) A revision of the genus *Chatia* Brennan with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new species from Pakistan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2, 373–383.
- Traub, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1967a) Chiggers of the subgenus *Trombiculindus* Radford, 1948, known from Malaysia (Acarina: Trombiculidae: *Leptotrombidium*). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 4, 419–442.
- Traub, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1967b) New species of chiggers of the subgenus *Leptotrombidium* from the mountains of west Pakistan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 4, 1–11.
- Traub, R. & Nadchatram, M. (1967c) Three new species of *Leptotrombidium* from Southeast Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 4, 483–489.

- Traub, R., Nadchatram, M. & Lakshana, P. (1968) New species of the subgenus *Trombiculindus* from Thailand (Acarina: Trombiculidae - *Leptotrombidium*). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 5, 363–374.
- Traub, R. & Sundermeyer, E.W. (1950) A new species of *Ascoschoengastia* from north Burma (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 17, 35–38.
- Upham, R.W. & Nadchatram, M. (1968) Three new species of trombiculid mites from Malaysia with a redescription and notes on *Leptotrombidium muridia* (Womersley) (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 5, 195–202.
- Valle, A. (1952) Di una nuova specie del genere “*Trombicula*” (Acarina, Trombiculidae) e su alcune considerazioni intrno alla biologia delle “*Trombiculinae*”. *L'Igiene Moderna*, 45, 58–64.
- *Van Thiel, P.H. (1930) *Trombicula flui* n. sp., a patatta-mite (“Patatta-luis”) of Surinam. *Parasitology*, 22, 346–354. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Varma, R.N. & Mahadevan, B. (1971) Three species of trombiculid mites described from eastern Himalayan foot hills. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 59, 817–822. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Varma, R.N. & Mahadevan, B. (1972) Trombiculidae mites of the eastern Himalayas, India, and their relation to disease. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 26, 635–641. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1952) Sur un nouveau trombiculidae larvaire du Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge). *Eutrombicula jadini*, n. sp. *Annales de la Société belge de Médecine tropicale*, 32, 645–648. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1953) Un nouveau biotope parasitaire des Trombiculidae larvaires (Acarina - Trombiculidae) chez les Rongeurs du Ruanda-Urundi. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 48, 17–29.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1955) Un Trombiculidae larvaire nouveau appartenant à la sous-famille des Leeuwenhoekinae Womersley (Acarina). *Acta Tropica*, 12, 183–185.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1956a) *Audya nasicola*, un Trombiculidae d'un genre nouveau dans la sous-famille des Gahrlipeinae. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 53, 349–352.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1956b) Les *Heaslippia* Ewing 1944 et les *Neotrombicula* Hirst 1915 sont-ils congénères? - Description de cinq Trombiculidae originaires du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc*, 5, 75–84.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1956c) *Jadiniella*, un nouveau sous-genre de *Schoengastiella* (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 53, 353–359.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1956d) Les Trombiculinae larvaires à écussions allongés. Description d'un genre nouveau: *Elianella*. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 31, 416–419.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1956e) Un Leeuwenhoekinae Africain extraordinaire, d'un sous-genre nouveau: *Acomatacarus* (*Matacarus*) *buretti*, n. sg., n. sp. (Acarina). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 12, 625–630.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1957) Deux *Acomatacarus* rares d'Afrique Centrale (Leeuwenhoekinae - Acarina). *Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 34, 11–18.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1958a) Révision de genre *Schoutedenichia* Jad. et Verc. *Annales Musée Royal du Congo Belge*, Série 8, 65, 1–101.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1958b) Revue des *Schoengastia* Centrafricains et remaniements divers de cet important genre (Acarina - Trombiculidae). *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 33, 619–670.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1959) *Acomatacarus* (*Austracarus*) *wittebolsi* n. sp. un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite intradermique de la Taupe. *Acarologia*, 1, 253–256.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1960a) *Gahrlipeia moucheti*: un Trombiculidae larvaire nouveau, parasite des oreilles de *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni* (Acarina). *Acarologia*, 2, 214–216.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1960b) Introduction à un essai de classification rationnelle des larves de Trombiculinae Ewing, 1944 (Acarina - Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 2, 469–471.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1960c) *Schoutedenichia sadini*, un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite de *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni* (Acarina). *Acarologia*, 2, 210–213.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1960d) Trombiculides larvaires de l'Afrique septentrionale et centrale. Huit espèces nouvelles et six sous-genres nouvelles (Acarina). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie*, 38, 50–69.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1963a) Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 77. Trombiculidae de chiroptères. *Acarologia*, 5, 582–615.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1963b) *Euschoengastia terrestris* Gould 1956 est un véritable *Schoutedenichia* (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 5, 394–396.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1963c) Le genre *Myotrombicula* Womersley et Heaslipp 1943 est-il une mythe? (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 5, 58–60.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1963d) Révision du genre *Trombigastia* note préliminaire (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 5, 57.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1963e) Un *Schoutedenichia* parasite intranasal du lièvre Africain (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 5, 249–251.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964a) Deux *Schoutedenichia* parasites d'oiseaux (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 6, 118–122.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964b) Deux Trombiculidae larvaires parasites d'un chiroptère du Guatemala (Acarina). *Acarologia*, 6, 302–308.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964c) Le genre *Trombigastia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan est un synonyme de *Riedlinia*

- Oudemans 1914. Révision du genre *Riedlinia* (Acarina - Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 6, 312–323.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964d) Un nouveau *Riedlinia* de Malaisie (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 6, 114–117.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964e) *Trombicula (Rudnicula) tibbettsi* n. sp. n. sp. un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite d'un chiroptère Coréen. *Acarologia*, 6, 309–311.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1964f) *Trombicula discors* Brennan et Jones 1959 est un véritable *Myotrombicula* Womersley et Heaslip (Trombiculidae – Acarina). *Acarologia* 6, 127–128.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1965a) *Iguanacarus*, a new subgenus of chigger mites from nasal fossae of the marine iguana in the Galapagos Islands, with a revision of the genus *Vatacarus* Southcott (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 266–274.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1965b) Revision of the genera: *Eltonella* Audy, 1956 and *Microtrombicula* Ewing, 1950, with descriptions of fifty new species and transferral of subgenus *Chiroptella* to genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 34–258.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1965c) *Tenotrombicula minteri* n. g., n. sp. an interesting commensal of African termites (Trombiculidae: Acarina). *Acarologia*, 7, 259–265.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1965d) *Trombiculinae of the world, synopsis with generic, subgeneric, and group diagnoses* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). George Williams Hooper Foundation, University of California, San Francisco. 191 pp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1965e) *Whartonia lepidopteriscuta* n. sp., a noteworthy parasite of an African bat (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 325–328.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1966a) Note à propos d'un nom nouveau, *Ericotrombidium* (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 8, 286.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1966b) Revision of the genus *Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 (Trombiculidae, Acarina). *Acarologia*, 8, 631–674.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1966c) *Whartonia pachywhartoni* n. sp. an extraordinary parasite of a Brazilian bat (Leeuwenhoekiidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 8, 282–284.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1967a) Notes on the Trombiculidae. *Acarologia*, 9, 127–134.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1967b) Revision of the genus *Tecomatlana* Hoffmann, 1947 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 9, 848–864.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1967c) Two Trombiculidae of viverrina of Transvaal. *Acarologia*, 9, 135–138.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1968a) Revision of the genus *Myotrombicula* Womersley and Heaslip, 1943 (Trombiculidae: Acarina). *Acarologia*, 10, 65–85.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1968b) *Riedlinia (Trombigastia) libani*, a new species indicating a relationship between the two subgenera *Trombigastia* and *Myotrombicula*. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 43, 59–63.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1968c) *The chigger mite [sic] of the Far East (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae). An illustrated key and a synopsis; some new tribes, genera and subgenera*. U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, DC. 135 pp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971a) A chigger of the zebra (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie*, 58, 173–175.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971b) *Eutrombicula (E.) poppi*, a new chigger from a sea snake (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, (114), 1–3.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971c) Revision of the species *Walchia disparunguis* (Oudemans, 1929) and its group (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, (115), 1–2.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971d) *Straelensia africana* (Acarina, Prostigmata), a new representative of the Apoloniinae subfamily. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie*, 58, 99–103. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1971e) *Trombicula jamesoni* Brennan, 1948 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) placed in the genus *Euschoengastia*. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 443–445.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1973) Sur les statuts de la famille des Trombidiidae Leach, 1815 (Acarina, Prostigmata). *Acarologia*, 15, 102–114.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1975) Some larval Trombiculidae of the Ethiopian Region (Acari). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 89, 397–439. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. and André, M. (1966a) Introduction à la notion de “complexe” appliquée à la systématique des Trombiculidae (Acarina). *Acarologia*, 8, 62–70.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & André, M. (1966b) Nouveau *Trombicula* adulte originaire du Brésil *Eutrombicula (Eutrombicula) ralphaudyi* n. sp. *Acarologia*, 8, 49–54.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & André, M. (1967) *Neoschoengastia brevipalpis* André 1946 is a true *Cheladonta* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 9, 411–414. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Audy, J.R. (1956) Note concernant la taxonomie des Trombiculidae (Acarina) avec, comme corollaire, la révision et l'élargissement du genre *Schoutedenichia* Jad. et Ver. 1954. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 31, 427–432.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Audy, J.R. (1957) Malaysian Parasites XXIV. A revision of *Heaslipia* Ewing with descriptions of new species and subspecies from Africa (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 153–168.

- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Audy, J.R. (1965) Revision of the genus *Eutrombicula* Ewing 1938 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 280–294.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Benoit, P.L.G. (1971) Un aoûtat africain parasite d'une limace. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 83, 180–187. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Brennan, J.M. (1957) Eight new chiggers from East Africa and a new genus, *Trombigastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 50, 484–496.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Fain, A. (1957a) Les *Fainiella*; revue et description de deux espèces nouvelles (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 56, 283–292. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Fain, A. (1957b) *Multigniella*: un genre nouveau et très heterogene dans la famille des Trombiculidae (Acarina). *Rivista di Parasitologia*, 18, 13–16. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Fain, A. (1958) Les Trombiculidae parasites de chiroptères révision du genre *Trombigastia*, description d'un? *Myotrombicula*. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 33, 5–35.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Kolebinova, M. (1966) Revision of the subgenus *Brunehaldia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956. Description of two new species (Trombiculidae: Acarina). *Acarologia*, 8, 431–437.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Kolebinova, M. (1968) Revision of the subfamily Apoloniinae Wharton, 1947 (Leeuwenhoekiidae: Acarina). *Acarologia*, 10, 250–268.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Kolebinova, M. (1985) Revision of *Neotrombicula* complex (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 29, 65–77. (cited in Kolebinova 1992)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Kolebinova, M.G., Göksu, K. & Kepka, O. (1971) Two new *Neotrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Bulgaria and Turkey. *Comptes rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences*, 24, 1401–1404.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Kumada, N. (1965) Revision of the genus *Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950 including *Tinpinna* Toshioka and Hiromatsu, 1956, as a new subgenus (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 297–311.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Langston, R.L. (1971a) *The chigger mites of the world (Acarina: Trombiculidae et Leeuwenhoekiidae). VIII. Guntherana complex*. George Williams Hooper Foundation, University of California, San Francisco, 192 pp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Langston, R.L. (1971b) Revision of the *Leptotrombidium* generic complex, based on palpal setation combined with other morphological characters. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 445–449.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Langston, R.L. (1971c) Two new species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Malaysia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 450–453.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Langston, R.L. (1976) *The chigger mites of the world (Acarina: Trombiculidae et Leeuwenhoekiidae). III. Leptotrombidium complex*. George Williams Hooper Foundation, University of California, San Francisco, 1061 pp.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Langston, R.L. & Audy, J.R. (1973) Tentative nepophylogeny of trombiculids. *Folia Parasitologica*, 20, 49–66. (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Loomis, R.B. (1967) Note on *Hexidionis* n. g. and *Pentidionis* n. sg. *Acarologia*, 9, 139–140.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Minter, M. (1964) A *Riedlinia sensu stricto* of Kenya (Acarina -Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 6, 484–490.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Nadchatram, M. (1963) Le genre *Trombicula* et ses sous-genres (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 5, 384–393.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Nadchatram, M. (1965) New consideration about the genus *Riedlinia* Oudemans, 1914. Reinstatement of the genus *Trombigastia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957. Erection of a new genus, *Bishoplinia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 317–324.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Nadchatram, M. & Traub, R. (1966) Descriptions of two new and unusual chiggers from west Pakistan (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 8, 450–455.
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Rohde, C.J. & Mesghali, H. (1970) Twenty larval Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Iran. *Journal of Parasitology*, 56, 773–806. (cited in Stekolnikov et al. 2019)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Taufflieb, R. (1959) Les *Leptotrombidium* du Maroc (Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 1, 246–250.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Watkins, S.G. (1965a) Revision of the subgenus *Oenoschoengastia* Womersley et Kohls, 1947 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 312–316.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Watkins, S.G. (1965b) *Schoutedendichia gigantica* and *S. tiptoni*, two new and extraordinary species from Madagascar (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 683–694.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Watkins, S.G. (1965c) *Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intermedius*, a third chiger mite from the nasal fossae of the marine *Iguana* in the Galapagos islands (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 275–279.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Watkins, S.G. (1966a) A new genus and species of North American bat chiggers (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Acarologia*, 8, 74–77.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Watkins, S.G. (1966b) *Trombicula filamentosa* Radford, 1954 is a *Myotrombicla* Womersley et Heaslip, 1943. *Acarologia*, 8, 71–73.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Watkins, S.G. & Beck, A.J. (1965a) Revision of *Whartonia glenni* Brennan, 1962, an American bat parasite (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Acarologia*, 7, 492–509.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., Watkins, S.G. & Deblauwe, C. (1965b) Revision of *Brennanella* Radford, 1954 (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Acarologia*, 7 (supplement), 329–335. (cited in Vercammen-Grandjean 1965d)

- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Yang, Y.M. (1963a) La nymph de *Schoutedenichia* (*Pentachia*) *lorgei* Verc.-Grandj., 1958 (Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 5, 252–255. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Yang, Y.M. (1963b) Une nouvelle larve de *Schoutedenichia* parasite des oreilles d'une musaraigne africaine (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 5, 256–258. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Yang, Y.M. (1964) Un *Schoutedenichia* parasite de lemurien (Trombiculidae - Acarina). *Acarologia*, 6, 123–126. (cited in Stekolnikov 2018b)
- *Verdun, P. (1909) Sur l'opportunité de la division du genre *Trombidium*, proposée par Oudemans. *Comptes rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie, Paris*, 67, 244–246. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Vitzthum, H.G. (1929) Ordnung: Milben, Acari. In: *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas: ein Handbuch zu ihrer Bestimmung als Grundlage für faunistisch zoo-geographische Arbeiten*, 3, 1–112. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Vitzthum, H.G. (1931) Neue parasitische Fledermausmilben aus Venezuela. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 4, 1–47.
- *Walch, E.W. (1922) Over *Trombicula deliensis*, n. sp., vermoedelijke overbrengrster der *Pseudotyphus*, en andere Trombiculae van Deli. (Eerste mededeeling). *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 62, 530–588. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Walch, E.W. (1923) On pseudotyphus of Sumatra. Part I. On larvae and nymphae of Sumatra Trombiculae, including two carriers of disease. In: *Transactions of the Fifth Biennial Congress, Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Singapore*, 1923, London, pp. 583–626.
- *Walch, E.W. (1924) Over de *Trombiculae*, welke de pseudotyphus, overbrengen, en na verwante mijten uit Deli (2^e mededeeling). *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 64, 499–529. (cited in Stekolnikov 2021)
- Walch, E.W. (1927) Nederlandsch-Indische Trombiculae en verwante mijten (derde mededeeling). Soorten uit de Lamongsche Districten en de Omgeving van Makassar. *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 67, 922–933.
- Walters, B.L., Whitaker, J.O., Jr., Gikas, N.S. & Wrenn, W.J. (2011) Host and distribution lists of chiggers (Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae) of North American wild vertebrates north of Mexico. Available from: https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ir_information (Accessed on 22 May 2020).
- *Wang, C.S. & Gu, Y.M. (1983) A new species of the genus *Schoengastiella* Hirst, 1915 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 8, 381–383. (Chinese with English abstract). (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Wang, D. (1995) Discussion on the generic characters of *Ornithogastia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 and erected *Omogastia* gen. nov. (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 20, 312–314. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D. & Bai, X.L. (1992) A new genus of chigger from Ningxia, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 35, 247–249.
- Wang, D., Li, Z.J. & Shi, L.C. (1988) Three new chiggers from Hubei Province, China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 13, 137–143. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D., Li, Z.J., & Shi, L.C. (1989) A new genus and species of chigger mite (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 32, 361–364. (in Chinese)
- Wang, D., Li, G.M. & Tian, Q.W. (1985) Two new species of chigger mites in western Hunan, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 10, 152–155. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Wang, D. & Liao, H.R. (1981) Two new species and one new record of trombiculid mites in Wuyi mountainous area. *Wuyi Science Journal*, 1, 218–222. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Fernandes and Kulkarni 2003)
- Wang, D. & Liao, H.R. (1984) Type A of *Leptotrombidium deliense* is a new species *Leptotrombidium rubellum*, sp. nov. (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 4, 231–234 (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D., Liao, H.R. & Lin, Z.H. (1980) Two new trombiculid mites of the genus *Herpetacarus* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 5, 382–385. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D., Liao, H.R. & Lin, Z.H. (1981) Five new trombiculid mites of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 44–52. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D. & Lin, Z.H. (1985) A new mite of the genus *Whartonia* (Acariformes, Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 5, 105–108. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D. & Liu, G.P. (1989) A new mite of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 14, 166–168. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, D., Pan, F. & Yan, G. (1995) Three new species of trombiculid mites from southern part of Tibet (Acari: Prostigmata). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 4, 6–10.
- *Wang, D., Pan, F. & Yan, G. (1996) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Wang, D., Pan, F. & Yan, G. (1997) A new genus of trombiculid mite of the subfamily Gahliepiinae (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 40, 314–316. (in Chinese)
- Wang, D. & Yan, G. (1995) Two new trombiculid mites from Longazi, Tibet, China, In: Xu (Ed.), *Liuxingbingxue Diaocha Jikan (Collections of Epidemiological Investigation)*. Military Medical Science Press, Beijing, 1, 89–92.
- Wang, D. & Yu, Z.Z. (1992) Chigger mites of the genus *Leptotrombidium*: key to species and their distribution in China. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 6, 389–395.
- *Wang, D., Zhai, Z. & Chen, J. (1984) Two new trombiculid mites from western Sichuan (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 9, 159–162. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Wang, D.C. (1962) On three new species and one new record of the trombiculid mites from China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 11, 269–276. (in Chinese with English summary)

- Wang, D.C. (1964) Five new species and one new record of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 13, 88–100. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, J.B. (1995) A new species of the genus *Chiroptella* parasitic on bat from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 20, 315–317. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1981) A new species of the genus *Walchia* from Jiangxi (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 159–161. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1982) A new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 385–387. (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1988) Three new species of the genus *Microtrombicula* from the nasal cavity of bats (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 13, 131–136.
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1990) A new species of the genus *Cotrombicula*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 15, 58–60. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1991) Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Jiangxi, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 16, 444–448. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1992a) One new species of the genus *Schoengastiella* from Jiangxi Province (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 35, 375–377. (in Chinese)
- Wang, J.B. & Song, J.Y. (1992b) A supplement of the subgenus *Synlorillatum* and a new species from Jiangxi Province. (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica sinica*, 17, 299–301. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Wang, L.L., Sun, Y.M. & Zhai, Z.H. (1987) A new mite species of the genus *Walchia* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 12, 170–172. (in Chinese with English abstract) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- *Warburton, C. (1928) The harvest bug. An account of the present state of our knowledge of the larval trombidid mites attacking man. *Parasitology*, 20, 228–236. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182000011628>
- Webb, J.P., Jr., Bennett, S.G. & Loomis, R.B. (1986) A new genus and species of trombiculid mite (Acari) from a Chilean rodent (Mammalia: Cricetidae). *International Journal of Acarology*, 12, 83–85.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958608683446>
- Webb, J.P., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1969) Another new species of *Speleocola* Lipovsky (Acarina: Trombiculidae) off chiropterans from Sonora, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 68, 59–63.
- Webb, J.P., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1970a) Four species of *Microtrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Mexico and Nicaragua. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 69, 133–144.
- Webb, J.P., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1970b) A new subgenus of intranasal chiggers of the genus *Microtrombicula* from North America and Korea. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 7, 655–663.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/7.6.655>
- Webb, J.P., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1971a) The subgenus *Scapuscutala* of the genus *Microtrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from North America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 8, 319–329.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/8.3.319>
- Webb, J.P., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1971b) Trombiculid mites of the genus *Microtrombicula* (Acarina) from Costa Rica. *Los Angeles City Museum Contributions in Science*, 207, 1–15.
- *Wei, J. (1985) *Trombicula gaohuensis* sp. nov.: a new vector of tsutsugamushi disease. *Chinese Journal of Epidemiology*, 6, 277–280. (in Chinese) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- *Wei, J., Tong, G. & Shi, S. (1987) Study on *Leptotrombidium gaohuensis* sp. nov., newly discovered vector of tsutsugamushi disease. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 100, 590–594. (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- *Wei, J., Wang, D. & Tong, G. (1989) Description of *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insulare* sp. nov. (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 14, 439–443. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Welbourn, W.C. & Loomis, R.B. (1970) Three new species of *Hannemania* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from amphibians of western Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 69, 65–73.
- Wen, T. (1984a) *Ascoschoengastia rattinorvegici* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 155–156. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984b) *Dongyangsha*, a new genus of sand mite (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 27–30. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984c) The genus *Gahrleipia* and subgenus *Jiapiania* sg. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 19–20. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984d) *Leptotrombidium nanchangense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 87–88. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984e) *Leptotrombidium suense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 67–68. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984f) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* parasitic on squirrel (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 73–74. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984g) A new subspecies of *Neotrombicula autumnalis* from Gansu Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen,

- T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 161–162. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984h) Notes on taxonomic status of the subgenus *Trombiculindus*. In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, p. 112. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984i) Preliminary list of sand mites from Heilongjiang Province with description of *Leptotrombidium heiense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 61–62. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984j) Revision of the family-group taxa of sand mites with proposal system of Walchiinae. In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 7–14. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984k) Sand mites from Hunan Province with description of a new species of the subgenus *Trombiculindus* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 89–90. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984l) Three new species of *Leptotrombidium* from northwestern Fujian (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 81–84. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984m) *Walchia pacifica*-group and *Walchia huensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 63–64. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1984n) *Walchia sheensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 79–80. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. (1996) Taxonomic notes on the sand mite genus *Multisetosa* (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 1, 151–156.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.1.1.18>
- Wen, T. (1999a) New taxa and tentative rearrangement of Walchiidae stat. n. with remarks on Trombiculoidea nec Welbourn, 1991 (Acari: Acariformes). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 4, 165–178.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.4.1.25>
- Wen, T. (1999b) Revision of sand-mite tribe Intermedialiini Wen, 1984 with redescription of *Wuella quadriseta* Wang *et al.*, 1997 and key to species of the tribe (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 4, 185–196.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.4.1.27>
- Wen, T. (1999c) *Traudia* sg. n., an intranasal sand-mite subgenus of *Walchia* with description of a new species (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 4, 179–183.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.4.1.26>
- Wen, T. (2000) Description of a new sand-mite of the genus *Gateria* from Taiwan province (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 5, 173–176.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.5.1.20>
- Wen, T. (2001) A new sand-mite subgenus *Monosignum* of *Leptotrombidium* with descriptions of two new species (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 6, 189–194.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.6.1.26>
- Wen, T. (2002) Revision of the sand-mite tribe Walchiini Ewing sensu Wen, 1984 (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 7, 191–206.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.7.1.22>
- Wen, T. (2003) Review of the sand-mite genus *Xinjiangsha* with notes on the genus *Aboriginesia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 8, 183–191.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.8.1.19>
- Wen, T. (2004) Classification of the sand-mite family Walchiidae. *Chinese Journal of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases*, 22, 113–118.
- Wen, T. (2005) Walchiid sand mites in Xizang Autonomous Region (Tibet) of China with description of a new species of *Schoengastiella* (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 10, 169–196.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.10.1.17>
- Wen, T. (2006a) Bat sand-mite *Whartonia acutigalea* Wang *et al.*, 1985: redescription and synonymous with *W. multisetosa* Goff *et al.*, 1991 (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 11, 257–264.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.11.2.15>
- Wen, T. (2006b) A new sand-mite genus *Duplimedia* (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 11, 253–255.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.11.2.14>
- Wen, T. & Chen, J. (1984) *Walchia rustic zhejiangensis* ssp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 69–70. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Chen, J. (2007) Synonymy of the sand-mite genus *Straelensia* with the genus *Liuelia* (Acariformes: Trombiculoidea). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 12, 87–88.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.12.1.12>

- Wen, T. & Corpuz-Raros, L.A. (1997) Notes on sand mite genus *Diplectria* and description of a new species from the Philippines (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Philippine Entomologist*, 11, 25–31.
- Wen, T. & Gui, Y. (2000) Revision on the sand-mite tribe Gahrlepiini *sensu* Wen (Acariformes: Walchiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 5, 157–172.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.5.1.19>
- Wen, T. & Hsu, Y. (1961) Studies on tsutsugamushi, pt. XXXII. A new species of trombiculid mite (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Linghuaikong *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 10, 493–497. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wen, T. & Jiang, K. (1984) Three new species of sand mites from Shaanxi Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 151–154. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Li, G., Zhang, X. & Liao, H. (1988) A new species of sand mite from the western part of Hunan Province, China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 10, 107–113. (in Chinese) (cited in Stekolnikov, 2013)
- Wen, T. & Lu, B. (1984) *Leptotrombidium shanghaense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 65–66. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Ma, L.M. (1997) A new sandmite of the genus *Shunsennia* from marmota with a key to Chinese species of the genus (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 2, 215–218.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.2.1.30>
- Wen, T. & Saboori, A. (2004) A new species of sand-mite subgenus *Dureniella* from Iran (Acariformes: Walchiidae: Schoengastiellini). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 9, 191–194.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.9.1.25>
- Wen, T., Saboori, A. & Akrami, M.A. (2012) A new sand mite of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the soil under camel's thorn in Iran. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 1, 1–10.
- Wen, T. & Shao, G. (1984a) *Multsetosa ochotonae* sp. n. (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 173–174. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Shao, G. (1984b) *Xinjiangsha*, a new genus of sand mite from Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp.25–26. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Shao, G. & Ma, D. (1984) *Xinjiangsha scutocularis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 169–170. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Song, J. (1984) Three new species of Walchiinae from southwest part of Sichuan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 95–98. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Sun, B. (1984a) Three new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Liaoning Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 53–56. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Sun, D. (1984b) A new species of sand mite from Tiesha Hill of Liaoning Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 59–60. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Sun, D. & Sun, B. (1984) *Leptotrombidium cricethrionis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 57–58. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Tian, Q. (1984) Sand mites of Shaanxi Province with description of a new subspecies of *Neotrombicula gardellai* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 47–48. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Tian, Q., Guan, Y. & Wang, W. (1996) First record of Apoloniinae in China - *Straelensia tiani* sp. n. - with a revised diagnosis of the genus *Straelensia* (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Acarologia*, 37, 211–215.
- Wen, T. & Wang, D. (1984) *Leptotrombidium minense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 85–86. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Wu, F. (1984a) A new sibling species of *Neotrombicula weni* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 135–136. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Wu, F. (1984b) New species of *Ascoschoengastia* and *Walchiella* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 139–141. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Wu, F. (1984c) Two new Tibetan species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 129–130. (in Chinese)

- Wen, T. & Wu, G. (1984) A new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from south part of Zhejiang Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 75–76. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Wu, F. & Lan, X. (1984) *Multisetosa lhasae* sp. n. (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 149–150. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984a) *Chiroptella* in China with descriptions of three new species from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 279–282. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984b) Five new species and subspecies of sand mites with expanded sensillae from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 267–273. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984c) Five new species of *Leptotrombidium* parasitic on tree shrews (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 217–222. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984d) Four new species of *Intermedialia* from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 197–201. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984e) Four new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Dongyangsha*, gen. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 261–266. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984f) Four new species of the subgenus *Trombiculindus* from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 241–245. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984g) The genus *Walchia* from Yunnan Province with descriptions of three new species (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 181–184. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984h) A new species and a new subspecies of avian *Leptotrombidium* from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 213–215. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984i) A new species of the genus *Neotrombicula* from Kunming (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 253–254. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984j) A new species of *Siseca* parasitic on stream crab (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 251–252. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984k) *Riedlinia* in China with descriptions of two new species from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 275–277. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984l) Revision of the genus *Diplectria* with description of a new species from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 283–284. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984m) Sand mites closely resembling *Leptotrombidium deliense* (Walch, 1922) from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 207–212. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984n) Seven new species of *Leptotrombidium* of *magnum*-group (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 227–236. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984o) Six new species of the subgenus *Gateria* from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 187–194. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984p) The subgenus *Gahrlipeia* with description of a new species from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 185–186. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984q) Three new leeuwenhoekiid mites from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 285–289. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984r) Two new species of *Walchiella* collected by black plate (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 255–257. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xiang, R. (1984s) *Zhongguosha banna* sp. n. (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites*

- of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae). Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 291–292. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Xu, Y. (1984) *Leptotrombidium dahai* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 77–78. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Yao, W. (1984) Records of sand mites from Nei Mongol Autonomous Region with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 49–51. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Yu, Z. & Yang, G. (1980) *Huabangsha megachela* gen. et sp. nov. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 23, 82–85. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wen, T., Yu, Z. & Yang, G. (1984a) *Walchia acugastia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 179–180. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Yu, Z. & Yang, G. (1984b) *Walchiella yingjiangensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 259–260. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Zhang, M. (1984) A new species and a new subspecies of sand mites from Huanglong County, Shaanxi Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 157–159. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhong, Y. & Wu, F. (1984) *Leptotrombidium rattistae* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 133–134. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T. & Zhou, M. (1997) A new species of *Walchia* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 2, 215–218.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.2.1.31>
- Wen, T., Zhou, M., Chen, N., Wang, Y. & Zhang, Z. (1984a) *Chatia (Shunnsennia) acrichela* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 117–118. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhou, M., Chen, N., Wang, Y. & Zhang, Z. (1984b) Four new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from west part of Sichuan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 103–107. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhou, M., Chen, N., Wang, Y. & Zhang, Z. (1984c) New species of the genus *Neotrombicula* parasitic on *Microtus* and *Marmota* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 113–115. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhou, M., Chen, N., Wang, Y. & Zhang, Z. (1984d) Two new species of sand mites with club-shaped sensillae (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 99–101. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhou, M., Chen, N., Wang, Y. & Zhang, Z. (1984e) Two new species of the subgenus *Trombiculindus* from Sichuan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 109–111. (in Chinese)
- Wen, T., Zhou, M. & Jiang, Z. (2001) Description of a new sand mite, *Whartonia furcappa*, sp. nov. (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 6, 195–198.
<https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.6.1.27>
- *Weyenbergh (1876) La République Argentine. (par Ricardo Napp aidé de plusieurs collaborateurs. Ouvrage écrit par ordre du Comité Central Argentin pour l'Exposition de Philadelphie), 523 pp. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Wharton, G.W. (1938) Acarina of Yucatan caves. *Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication*, (491), 137–152.
- Wharton, G.W. (1945a) *Trombicula frittsi*, n. sp. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 31, 282–283.
- Wharton, G.W. (1945b) Two new species of *Acariscus*: *A. pluvis* and *A. anous* (Acarinida: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 31, 401–405.
- *Wharton, G.W. (1946a) Observations on *Ascoschoengastia indica* (Hirst 1915) (Acarinida: Trombiculidae). *Ecological Monographs*, 16, 151–184. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- *Wharton, G.W. (1946b) The vectors of tsutsugamushi disease. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 48, 171–178. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Wharton, G.W. (1947) Studies of North American chiggers. 2. The subfamilies and *Womersia strandtmani* n. g., n. sp. *Journal of Parasitology*, 33, 380–384.
- Wharton, G.W. (1948) Four new Peruvian chiggers (Acarina - Trombiculidae). *Psyche*, 55, 87–100.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1948/16250>
- Wharton, G.W. & Fuller, H.S. (1952) A manual of the chiggers. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 4, 1–185.
- Wharton, G.W. & Hardcastle, A.B. (1946) The genus *Neoschoengastia* (Acarinida: Trombiculidae) in the western Pacific area. *Journal of Parasitology*, 32, 286–322.
- *Wharton, G.W., Jenkins, D.W., Brennan, J.M., Fuller, H.S. & Philip, C.B. (1951) The terminology and classification of trombiculid mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 37, 13–31. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)

- Whitaker, J.O., Jr. & Loomis, R.B. (1978) Chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from the mammals of Indiana. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science*, 88, 426–433.
- Willmann, C. (1942) Zwei neue Trombidioseerreger aus der Steiermark. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 12, 639–644.
- Willmann, C. (1944) Parasitische Milben an Kleinsäugetern aus dem Schneeberggebiet. *Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*, 116, 62–72.
- Willmann, C. (1952) Parasitische Milben an Kleinsäugetern. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 15, 392–428.
- Willmann, C. (1955) Eine Ausbeute parasitischer Acari von Kleinsäugetern auf Sizilien. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, 17, 175–184.
- *Winkler, A. (1953) Neue Ergebnisse in der Trombidioseforschung. I. Mitteilung. *Hautarzt* 4, 135–138; 156–160; 263–266. (cited in Kepka 1964a)
- Wohltmann, A., Köhler, J. & Martin, P. (2006) Endoparasitic mite infections of anuran amphibians from Bolivian montane rain forests, with descriptions of two new *Hannemania* species (Acari: Parasitengona: Trombiculidae: Leeuwenhoekiiinae). *Organisms, Diversity and Evolution*, 6, 141–150.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ode.2005.07.003>
- *Wohltmann, A., du Preez, L., Rödel, M.O., Köhler, J. & Vences, M. (2007) Endoparasitic mites of the genus *Endotrombicula* Ewing, 1931 (Acari: Prostigmata: Parasitengona: Trombiculidae) from African and Madagascan anurans, with description of a new species. *Folia Parasitologica*, 54, 225–235. (cited in Stekolnikov *et al.* 2019b)
- Wolfenbarger, K.A. (1952) Systematic and biological studies on North American chiggers of the genus *Trombicula*, subgenus *Eutrombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 45, 645–677.
- Wolfs, J. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. (1953) Two trombiculid larvae (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Costermansville (Kivu Province, Belgian Congo) of which one is a new species: *Schoengastiella wansoni* n. sp. *Parasitology*, 43, 207–209.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0031182000018552>
- Womersley, H. (1934) A revision of the trombiid and erythraeid acarine fauna of Australia with descriptions of new genera and species. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 5, 179–254.
- Womersley, H. (1936) Additions to the trombiid and erythraeid acarine fauna of Australia and New Zealand. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 40, 107–121.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1936.tb01680.x>
- *Womersley, H. (1937) A revision of the Australian Trombiidae (Acarina). *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 6, 75–100. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Womersley, H. (1939) Further notes on the Australian Trombiidae, with description of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 63, 149–166.
- Womersley, H. (1942) Additions to the Acarina of Australia (Trombiidae and Calyptostomidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 7, 169–181.
- Womersley, H. (1944) Notes on and additions to the Trombiculinae and Leeuwenhoekiiinae (Acarina) of Australia and New Guinea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 68, 82–112.
- Womersley, H. (1945) Acarina of Australia and New Guinea - the family Leeuwenhoekiiidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 69, 96–113.
- *Womersley, H. (1948) The genus *Tragardhula* Berlese, 1912 (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 72, 83–90. (cited in Wharton and Fuller 1952)
- Womersley, H. (1952) The scrub-typhus and scrub-itch mites (Trombiculidae, Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific region. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 10, 1–435.
- *Womersley, H. (1954a) Eight new species of Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 77, 67–80. (cited in Audy 1957)
- Womersley, H. (1954b) Malaysian Parasites VII. New genera and species, apparently of Apoloniinae (Acarina, Leeuwenhoekiiidae), from the Asiatic-Pacific region. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (26), 108–119.
- Womersley, H. (1954c) A new species of *Trombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from bats from Northern Australia. *Journal of Natural History Series* 12, 7, 827–828.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935408651796>
- Womersley, H. (1957a) Malaysian Parasites XX. *Whartonia penthetor* n. sp., from a Malayan bat (Acarina, Leeuwenhoekiiidae). *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 103–104.
- Womersley, H. (1957b) Malaysian Parasites XXI. A small collection of larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiiidae) from rats in Hong Kong. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 105–112.
- Womersley, H. & Audy, J.R. (1957) Malaysian Parasites XXVII. The Trombiculidae (Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific region: a revised and annotated list of the species in Womersley (1952), with descriptions of larvae and nymphs. *Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya*, (28), 231–296.
- Womersley, H. & Heaslip, W.G. (1943) The Trombiculinae (Acarina) or itch-mites of the Austro-Malayan and Oriental regions. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 67, 68–142.
- Womersley, H. & Kohls, G.M. (1947) New genera and species of Trombiculidae from the Pacific islands. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 70, 3–12.
- Wrenn, W.J. (1974) Notes on the ecology of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from northern Michigan and the description of

- a new species of *Euschoengastia*. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 47, 227–238.
- Wrenn, W.J. (1983) A new species of *Euschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the mountain beaver in Oregon, USA. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 20, 203–206.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/20.2.203>
- Wrenn, W.J. (1984) *Euschoengastia whitakeri* n. sp. (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the smoky shrew in Indiana. *International Journal of Acarology*, 10, 15–18.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958408683344>
- Wrenn, W.J. (1987) Key to larval *Euschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in North America. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 24, 221–228.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/24.2.221>
- Wrenn, W.J., Baccus, J.T. & Loomis, R.B. (1976) Two new species of North American mites in the genus *Euschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 21, 301–309.
- Wrenn, W.J. & Loomis, R.B. (1967) *Otorhinophila*, a new genus of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from western North America. *Acarologia*, 9, 152–178.
- Wrenn, W.J. & Loomis, R.B. (1973) A new species of *Euschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from western North America, and the status of *E. californica* (Ewing). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 10, 97–100.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/10.1.97>
- Wrenn, W.J. & Loomis, R.B. (1974) The *Euschoengastia radfordi* species complex (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from western North America, with descriptions of five new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 67, 241–256.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/67.2.241>
- Wrenn, W.J. & Maser, C. (1981) *Aplodontophila*, a new genus of chiggers from the northwestern United States. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 18, 395–400.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/18.5.395>
- Wrenn, W.J. & Somerby, R.E. (1974) Descriptions of two new species of *Euschoengastia* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from California and Baja California Norte, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 73, 5–8.
- Wu, F. & Wen, T. (1984a) Five new species of Walchiinae from Xizang (Tibet) (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 119–124. (in Chinese)
- Wu, F. & Wen, T. (1984b) Three new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Xizang Autonomous Region (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 125–128 (in Chinese)
- Wu, F. & Wen, T. (1984c) Two new leeuwenhoekiid mites from Xizang Autonomous Region (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 145–147. (in Chinese)
- Wu, F. & Wen, T. (1984d) *Walchiella xizangensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 143–144. (in Chinese)
- Wu, G., Wen, T., Yang, Z. & Wu, C. (1982) Description of *Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wenense* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 4, 119–123. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Wu, K.M. & Li, C. (2001) A new species of the genus *Neotrombicula* from Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 26, 35–37.
- Wu, K.M., Yang, X. & Li, C. (1999) Description of a new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Qinghai Province of China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Endemic Diseases Bulletin*, 14, 48–50. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1984a) *Gahrlipeia (Jiapiania) banyei* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: Walchiinae). In: Wen T., (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 195–196. (in Chinese)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1984b) Sand mites of *Leptotrombidium* with small scutum from Mengla County (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 203–205. (in Chinese)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1984c) Three new species of *Leptotrombidium* parasitic on rats from Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 223–226. (in Chinese)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1984d) Three new species of sand mites parasitic on *Arctonyx collaris* and *Muntiacus* sp. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 237–240. (in Chinese)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1986) Three new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Yunnan Province. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 29, 446–452. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Xiang, R. & Wen, T. (1993) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from Mt. Xishan, Kunming. *Entomotaxonomia*, 15, 232–234. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Xu, M.J. (1982) A new species of the subgenus *Siseca* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae: *Eutrombicula*). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 282–284. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Xu, Y. & Wen, T. (1984) *Dolosisia donghai*, sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China*

- (*Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae*). Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 71–72. (in Chinese)
- Yang, C.S., Wu, C.L. & Wu, K.H. (1959) *Trombicula kaohuensis* sp. nov.: A new species of trombiculid mite from Cheking. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 78, 275.
- Yang, X.Z. (1985) Two species of *Neotrombicula* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Qinghai. *Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province*, 7, 211–213. (in Chinese) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Yang, X.Z. (1992) Three new species of Trombiculinae from Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 17, 303–309. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yang, X.Z. (1994) On three new species of the *Leptotrombidium* from Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 19, 438–444. (in Chinese)
- Yang, X.Z. & Li C. (1996) Description of a new species of the genus *Euschoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 21, 35–37.
- Yang, X.Z., Zhang, W., Chen, H. (1996) Notes on the genus *Neotrombicula* from Qinghai, China with description of a new species (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 21, 325–328. (in Chinese)
- *Yang, X.Z., Zheng, Y. & Chen, H. (1998) A new species of the genus *Shunsennia* from China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 23, 270–272. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Ma 2009)
- Yang, X.Z., Zheng, Y. & Li, M. (1996) A new species of the *Leptotrombidium* from Qinghai, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 21, 441–443. (in Chinese with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Yu, Z.Z. (1986) Rectification of the homonym of *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *longisetum* Yu, Hu et Fang. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 193. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Chen, R.H. & Lin, J.B. (1996) Five new species of chigger mites from Yunnan Province, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 21, 430–437. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Gong, Z. & Tao, K. (1981a) A new genus and two new species of chigger mites from Yunnan, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 53–56. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Yu, Z.Z., Hu, G. & Fang, Z. (1982) Four new species of chigger mite from China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 378–384. (In Chinese with English summary) (cited in Stekolnikov 2013)
- Yu, Z.Z., Hu, G. & Zhang, L. (1983) Seven new species of chigger mites from China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 8, 63–74. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z. & Wang, D.Q. (1981) A new species of *Neotrombicula* from Yunnan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 273–275. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z. & Yang, G.R. (1979) A new species of the genus *Trombiculindus* from Yunnan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 69–71.
- Yu, Z.Z. & Yang, G.R. (1982) Two new species of *Gahrlipeia* from Yunnan Province (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 53–56. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z. & Yang, G.R. (1986) Five new species of chigger mites from western part of Yunnan Province (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 63–71. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Chen, R.H. (1980) Two new species of the genus *Ascoschoengastia* from Yunnan, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 5, 150–153. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Gong, Z. (1981b) Six new species of chigger mites from Yunnan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Zoological Research*, 2, 175–190. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Gong, Z. (1982) Five new species of chigger mites from Mt. Yunling of Yunnan (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 7, 270–279. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Gong, Z. (1986) Seven new species of chigger mites belonging to the genera of *Leptotrombidium* and *Ascoschoengastia* from Yunnan Province (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 166–178. (in Chinese)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Tu, Y. (1980) Three new species of chigger mites from China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 5, 259–263. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Wen, T. (1984) Sand mites of *Ascoschoengastia* parasitic on *Petaurista yunnanensis* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 247–249. (in Chinese)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R. & Wu, Y.X. (1979) A new subgenus and species of genus *Gahrlipeia* from Yunnan, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 267–269. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, G.R., Zhang, T., Zi, D. & Hu, G. (1981) Descriptions of five new species of *Leptotrombidium* from China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 149–156. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yu, Z.Z., Yang, X.D. & Cheng, Y.L. (1979) Four new species of the genus *Herpetacarus* from China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 372–377. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Yunker, C.E. & Brennan, J.M. (1962) Endoparasitic chiggers: II. Rediscovery of *Doliosia synoti* Oudemans, 1910, with descriptions of two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia*, 4, 570–576.
- Yunker, C.E. & Brennan, J.M. (1964) Four new chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from rodents of the epidemic area of Bolivian hemorrhagic fever. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 1, 192–195.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/1.2.192>
- Yunker, C.E. & Jones, E.K. (1961) Endoparasitic chiggers: I. Chiroptera, a new host order for intranasal chiggers, with

- descriptions of two new genera and species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 47, 995–1000.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3275040>
- Zajkowska, P., Moniuszko, H. & Makol, J. (2018) Host-parasite associations between bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) and chiggers (Trombidiformes: Trombiculidae) - A review and checklist. *Annales Zoologici*, 68, 97–178.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2018.68.1.006>
- Zhang, Y., Deng, C. & Wang, D. (1996) Four new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* from Xizang of China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 5, 10–16. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zhang, Y., Deng, C. & Wang, D. (1997) Two new species of the genus *Trombiculindus* from Yadong County of Xizang, China (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 6, 8–11. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zhang, Y., Deng, C., Xie, Q., Yu, Y. & Wang, D. (1997) Three new species of chigger mites from the border region of Xizang near Nepal (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 6, 20–26.
- Zhang, Z.Q., Fan, Q.H., Pesic, V., Smit, H., Bochkov, A.V., Khaustov, A.A., Baker, A., Wohltmann, A., Wen, T., Amrine, J.W., Beron, P., Lin, J.-Z., Gabrys, G. & Husband, R. (2011) Order Trombidiformes Reuter, 1909. In: Zhang, Z.-Q. (Ed.), Animal biodiversity: an outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. *Zootaxa*, 3148, 129–138.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3148.1.24>
- Zhang, Z.Q. & Wen, T.H. (2000) On the status of *Batracarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968 (Acari: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Systematic & Applied Acarology*, 5, 5–16.
- Zhao, P. & Wen, T. (1984a) *Intermedialia guangxiensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 91–92. (in Chinese)
- Zhao, S. & Wen, T. (1984b) *Trombicula longwuensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). In: Wen, T. (Ed.), *Sand Mites of China (Acariformes: Trombiculidae and Leeuwenhoekiidae)*. Xue Lin Publishing House, Shanghai, pp. 93–94. (in Chinese)
- Zhao, S.H., Zhang, H.C. & He, W. (1988) A new species of the genus *Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 from Guangxi (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 31, 107–109.
- Zhao, S.X. (1981) A new species of the genus *Trombiculindus* Radford (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6, 57–59. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zhao, S.X. (1982a) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* from Hainan Island, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 25, 450–452 (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zhao, S. X. (1982b) A new species of *Leptotrombidium* parasitic on bats. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 25, 102–104 (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Zhao, S.X. (1984) A new species of chigger mite parasitic on bats (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 9, 283. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Zhao, S.X. (1985) A new subgenus of the genus *Lorillatum* and a new species of the genus of *Microtrombicula* from Hainan Island (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 28, 341–345.
- *Zhao, S. X. (1990) A new species of the genus *Helenicula* Audy (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 15, 55–57. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Zhao, S.X. & Liang, J.Z. (1989) A new species of *Walchia* from Guangdong, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 32, 245–247.
- *Zhao, S.X., Liang, J.Z. & Lin, S.C. (1989) A new species of *Doloisia* Oudemans (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 14, 174–176. (in Chinese) (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Zhao, S.X. & Qiu, M.H. (1979) Bat chiggers from Guangxi, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 4, 281–286. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zhao, S.X., Qiu, Y. & Long, S.H. (1981). A new species of the genus *Walchia* Ewing, 1931 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 24, 324–326. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- *Zhao, S.X., Tang, F.T. & Mo, G.Y. (1986) A study of the chigger mites and their hosts from Xisha Archipelago, China (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 29, 96–100. (cited in Schmidt 2020)
- Zhou, M., Chen, N.Y. & Wang, C.D. (1986) Two new species of genus *Ascoschoengastia* and genus *Leptotrombidium*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 11, 179–183. (in Chinese with English summary)
- *Zhou, M., Wen, T., Chen, N. & Zhai, Z. (1987) Two new species of the genus *Multisetosa* from Sichuan Province (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 9, 141–144. (cited in Wen 1996)
- Zhou, M., Wen, T., Wang, Y.S. & Zhang, Z.G. (1981) *Odontacarus sichuanensis* sp. n. (Acariformes: Leeuwenhoekiidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 3, 317–319. (in Chinese with English summary)
- Zumpt, F. (Ed.) (1961) The arthropod parasites of vertebrates in Africa south of the Sahara (Ethiopian Region). Vol. 1: Chelicerata. *Publications of the South African Institute for Medical Research*, 11, 1–457.